

Entry numbers checked/adjusted: 23/10/12

Bibliographia Trichopterorum

Volume 4

1991-2000 (Preliminary)

©Andrew P.Nimmo

106-29 Ave NW, EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada T6J 4H6

e-mail: carita.nybom@welho.net

[As at 25/3/14]

LITERATURE CITATIONS

[*indicates that I have a copy of the paper in question]

- 0001** **Anon.** 1993. Studies on the structure and function of river ecosystems of the Far East, 2. Rep. on work supported by Japan Soc. Promot. Sci. 1992. 82 pp. TN.
- 0002** *_____. 1994. Gunter Brückerman. 19.12.1960 12.2.1994. *Braueria* 21:7. [Photo only].
- 0003** _____. 1994. New kind of fly discovered in Man.[itoba]. *Eco Briefs*, Edmonton Journal. Sept. 4.
- 0004** _____. 1997. Caddis biodiversity. *Weta* 20:40-41. *ZRan* 134-03000625 & 00002404.
- 0005** _____. 1997. Rote Liste gefährdeter Tiere und Pflanzen des Burgenlandes. *BFB-Ber.* 87: 1-33. *ZRan* 135-02001470.
- 0006** _____. 1998. Floods have their benefits. *Current Sci.*, Weekly Reader Corp. 84(1):12.
- 0007** _____. 1999. Short reports. Taxa new to Finland, new provincial records and deletions from the fauna of Finland. *Ent. Fenn.* 10:1-5. *ZRan* 136-02000496.
- 0008** _____. 2000. Entomology report. *Sandnats* 22(3):10-12, 20. *ZRan* 137-09000211.
- 0009** _____. 2000. Short reports. *Ent. Fenn.* 11:1-4. *ZRan* 136-03000823.
- 0010** *_____. 2000. Nattsländor - Trichoptera. pp 285-296. *In: Rödlistade arter i Sverige 2000. The 2000 Red List of Swedish species. ed. U.Gärdenfors. ArtDatabanken, SLU, Uppsala. ISBN 91 88506 23 1*
- 0011** **Aagaard, K., J.O.Solem, T.Nost, & O.Hanssen.** 1997. The macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesaa, Haeylandet, Norway. *Hydrobiologia* 348:81-94. *BAan* 1997-00319948; *ASFA an & EAan* 4239905.
- 0012** **Aanes, K.J. & T.Backken.** 1994. Acute and long-term effects of propiconazole on freshwater invertebrate communities and periphyton in experimental streams. *Norw. J. agric. Sci., Suppl.* (13):179-193. *BA98-28172*.
- 0013** ***Aarts, H.P.A.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 11, Rijkskanalen. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 55 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-11, Wageningen. *ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat*.
- 0014** **Abbott, J.C., K.W.Stewart, & S.R.Moulton, II.** 1997. Aquatic insects of the Big Thicket region of east Texas. *Texas J. Sci.* 49(Suppl.):35-50. *BAan* 1997-0048898; *ZRan* 134-03000007 & 00000040.
- 0015** **Abelho, M.** 1996. Diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in Margaraça forest streams (Portugal). *Limnética* 12:93-101. TN.
- 0016** **Abelho, M. & M.A.S.Graça.** 1993. Comunidades aquáticas e cobertura vegetal: a reflorestação con eucaliptos. *Bol. Soc. Port. Ent., Suppl.* 3: 395-404. TN.
- 0017** **Adam, B. & U.Schwevers.** 1998. Fischaufstiegsanlagen als Wanderhilfen für aquatische Wirbellose. *Natur u. Landsch.* 73:251-255. *Germ., germ., engl. ASFA1 & 3 an* 4418892.
- 0018** **Adamek, Z. & I.Sukop.** 1992. Invertebrate communities of former southern Moravian floodplains (Czechoslovakia) and impacts of regulation. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 7:181-192. TN.
- 0019** _____. 1996. The impact of trout farm discharges on benthic community structure in a small karstic stream. *Acta Univ. Carolinae Biol.* 40(1-2):3-16. *BA103-12432*.
- 0020** ***Adkins, S.C. & M.J.Winterbourn.** 1999. Vertical distribution and abundance of invertebrates in two New Zealand stream beds: a freeze coring study. *Hydrobiologia* 400:55-62.
- 0021** **Admiraal, W., C.Barranguet, S.A.M.van Beusekom, E.A.J.Bleeker, F.P.van den Ende, H.G. van der Geest, D.Groenendijk, N.Ivorra, M.H.S.Kraak, & S.C.Stuijzand.** 2000. Linking ecological and ecotoxicological techniques to support river rehabilitation. *Chemosphere.* 41:289-295. *BAan* 2000-00186821.
- 0022** **Afonso, C. J., M.Sanson, & J.Reyes.** 1998. Vegetative and reproductive morphology of

- Ganonema lubrica* sp. nov. (Liagoraceae, Rhodophyta) from the Canary Islands. *Phycologia* 37:319-329. *BAan* 1999-00028142.
- 0023** ***Afzelius, B.A., P.L.Bellon, R.Dallai, & S.Lanzavecchia.** 1991. Diversity of microtubular doublets in insect sperm tails: a computer aided image analysis. *Cell motile Exoskeleton* 19: 282-289. *ZR*128.
- 0024** **Aguila-S, Y.** 1992. Systematic catalogue of the Caddisflies of Panama (Trichoptera). pp 532-548, 654, 663. *In: Insects of Panama and Mesoamerica: selected studies. eds Diomedes & Aiello.* Oxford Univ. Press, England. Engl., engl. (p. 654), span. (p. 663). ISBN 0 19 854018 3. *BRI(BA/RRM)44-38547; ZR*129.
- 0025** ***Albariño, R.J. & A. del C.Valverde.** 1998. Hábito alimentario del estado larval de *Parasericostoma cristatum* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 57:131-135. Span., engl. *BAan* 1998-00028142; *ASFAan & EAan* 4330539; *ZRan* 135-03000216.
- 0026** **Albert, R.** 1997. Zwei heimische Kocheerfliegen. *Mikrokosmos* 86:29-31. *ZRan* 135-030002 20.
- 0027** **Alecke, C.** 1995. Trichopterenstudien im Einzugsgebiet des Ladberger Mühlenbaches (Münsterländer Tieflandbucht). *Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag.* 1994:119-131. TN.
- 0028** ***Alecke, C. & N.Kascheck.** 1994. Zur Unterscheidung der Weibchen von *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Pictet 1834) und *Polycentropus irroratus* (Curtis 1835)(Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 104(15):219-225. Germ., engl. *ASFA*26(1)-163 56; *ZR*132.
- 0029** **Alecke, C., N.Kaschek, & E.I.Meyer** 1996. Verbreitung und Habitatcharakteristika der Gattung *Tinodes* (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) im nördlichen Münsterland. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:399-403. *BerRob.*
- 0030** ***Alecke, C. & E.I.Meyer.** 1999. 103. Territoriality as a reason for different shapes of larval galleries of *Tinodes unicolor* (Psychomyiidae; Trichoptera). *Bull. NABS* 16:134. [Abstract].
- 0031** ***Alexander, K.D & M.RWhiles.** 2000. A new species of *Ironoquia* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from an intermittent slough of the central Platte River, Nebraska. *Ent. News.* 111:1-7. *BAan* 2000-00203680; *ZRan* 136-04000494.
- 0032** ***Alouf, N.[J.]** 1991(1992). Cycle de developpement de deux *Rhyacophila* (Insecta: Trichoptera) au Liban. *Ecol. Med.* 17:11-17. Fr., fr., engl. *BA*94-97238; *ZR*129.
- 0033** *_____. 1999. Développement de *Hydropsyche instabilis* (Insecta, Trichoptera) dans un cours d'eau au Liban. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:1-6. *ZRan* 136-03000486.
- 0034** ***Alouf, N.[J.], A.Dia, G. el Zein, M.Hamzé, & K.Slim.** 1996. Faune et flore aquatiques. Etude de la diversité biologique du Liban, Minist. Agric., Rep. Liban. 6:3-41.
- 0035** ***Amann, E.** 1994. Aussergewöhnlicher Kocheerbau einer Kocheerfliegenart *Limnephilus flavicornis* in den Ruggeler Rietgraben. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenst.-Sarg.-Werdenberg* 21: 191-193. *ZR*132.
- 0036** *_____. 1999. Zu den Wirbellosen (Evertebraten) des Liechtensteiner Rheinbettes. *Ber. Bot.-Zool. Ges. Liechtenst.-Sargans-Werdenberg* 26:189-200.
- 0037** ***Ammer, K.J.** 1998. Die Kocheerfliegenfauna ausgewahlter Auenstandorte der oberen und unteren Mittelelbe. *Lauterbornia* 34:75-90. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-03000345.
- 0038** ***Andersen, T.** 1995. *Leptocerus tineiformis* Curtis, 1834 (Trich., Leptoceridae), a new Caddis Fly for Norway. *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 42:63-64. *BA*100-102355; *ASFA*(1)25-18549. *ZR*132
- 0039** ***Andersen, T., L.O.Hansen, K.A.Johanson, & B.A.Sagvolden.** 1993. Faunistical records of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Buskerud, south Norway. *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 40:49-57. Engl., engl., norw. *BA*97-58167; *ASFA*(1)24-2372; *EAan* 3507694; *ZR*130.
- 0040** ***Andersen, T. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1999. The genus *Allosetodes* Banks, 1931, a junior synonym of *Trienodes* MacLachlan, 1865 (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9: 7-16. *ZRan* 136-01000578.
- 0041** ***Andersen, T. & J.Huisman.** 1998. A new species of *Symphitoneuria* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Sabah, Malaysia. *Ent. News* 109:37-46. *BAan* 1998-0048905; *ZRan* 134-0300 0419 & 00001647.
- 0042** ***Andersen, T. & K.A.Johanson.** 1992. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from a mountain rain forest in NE Tanzania. 20 pp [unnumbered]. *In: K.A.Johanson. Østafrikanske Vårfluer* (Insecta:

- Trichoptera). Syst. avdel. Zool. Mus., Univ. Bergen.
- 0043** *_____. 1993. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from a mountain rain forest in NE Tanzania. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:59-64. ZR132.
- 0044** *Andersen, T., K.A.Johanson, S.Kobro, & S.Ligaard. 1993. Faunistical records of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Østfold and Akershus, SE Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 40:1-12. Engl., engl., norw. BA96-29484; ASFA(1)23-10496; EAan 2940073; ZR129.
- 0045** *Andersen, T., L.L.Jørgensen, & J.Kjærandsen. 1992. Relative abundance and flight periods of some Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from the Faroes. Ent. Medd. 60:117-123. Engl., engl., dan. BA95-75108; ZR129.
- 0046** *Andersen, T. & J.Kjærandsen. 1997. *Notoernodes inornatus* new genus, new species, first Beraeidae (Trichoptera) to be described from the Afrotropical region. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:1-5. ZRan 135-01000374.
- 0047** *Andersen, T., J.Kjærandsen, & J.C.Morse. 1999. *Blyzophilus dorsohamatus* gen. n., sp. n. from Ghana representing a new leptocerid tribe, Blyzophilini trib. n. (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:17-23. ZRan 136-03000579.
- 0048** *Andersen, T. & F.E.Klausen. 1994. Light trap catches of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from a regulated and acidified southwest Norwegian river. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 41:13-18. Engl., engl., norw. BA98-61249; ASFA(1)24-18956. ZR129-131.
- 0049** *Andersen, T. & G.E.E.Søli. 1992. *Triaenodes unanimitis* McLachlan, 1877 (Trich., Leptoceridae), a new Caddis Fly for Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 39:93-94. Engl., norw. BRI(BA/RRM)44-13084; ZR129.
- 0050** *Andersen, T.H., H.O.Hansen, T.M.Iversen, D.Jacobsen, L.Krøjgaard, & N.Poulsen. 1992. Growth and feeding of O+ Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) introduced to two small Danish streams. Arch. Hydrobiol. 125:339-346. BA95-36977.
- 0051** Anderson, E.L., E.B.Welch, J.M.Jacoby, G.M.Schimek, & R.R.Horner. 1999. Periphyton removal related to phosphorus and grazer biomass level. Freshw. Biol. 41:633-651. BAan 1999-00226869; ASFA 1an 4642354; EcolA, EA, an 4599488; ZRan 136-02000358.
- 0052** *Anderson, N.H. 1992. Influence of disturbance on insect communities in Pacific Northwest streams. Hydrobiologia 248:79-92. ASFA(1)23-3083.
- 0053** *_____. 1997. Phenology of Trichoptera in Summer-dry headwater streams in western Oregon, U.S.A. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:7-13. ZRan 135-01000389.
- 0054** *Anderson, N.H. & D.L.Belnavis. 1991. Long-term rearing of the limnephilid Caddisfly, *Clistoronia magnifica*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:137-141. ZR129.
- 0055** *Anderson, N.H. & M.Dieterich. 1993. The Trichoptera fauna of temporary headwater streams in western Oregon, U.S.A. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:233-237. ZR132.
- 0056** *Anderson, T.M. & N.H.Anderson. 1993. 253. The insect fauna of spring habitats in semi-arid rangelands in central Oregon. Bull. NABS 10(1):153. [Abstract].
- 0057** *_____. 1995. The insect fauna of spring habitats in semi-arid rangelands in central Oregon. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 68:65-76. ASFA26(1)-9173.
- 0058** Anderwald, P.H. 1994. Lebenszyklusstrategien und deren Bezielung zu steuernden Umweltfaktoren am Beispiel ausgewählter Trichopterenpopulationen der Donau. In: Biologie der Donau. ed. R.Kinzelbach. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. Limnol. akt. ? :219-244. Germ., germ., engl. ISBN 3 437 30671 5. ASFA(1)25-4689; ZRan 134-02000419 & 00001762.
- 0059** _____. 1996. A qualitative description of the life cycle and density regulation of *Brachycentrus subnubilus* in the Austrian Danube. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 113(1-4):417-424. BA 103-3674; ZRan 134-02000420 & 136-03000636.
- 0060** Anderwald, P.H. & M.Konar. 1994. Mobilität des Makrozoobenthos in der österreichischen Donau, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Brachycentrus subnubilus* Curtis (Trichoptera). Limnol. Akt. 2:197-218. In: Biologie der Donau. ed. R.Kinzelbach. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. Germ., germ., engl. ISBN 3 437 30671 5. ZRan 134-00001763.
- 0061** Anderwald, P.H., M.Konar, & V.H.Humpesch. 1991. Continuous drift samples of macro-invertebrates in a large river, the Danube in Austria. Freshw. Biol. 25:461-476. TN.
- 0062** *Anderwald, P.H. & J.A.Waringer. 1993. Inventory of the trichopteran species of the Danube and longitudinal zonation patterns of Caddisfly communities within the Austro-Hungarian

- part. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 101:35-52. BA97-103608; ASFA(1)26-2404. ZR132.
- 0063** _____. 1995. Addenda to the paper "Inventory of the Trichoptera species of the Danube and longitudinal zonation patterns of Caddisfly communities within the Austro-Hungarian part". Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 101:215-216. BA100-119548; ZRan 136-03000636.
- 0064** **Andree, C. & T.Timm.** 1993. Die Quellen der Niederrheinischen Sandplatten. Crunoecia 2: 39-63. BerRob.
- 0065** **Andreone, F., S.De Michelis, & V.Clima.** 1999. A montane amphibian and its feeding habits: *Salamandra lanzai* (Caudata, Salamandridae) in the Alps of northwestern Italy. Ital. J. Zool. 66:45-49. ABA, ASFA 1, EcolA, an 4603637. .
- 0066** **Andrew, R.H.** 1992. Recent additions to the Orkney Caddis Fly fauna. Orkney fld Club Bull. (Biol. Rec. Suppl.) 1992:35-41. ZR129-131.
- 0067** _____. 2000. *Anabolia nervosa* (Curtis) and *Beraea maurus* (Curtis), two Caddis Flies recently recorded for Orkney. Orkney fld Club Bull. 2000:47. ZRan 137-02000049.
- 0068** **Andrew, R.S.** 1996. Oldest Orkney Caddis Fly record? Orkney fld Club Bull. 1996:56. ZRan 134-00001829.
- 0069** **Andrewes, M.** 1992. A day out with Marjorie Andrewes collecting Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). Yorkshire Nat. Union Bull. (17):5-9. ZR129.
- 0070** ***Andrikovics, S.** 1991. On the long-term changes of the invertebrate macrofauna in the creeks of the Pilis - Visegrádi Mountains (Hungary). Verh. int. Ver. Limnol. 24:1969-1972. TN.
- 0071** **Andrikovics, S. & T.Hadnagy.** 1994. Ecological evaluation of aquatic invertebrates distribution of Apátkút Creek (Visegrád Mountain, Hungary) in Winter. Misc. zool. Hung. 9:89-103. TN.
- 0072** ***Andrikovics, S. & A.Kéri.** 1991. Winter macroinvertebrate investigations along the Bükkös stream (Visegrádi Mountains, Hungary). Opusc. Zool. 24:57-67. TN.
- 0073** **Andrikovics, S. & O.Kiss.** 1999. A gerinctelen makrofauna funkcionális táplálkozásbiológiai csoportjai az Eger-patak mentén. Hidr. közlöny 79:300-302. TN.
- 0074** _____. 2000. Bioindikáció vízi gerinctelenekkel a Dunában. 3. Vázirovará-ávizvizsgálatok a Duna magyarországi szakaszán. Hidr. közl. 80:272-274. TN.
- 0075** ***Andrikovics, S., O.Kiss, L.Mikus, & L.Vizslán.** 1995. Adatok a Zempléni-heység Trichoptera faunájának ismeretéhez. Acta Acad. Agr., N.S. 21(Suppl. 1):117-124.
- 0076** ***Angradi, T.R.** 1996. Inter-habitat variation in benthic community structure, function, and organic matter storage in 3 Appalachian headwater streams. J. NABS 15:42-63.
- 0077** _____. 1999. Fine sediment and macroinvertebrate assemblages in Appalachian streams: a field experiment with biomonitoring applications. J. NABS 18:49-66. BAan 1999-00209465; ASFA 1, 3, EcolA, EA, WRA, an 4597431.
- 0078** **Angradi, T.R., J.S.Spalding, & E.D.Koch.** 1991. Diel food utilization by the Virgin River Spinedace, *Lepidomeda mollispinis mollispinis*, and Speckled Dace, *Rhinichthys osculus*, in Beaver Dam Wash, Utah. SW Nat. 36:158-170. BA92-73617.
- 0079** ***Angrisano, E.B.** 1992(1995). El orden Trichoptera en la Argentina y países limítrofe. Physis, Secc. B, las Aguas Continentales y sus Organismos, Buenos Aires 50(118-119):19-25. Span., engl. BA101-175894; BRI(BA/RRM)48-107526; ZR132.
- 0080** * _____. 1992(1995). Contribucion para el conocimiento de las *Oxyethira* neotropicales (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Physis, Secc. B 50(118-119):27-35. Span., engl. BA101-175895; ZR132.
- 0081** * _____. 1993. Contribucion al conocimiento del genero *Antoptila* Mosely (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 52:57-62. ZR129-131.
- 0082** * _____. 1994. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Trichoptera de Uruguay. I: Familias Ecnomidae y Polycentropodidae. Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 53:129-139. ZR129-131.
- 0083** * _____. 1995. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Trichoptera del Uruguay. II. Familia Hydroptilidae. Rev. Bras. Ent. 39:501-516. Span., engl. BA101-175897; ASFA26(1)-16363; EAan 3894887; ZR132.
- 0084** _____. 1995. Insecta Trichoptera. pp 1199-1237. In: Ecosistemas de aguas continentales. eds Lopretto & Tell. La Plata, Argentina. TN.
- 0085** * _____. 1997. Contribution to the knowledge of the larvae of Hydrobiosidae. I. *Neopsilo-*

- chorema tricarinatum* and *Austrochorema rectispinum*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:15-17. ZRan 135-01000440.
- 0086** *_____. 1997. Los Trichoptera del Uruguay. III. Families Philopotamidae, Hydrobiosidae y Glossosomatidae. Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 56:55-58. Span., engl. BA104-38285; ASFAan & EAAn 4206787; ZRan 134-02000453 & 02000440.
- 0087** *_____. 1998. Los estados inmaduros de Neotopsyche (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 57:121-125. Span., engl. BAAn 1998-00319947; ASFAan & EAAn 4330537; ZRan 135-03000422.
- 0088** _____. 1998. Trichoptera. pp 374-384. In: Biodiversidad de artrópodos argentinos: una perspectiva biotaxonomica. eds Morrone & Coscarón. Ediciones SUR, La Plata, Argentina. Span., engl. ZRan 136-02000456.
- 0089** _____. 1999(2000). Orden Trichoptera: lista preliminar de especies de la Argentina y países limítrofes. Parte 1. Suborden Spicipalpia. Physis, Sec. B 57(132-133):B25-B37. Span., span., engl. BAAn 2000-00155235; ZRan 136-03000693.
- 0090** **Anikin, V.V. & Yu.A.Malinina**, 1995. [Faunistic complexes of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the small rivers and astatic water bodies of the Saratov Zavolzhie.]. Samarsk. Luka 6: 212-217. Czech. TN.
- 0091** **Anlauf, A. & K.Dorn**. 1996. Das Makrozoobenthos der unteren Saale in Bezug zu Substrat- und Wasserbeschaffenheit. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:404-407. BerRob.
- 0092** **Ansorge, J & A.P.Rasnitsyn**. 2000. Identity of *Prosepididontus calopteryx* Handlirsch 1920 (Insecta: Grylloblattida: Geinitziidae). Acta Geol. Hispan. 35:19-23. BAAn 2001-00255769; ZRan 137-11000120.
- 0093** **Ansteeg, O. & K.Dettner**. 1991. Chemistry and possible biological significance of secretions from a gland discharging at the 5th abdominal sternite of adult Caddis Flies (Trichoptera). Ent. gen. 15:303-312. Engl., engl., germ. BA92-17835; ASFA(1)23-8534; ZR128.
- 0094** **Antunes, I. & M.Sommerhäuser**. 1997. Limnologische Untersuchung eines sommertrockenen Tiefland Waldbaches und seiner Auengewässer - Erste Ergebnisse. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:533-537. BerRob.
- 0095** ***Aoyagi, M. & M.Ishii**. 1991. Host acceptance behavior of the Japanese aquatic wasp, *Agriotypus gracilis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) toward the Caddisfly host, *Goera japonica* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). J. Ethol. 9:113-119. BA93-137451; ZR129.
- 0096** ***Archibald, S.B. & R.W.Mathewes**. 2000. Early eocene insects from Quilchena, British Columbia, and their paleoclimatic implications. Can. J. Zool.78:1441-1462. Engl., engl., fr. BAAn 2000-00314292.
- 0097** ***Arefina, T.[I.]** 1994. A new species of *Rhyacophila* from the Russian Far East (Trichoptera; Rhyacophilidae). Braueria 21:7. ZR130.
- 0098** *_____. 1996. *Polyplectropus* Ulmer, a genus of Trichoptera (Polycentropodidae) new to the Russian Fauna, with description of a new species. Aquat. Ins. 18:61-64. BA101-129485; ASFA26(1)-10429; EAAn 3865683; ZR132.
- 0099** *_____. 1997. A new species of the genus *Ceraclea* Stephens (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from Zelyonyi Island (South Kuril Islands). Pan-Pac. Ent. 73:100-102. BA103-173832; ASFA & EAAn 4095242; ZRan 134-01000684 & 00002661.
- 0100** *_____. 1997. [Family Rhyacophilidae.]. pp 22-33. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0101** *_____. 1997. [Family Hydroptilidae.]. pp 41-46. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0102** *_____. 1997. [Family Polycentropodidae.]. pp 69-76. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0103** *_____. 1997. [Family Ecnomidae.]. pp 77-78. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0104** *_____. 1997. [Family Phryganeidae.]. pp 82-89. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far

- East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0105** *_____. 1997. [Family Phryganopsychidae.]. pp 89 & plate 53. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0106** *_____. 1997. [Family Goeridae.]. pp 126-128. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0107** *_____. 1997. [Family Uenoidae.]. pp 128-130. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0108** *_____. 1997. [Family Sericostomatidae.]. pp 148-149. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0109** *_____. 1997. [Family Molannidae.]. pp 149-151. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0110** *_____. 1997. [Family Odontoceridae.]. pp 152 & plate 97. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0111** *_____. 1997. Three new to the Russia species of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Far east. Ent.* 47:18. *ZRan* 134-03000691.
- 0112** *_____. 1998. A redescription of the *Anabolia appendix* (Ulmer, 1905) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Far East. Ent.* 64:1-5. *ZRan* 135-03000605.
- 0113** *_____. 2000. Dr Iya Mikhailovna Levanidova 85 years. *Braueria* 27:5-7. *ZRan* 136-04001145.
- 0114** *_____. 2000. A new species of the genus *Glossosoma* Curtis (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) from the Russian Far East. *Braueria* 27:21-22. *ZRan* 136-04001146.
- 0115** *Arefina, T.I., V.D.Ivanov, & I.M.Levanidova. 1996. Six new species and three new records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Far East of Russia, with remarks on *Hyalopsyche sachalinica* Martynov. *Far East Ent.* 34:1-12. Engl., engl., russ. *ZR*133.
- 0116** *Arefina, T.I. & I.M.Levanidova. 1997. [Family Glossosomatidae.]. pp 39-41. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0117** *_____. 1997. [Family Stenopsychidae.]. pp 51-52. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0118** *_____. 1997. [Family Arctopsychidae.]. pp 53-54. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0119** *_____. 1997. [Family Psychomyiidae.]. pp 78-82. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0120** *_____. 1997. [Family Brachycentridae.]. pp 90-93. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0121** *_____. 1997. [Family Calamoceratidae.]. pp 152-154. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 0122** *Arefina, T.I., N.Minakawa, T.Ito, & I.M.Levanidova. 1999. New records of sixteen Caddisfly species (Trichoptera) from the Kuril Archipelago, the Asian Far East. *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 75:224-226. *BAan* 2000-00100247; *ASFA* 1, EA, an 4681266; *ZRan* 136-03001001.
- 0123** Arillo, A. & L.S.Bremont. 1992. Nota sobre la presencia de un tricoptero y un odonato en el Mioceno Superior de la depresion ceretana. *Bol. Geol. Minero.* 103(6):16-20. Span., engl. *ZR* 130.

- 0124a** ***Armitage, B.J.** 1991. Diagnostic atlas of the North American Caddisfly adults. I. Philopotamidae. Caddis Press, 2nd ed. 72 pp. ZR129.
- 0124b** *_____. 1991. Diagnostic atlas of the North American Caddisfly adults. I. Philopotamidae. Caddis Press, 3rd ed. iii+79 pp [unnumbered].
- 0125** *_____. 1991. 402. Taxonomy and biogeography of the *Rhyacophila lieftincki* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Bull. NABS 8(1):164. [Abstract].
- 0126** *_____. 1997. 168. Caddis tales from the Great Lakes ecoregion. Bull. NABS 14(1):103-104. [Abstract].
- 0127** *_____. 1996. Book Review. A revised key to the caseless Caddis larvae of the British Isles, with notes on their ecology. J.M.Edington and A.G.Hildrew. ISBN 0-900386-55-X. The Freshwater Biological Association, The Ferry House, Far Sawrey, Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 0LP, UK. 1995. 134 pp. £14 (paper). J. NABS 15:730-731.
- 0128** *_____. 1999. Errata [From Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8]. Braueria 26:4.
- 0129** ***Armitage, B.J., P.L.Hudson, & D.A.Wilcox.** 1998. 275. Adult Caddisflies as indicators of wetland quality. Bull. NABS 15(1):182. [Abstract].
- 0130** ***Armitage, B.J. & S.R.Moulton.** 1996. 431. The Caddisfly genus *Marilia* Möller (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae) in North America. Bull. NABS 13(1):252. [Abstract].
- 0131** **Armitage, M.J. & J.O.Young.** 1991. Predators and planariid competitors of the triclad *Phagocata vitta* (Duges). Hydrobiologia 211:43-50. BA92-2700; ASFA(1)21-17526.
- 0132** ***Armitage, P.D. & G.E.Petts.** 1992. Biotic score and predictions to assess the effects of water abstractions on river macroinvertebrates for conservation purposes. Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 2:1-17. BerRob.
- 0133** **Arnekleiv, J.V.** 1997. Korttidseffekt av rotenonbehandling paa bunndyr i Ognå og Figga, Steinkjer kommune. Vitenskapsmus. Rap. Zool. Ser. 3, 34 pp. Norw., norw., engl. ASFAan 4220615.
- 0134** **Arnekleiv, J.V. & D.Dolman.** 1992. Freskvannsinvertebrater i noen nord-norske kalksteingrotter. Ent. Tidskr. 113(3):15-26. Swed., engl. BA95-129081.
- 0135** **Arnekleiv, J.V. & L.Roemming.** 1997. Effekter av grusgraving paa ungfisk og bunndyr I Gaula, Sor-Trondelag. Vitenskapsmus. Rap. Zool. Ser. 5, 47 pp. Norw., norw., engl. ASFAan 4220614.
- 0136** **Arnett, R.H., Jr.** 1993. American insects: a handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida. xiv+850 pp. ZR132.
- 0137** _____. 2000. Order 26. Trichoptera (Caddisflies). pp 471-483. In: American insects: a handbook of the insects of America north of Mexico. Second edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, London etc. i-xvii, 1-1003 pp. ISBN 0849302129. ZRan 138-01000220.
- 0138** **Arscheidt, J., I.Balzer, & K.Mädler.** 1996. Neunachweis von *Hydroptila angulata* Mosely 1922 (Trichoptera) für Sachsen. Lauterbornia 25:143-145. TN.
- 0139** **Arto, H.** 1998. Antipredator behaviour of lotic insects: responses to fish and invertebrate predators. Acta Univ. Ouluensis, A Sci. Ser. Nat. 0(317):[unpaginated]. BAan 1999-00113283.
- 0140** ***Arts, G.H.P.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 13, Vennen. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 80pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-13, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 0141** ***Ashe, P., J.P.O'Connor, & D.A.Murray.** 1998. A checklist of Irish aquatic insects. Occ. Publ. Irish biogeog. Soc. 3:1-80. [Trichoptera pp 27-32]. TN.
- 0142** _____. 2000. Larvae of *Eurycnemus crassipes* (Panzer) (Diptera: Chironomidae) ectoparasitic on prepupae/pupae of *Hydropsyche siltalai* Döhler (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), with a summary of known chironomid/trichopteran associations. Spixiana 23:267-274. BAan 2001-00032687; ZRan 137-05000262.
- 0143** ***Aurich, M.** 1992. The life cycle of *Apatania fimbriata* Pictet in the Breitenbach. Hydrobiologia 239:65-78. BA95-5459; ASFA(1)23-16715; ZR129.
- 0144** ***Aurich, M., R.Wagner, E.Redder, & R.Veith.** 1991. Defensive behaviour of the larva of *Apatania fimbriata* (Pictet). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:2901. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0145** ***Axtmann, E.V., D.J.Cain, & S.N.Luoma.** 1997. Effect of tributary inflows on the distrib-

- ution of trace metals in fine-grained bed sediments and benthic insects of the Clark Fork River, Montana. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 31:750-758. ZRan 135-04000870
- 0146** ***Bacher, I. & J.A.Waringer.** 1996. Hydraulic microdistribution of cased Caddis larvae in an Austrian mountain brook. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 81:541-554. EAan 407210. ZR133.
- 0147** **Backhouse, F.** 1997. Mobile homes. *Nat. Can.* 26(4):12.
- 0148** **Baekken, T. & K.J.Aanes.** 1991. Pesticides in Norwegian agriculture. Their effects on benthic fauna in lotic environments. Preliminary results. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24 (4):2277-2281. ZR129.
- 0149** **Baenziger, R.** 2000. Spatio-temporal distribution of size classes and larval instars of aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera) in a *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. bed (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 107:139-151. BAan 2000-00178131; ASFA 1, EA, an 4726629; ZRan 136-04001792.
- 0150** ***Bagge, P.** 1991. Communities and habitats of filter feeding Caddisflies in the lake outlet bio-coenoses of central Finland. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:95-99. ZR129.
- 0151** *_____. 1995. Emergence and upstream flight of lotic Mayflies and Caddisflies (Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera) in a lake outlet, central Finland. *Ent. Fenn.* 6:91-97. BA101-93069; ZR132.
- 0152** _____. 1995. Vesiperhosten (Trichoptera) ruokailukillat ja aikuisten emergenssi Konneveden rantavyohykkeessa seka Siikakoskessa. *Kalatutkimuksia* 100:107-119. TN.
- 0153** _____. 2000. Composition and relative abundance of feeding groups in the trichopteran fauna of the subarctic River Teno and its tributaries. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 27:1580-1586. ZR an 137-10000403.
- 0154** **Bailey, W.J. & J.Ridsdill-Smith.** 1991. Individual perspectives on insect reproductive behaviour. pp 1-9. *In: Reproductive behaviour of insects. Individuals and populations.* eds Bailey & Ridsdill-Smith. Chapman & Hall, NY. ISBN 0 412 31280 8. EA22-8312.
- 0155** **Bajc, A.F., D.P.Schwert, B.G.Warner, & N.E.Williams.** 2000. A reconstruction of Moorhead and Emerson phase environments along the eastern margin of glacial Lake Agassiz, Rainy River basin, northwestern Ontario. *Can. J. earth Sci.* 37:1335-1353. Engl., engl., fr. ZR an 137-05000324.
- 0156** **Baker, S.C. & H.F.Sharp, Jr.** 1998. Evaluation of the recovery of a polluted urban stream using the Ephemeroptera-Plecoptera-Trichoptera index. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 13:229-234. BAan 1998-00325038; ZRan 135-01000903.
- 0157** **Balch, G.C. & R.D.Evans.** 1999. A recirculating flow-through system for toxicity testing with stream-dwelling aquatic benthic invertebrates. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 45:241-251. BAan 1999-00146197.
- 0158** **Balch, G.C., R.D.Evans, P.Welbourn, & R.Prairie.** 2000. Weight loss and net abnormalities of *Hydropsyche betteni* (Caddisfly) larvae exposed to aqueous zinc. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19:3036-3043. BAan 2001-00362528; ZRan 137-09000351.
- 0159** **Balik, S. & M.R.Ustaoglu.** 1993. A preliminary investigation on freshwater fauna of Gokceada (Imroz) Island. *Biol. Gallo-Hellen.* 20:299-303. Engl., engl., gr. BA98-17500.
- 0160** **Baltes, B.** 2000. Einfluß der Gewässerversauerung auf aquatische Insekten. *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 12:231-235. TN.
- 0161** **Baltes, B. & P.Nagel.** 1996. Ausmaß und ökologische Auswirkung der Versauerung saarländischer Hochwaldbäche (Erste Ergebnisse). *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:908-912. BerRob.
- 0162** ***Bănărescu, P.** 1995. Zoogeography of fresh waters. Distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals in Africa, Pacific areas and South America. Vol. 3, pp 1099-1617. AULA-Verlag, Wiesbaden. ISBN 3 89104 480 1.
- 0163** **Banning, M.** 1998. Auswirkungen des Aufstaus größerer Flüsse auf das Makrozoobenthos - dargestellt am Beispiel der Donau. *Westarp Wissensch.* 285 pp + app. ISBN 3 89432 095 8. BerRob.
- 0164** **Bänziger, R.** 2000. Spatio-temporal distribution of size classes and larval instars of aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera) in a *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. bed (Lake Geneva, Switzerland). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 107:139-151. BAan 2000-00178131; ASFA 1, EA, an 4726629.

- 0165 ***Barak, N.A.E. & C.F.Mason.** 1992. Population density, growth and diet of Eels, *Anguilla anguilla* L., in two rivers in eastern England. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23:59-70.
- 0166 ***Barba Alvarez, R.E.** 1991. Revision taxonomica del género *Polycentropus* Curtis para México (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Tesis que para obtener el título de: Biólogo. Fac. Cienc., Univ. nac. autónoma de México. [7] + 98 pp.
- 0167 ***Barbee, N.C.** 2000. 116. Grazer interactions in a tropical lowland stream. *Bull. NABS* 17: 135. [Abstract].
- 0168 ***Barbour, M.T., J.Gerritsen, G.E.Griffith, R.Frydenborg, E.McCarron, J.S.White, & M.L.Bastian.** 1996. A framework for biological criteria for Florida streams using benthic macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 15:185-211.
- 0169 ***Barnard, P.C.** 1999. Trichoptera: the Caddisflies. pp 141-144. *In: Identifying British Insects and Arachnids: an annotated bibliography of key works.* ed. P.C.Barnard. Cambridge Univ.Press, Cambridge. TN.
- 0170 **Barnese, L.E. & R.L.Lowe.** 1992. Effects of substrate, light, and benthic invertebrates on algal drift in small streams. *J. NABS* 11:49-59. BA93-121262; ZR133.
- 0171 ***Barton, D.R.** 1996. The use of percent model affinity to assess the effects of agriculture on benthic invertebrate communities in headwater streams of southern Ontario, Canada. *Freshw. Biol.* 36:397-410.
- 0172 ***Barton, D.R. & M.E.D.Farmer.** 1997. The effects of conservation tillage practices on benthic invertebrate communities in headwater streams in southwestern Ontario, Canada. *Environ. Pollut.* 96:207-215. BA104-96218; EAan 4207844.
- 0173 ***Barton, D.R. & J.L.Metcalf-Smith.** 1992. A comparison of sampling techniques and summary indices for assessment of water quality in the Yamaska River, Québec, based on benthic macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 21:225-244.
- 0174 ***Basaguren, A.** 1991. Distribucion de las especies pertenecientes a la familia Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) en la cuenca del Lea (País Vasco). *Sci. Gerundensis* 16:43-52. Span., catal., engl. ZR128.
- 0175 ***Basaguren, A., M.Cacho, & E.Orive.** 1991. Ordination of small fast-running rivers by means of selected taxa of Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:1974-1981. ZR129.
- 0176 ***Basaguren, A., A.Elosegui, & J.Pozo.** 1996. Changes in the trophic structure of benthic macroinvertebrate communities associated with food availability and stream flow variations. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 81:79-91. TN.
- 0177 ***Basaguren, A. & E.Orive.** 1991. Los insectos tricópteros como indicadores de la calidad del agua de los ríos de Bizkaia, cuenca del Nerbion. *Kobie Cienc. nat.* 20:39-44. ZR132.
- 0178 *_____. 1991. Los insectos tricópteros como indicadores de la calidad del agua de los ríos de Bizkaia. Subcuenca del Arratia y del Indusi. *Kobie Cienc. nat.* 20:45-50. ZR132.
- 0179 *_____. 1993. Composición y estructura de las comunidades de trichópteros en los ríos del país vasso: Cuenca del Artibai. *Limnética* 9:11-18. ZR129-131.
- 0180 *_____. 1993. Caracterización de la cuenca del Ibaizabal (Bizkaia) en base a las comunidades de Tricópteros. *Actas VI Congr. Esp. ent., Granada* 1993:379-386. TN
- 0181 ***Basaguren, A. & J.Pozo.** 1994. Leaf litter processing of Alder and *Eucalyptus* in the Agüera stream system (northern Spain) II. Macroinvertebrates associated. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 132:57-68.
- 0182 ***Basaguren, A. & P.Riaño.** 1994. Trophic structure variability of the macroinvertebrate communities in the Agüera stream (northern Spain). *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1727-1732. TN.
- 0183 ***Basaguren, A., E.Rico, M.Sevillano, E.Orive, & A.Rallo.** 1991. Diversidad específica de varias taxocenosis de insectos en los Ríos Cadagua y Arratia (Bizkaia, País Vasco). pp 253-254. *In: Diversidad Biológica.* eds Pineda, Casado, de Miguel, & Montalvo. Fundación Ramón Areces, Madrid.
- 0184 **Bass, D.** 2000. A preliminary study of aquatic macroinvertebrates from two springs in the Pontotoc Ridge Nature Preserve, Oklahoma. *Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci.* 80:105-109. BAan 2001-00182974.

- 0185** ***Bateman, P.L.G.** 1991. Norman Ernest Hickin PhD, BSc, FRES, F.I.Biol., FZS (1910-1990). *Antenna* 15:60-61. [Reprinted in *Braueria* 18:22].
- 0186** *_____. 1991. Norman Ernest Hickin PhD., BSc., FRES, F.I.Biol., FZS (1910-1990). *Braueria* 18:22. [Reprinted from *Antenna* 15:60-61].
- 0187** **Bath, K.S. & H.Kaur.** 1998. Seasonal distribution and population dynamics of aquatic insects in Harike reservoir (Punjab). *J. eco-biol.* 10:43-46.
- 0188** **Bäthe, J.** 1992. Die Makroinvertebratenfauna der Weser - ökologische Analyse eines hochbelasteten, anthropogenen Ökosystems. Anh. Ekopan Verlag, Witzenhausen. 266 pp. BerRob.
- 0189** _____. 1995. Die Makroinvertebraten-Fauna der Weser. pp 175-190. *In: Die Weser - Limnologie aktuell.* Band 6. eds Gerken & Schirmer. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart/New York.
- 0190** _____. 1996. Veränderungen der Artenzusammensetzung des Makrozoobenthos in Werra und Weser in Abhängigkeit von der Salzbelastung. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:637-641. BerRob.
- 0191** _____. 1996. Decreasing salinity and initial reactions of the macrozoobenthos in the Rivers Werra and Weser. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 113:305-312. BA103-3903; ASFAan 4053594; ZRan 136-03001763
- 0192** _____. 1998. Beobachtungen zur Salztoleranz aquatischer Makroinvertebrata des Werra-Weser-Systems. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.*, 1997:946-950. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 0193** ***Battegazzore, M., R.C.Petersen, Jr, G.P.Moretti, & B.Rossario.** 1992. An evaluation of the environmental quality of the River Po using benthic macroinvertebrates. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 125:175-206. BA95-2722.
- 0194** **Bauer, J. & S.Schneider.** 1997. Bayerische-tsechische Grenzgewässer - ihre Bedeutung und Gefährdung aus der Sicht des Natur- und Gewässerschutzes. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1996:47-51. BerRob.
- 0195** ***Baumgartner, A. & J.A.Waringer.** 1997. Longitudinal zonation and life cycles of macrozoobenthos in the Mauerbach near Vienna, Austria. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol* 82:379-394. ASFAan & EAan 4257534.
- 0196** **Baumgärtner, M. & K.Lorenz.** 1996. Verbreitungsatlas der Makrozoobenthofauna von Fließgewässern im Elbe-Weser-Dreieck. Staatliches Amt für Wasser und Abfall Stade. 167 pp.
- 0197** **Beamish, F.W.H., D.L.G.Noakes, & A.Rossiter.** 1998. Feeding ecology of juvenile Lake Sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens*, in northern Ontario. *Can. fld Nat.* 112:459-468. BAan 1999-00055071; ASFAan 4472688; EcAan & ABAan 4524376.
- 0198** ***Beaumont, W.R.C. & R.H.K.Mann.** 199?. The age, growth and diet of a freshwater population of the Flounder, *Platichthyes flesus* (L.), in southern England. *J. Fish Biol.* 25:607-616.
- 0199** **Bechara, J., M.E.Varela, & M.C.Martinez.** 1997. Evaluacion empirica de la tasa de consumo de invertebrados y de alimento complementario en juveniles de pacu *Piaractus mesopotamicus*. *Rev. Ictiol.* 5:23-35. Span., engl. ASFAan 4401766.
- 0200** **Bechara, J.A., G.Moreau, & D.Planas.** 1992. Top-down effects of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) in a boreal forest stream. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 49:2093-2103. Engl., engl., fr. BA95-48447.
- 0201** ***Becker, G.** 1991. Foraging ecology of scraper communities (Trichoptera) in a small central European upland stream. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:1839. [Abstract]. TN.
- 0202** *_____. 1991. Oviposition behaviour of *Agapetus fuscipes* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in a small central European upland stream. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:143-147. ZR129.
- 0203** *_____. 1992. Unterschiedliche Nutzung des Diatomen-Spektrums bei epilithischen Trichopteren-Arten kleiner Mittelgebirgsbäche. *Verh. Deuts. zool. Ges.* 83:598-599.
- 0204** *_____. 1992. Ernährungsstrategien aufwuchsweidender Trichopteren eines kleinen Mittelgebirgsbachs. *Verh. Deuts. zool. Ges.* 84:298-299.
- 0205** *_____. 1993. 24. Behavioural response of trichopteran scrapers to different food conditions in short-term laboratory experiments. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):80-81. [Abstract].
- 0206** *_____. 1993. Age structure and colonization of natural substrate by the epilithic Caddisfly *Tinodes rostocki* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 127:423-436. BA96-97520.

- ZR129.
- 0207** * _____. 1993. Methoden zur Erpassung der lokomotorischen Aktivität und Verteilung aquatischer Weidegänger (Trichoptera). Verh. Deuts. zool. Ges. 85:4. TN.
- 0208** * _____. 1993. Nahrungsökologische Untersuchungen an epilithischen Köcherfliegenlarven eines Mittelgebirgsbaches. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1992:89-90. BerRob.
- 0209** * _____. 1994. Food preference by five trichopteran scrapers. Hydrobiologia 273:171-178. BA97-121030; ASFA(1)24-10781. ZR129-131.
- 0210** * _____. 1996. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Weidegängern und Aufwuchs in einem Mittelgebirgsbach. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1996:125-128. ZRan 135-01001162.
- 0211** * _____. 1999(2000). Einfluß von Larvenbiomasse, Köcherzusammensetzung und Substratrauigkeit auf die Laufgeschwindigkeit von Weidegängern (Trichoptera) eines kleinen Mittelgebirgsbaches. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1999:850-853.
- 0212** * _____. 2000. 130. Trade-off strategies in case construction, larval movement, and current resistance in coexisting trichopteran scrapers. Bull. NABS 17:138-139. [Abstract].
- 0213** **Becker, G. & H.Holfeld.** 2000. Report of trichopteran grazers to unialgal layers. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:2396-2397. TN.
- 0214** ***Becker, G. & D.A.Menzler.** 1995. 108. Microdistribution of co-existing epilithic trichopteran scrapers: the role of abiotic and biotic factors. Bull. NABS 12(1):114-115. [Abstract].
- 0215** * _____. 1997(1998). Einfluß der Weidetätigkeit von *Agapetus fuscipes* (Trichoptera) auf Biofilme und Nahrungskonkurrenten. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1:477-479.
- 0216** * _____. 1998. 156. Grazing activity of *Agapetus fuscipes* (Trichoptera) in the upper reach of the Breitenbach: influence on biofilms and competitors. Bull. NABS 15(1):142. [Abstract].
- 0217** **Beckett, D.C., B.W.Green, & S.A.Thomas.** 1996. Epizoic invertebrate communities on upper Mississippi River unionid bivalves. Amer. midl. Nat. 135:102-114. ASFA & EAan 38 65595.
- 0218** **Beckett, D.C., B.W.Green, S.A.Thomas, & A.C.Millar.** 1996. Epizoic invertebrate communities on upper Mississippi River unionid bivalves. Amer. midl. Nat. 135:102-114. BA101-77537; ASFA26(1)-11456.
- 0219** **Behnke, R & P.Podraza.** 1996. Auswirkungen von Niederschlagswassereinleitungen der Trennkanalisation auf die Morphologie und Makrobenthosbesiedlung von Waldquellbächen. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:451-455. BerRob.
- 0220** **Beiser, M.C., S.Testa III, & N.G.Aumen.** 1991. Macroinvertebrate trophic composition and processing of four leaf species in a Mississippi stream. J. freshw. Ecol. 6:23-34. BA92-148 91; EA22-8654.
- 0221** **Belanger, S.E., J.B.Guckert, J.W.Bowling, W.M.Begley, D.H.Davidson, E.M.LeBlanc, & D.M.Lee.** 2000. Responses of aquatic communities to 25-6 alcohol ethoxylate in model stream ecosystems. Aquat. Toxicol. 48:135-150. BAan 2000-00123930; ASFA 3, TA, WRA, an 4687104.
- 0222** **Belanger, S.E., L.K.Rupe, & R.G.Bausch.** 1995. Responses of invertebrates and fish of alkyl sulfate and alkyl ethoxylate sulfate anionic surfactants during chronic exposure. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 55:751-758. BA100-191545.
- 0223** **Bellon, P.L. & S.Lanzavecchia.** 1992. Pattern reconstruction in ultrastructural morphology. J. Microsc. 168:33-45. BA95-69224.
- 0224** ***Bellstedt, R. & W.Joost.** 1994. Zum Kenntnisstand der Köcherfliegen-fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) des Thüringer Waldes und Thüringer Beckens. Lauterbornia 16:7-18. ZR129-131.
- 0225** **Bellstedt, R., C.Lehmann, & W.Westhus.** 1992. Flora und fauna der Alperstedter Kiesgruben bei Stotternheim, Kreis Erfurt. Land. Abh. Ber. Mus. Natur Gotha 17:65-82. TN.
- 0226** **Bendell, B.E. & D.K.McNicol.** 1995. Lake acidity, fish predation and the distribution and abundance of some littoral insects. Hydrobiologia 302:133-145. BA100-49097; ZR132.
- 0227** ***Benke, A.C.** 1993. Concepts and patterns of invertebrate production in running waters. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:15-38.
- 0228** * _____. 1996. Chapter 26. Secondary production of macroinvertebrates. pp 557-577. In: Methods of Stream Ecology. ed.(s)? Academic Press.

- 0229** *Benke, A.C., A.D.Huryn, L.A. Smock, & J.B.Wallace. 1999. Length-mass relationships for freshwater macroinvertebrates in North America with particular reference to the south-eastern United States. J. NABS 18:308-343. TN.
- 0230** *Benke, A.C., A.D.Huryn, & G.M.Ward. 1998. Use of empirical models of stream invertebrate secondary production as applied to a functional feeding group. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 26:2024-2029. ZRan 135-01001276.
- 0231** *Benke, A.C., K.A.Parsons, & S.M.Dhar. 1991. Population and community patterns of invertebrate drift in an unregulated Coastal Plain river. Aquat. Sci. 48:811-823. Engl., engl., fr. BA92-51008; ASFA(1)21-16950.
- 0232** *Benke, A.C. & J.B.Wallace. 1996. Trophic basis of production among riverine Caddisflies: implications for food web analysis. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 77(3 suppl.; pt 2):32. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)48-171613.
- 0233** *_____. 1997. Trophic basis of production among riverine Caddisflies: implications for food web analysis. Ecology 78:1132-1145. BA104-33845; ASFAan & EAan 4099593; ZRan 134-01001340; & 00005411.
- 0234** Benton, M.J. & S.I.Guttman. 1992. Allozyme genotype and differential resistance to mercury pollution in the Caddisfly *Nectopsyche albida*: I. Single-locus genotypes. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:142-146. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-111224; ASFA(1)22-7468; EAan 2697771; ZR128.
- 0235** _____. 1992. Allozyme genotype and differential resistance to mercury pollution in the Caddisfly *Nectopsyche albida*: II. Multilocus genotypes. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:147-149. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-111217; ASFA(1)22-7469.
- 0236** _____. 1997. Electrophoretic evidence of esterase inhibition in larval Caddisflies exposed to inorganic mercury. Water Envir. Res. 69:240-243. BA103-120713; EAan 4061131.
- 0237** Berenbaum, M.R. 1995. Bugs in the system: insects and their impact on human affairs. Addison-Wesley Publ. Co., Reading, Mass., USA/Wokingham, England. xiv+377 pp. ISBN 0 201 62499 0. BRI(BA/RRM)47:130956.
- 0238** Bergersen, R. 1992. [Benthic fauna and young Atlantic Salmon *Salmo salar* L. feeding in Alta River, 1980-1992.]. Tromsø Naturvitenskap 71:1-45. Norw., engl. ZR130.
- 0239** _____. 1993. Freshwater fish and invertebrates of Qorlortorsuaq, Vatnahverfi, south Greenland. Tromsø Naturvitenskap 73:1-71. ZR129-131.
- 0240** Bergey, E.A. 1993. Insect-algal interactions: the case of the burrowing Caddisfly. J. Phycol. 29(3, suppl.):3. [Abstract]. ASFA(1)23-15368; BRI(BA/RRM)45-83471.
- 0241** *_____. 1999. Crevices as refugia for stream diatoms: effect of crevice size on abraded substrates. Limnol. Oceanogr. 44:1522-1529. BAan 1999-0023512; ASFA 1, EA, MAC, an 4597831.
- 0242** *Bergey, E.A. & V.H.Resh. 1991. 255. Algal-insect interaction: the case of a burrowing Caddisfly. Bull. NABS 8(1):124-125. [Abstract].
- 0243** *_____. 1994. Interactions between a stream Caddisfly and the algae on its case: factors affecting algal quantity. Freshw. Biol. 31:153-163. BA98-3187; EAan 3639940; ZR130.
- 0244** *_____. 1994. Effects of burrowing by a stream Caddisfly on case-associated algae. J. NABS 13:379-390. BA98-160365; EAan 3648543; ZR129-131.
- 0245** Berglind, S.-Å., E.Engblom, & P.-E.Lingdell. 1999. Naturligt sällsynta, hotade eller förbisedda? Nattsländorna *Semblis phalaenoides* och *S. atrata* i Sverige. Ent. Tidskr. 120:1-16. Swed., engl. BAan 1999-00227049; EAan 4563722; ZRan 136-01001378.
- 0246** Bergman, E. & L.A.Greenberg. 1994. Competition between a planktivore, a benthivore, and a species with ontogenetic diet shift. Ecology 75:1233-1245. ZR132.
- 0247** Bergthaler, G.J. & D.Bachl. 1997. Spinnen-, Kafer- und Köcherfliegenfunde (Arachnida [Arachnida]: Araneae; Insecta: Coleoptera, Trichoptera) im Stollensystem des Altkanals der Stadt Salzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis hohlenbewohnender Tiere. Höhle 48:48-50. ZRan 134-03001375 & 00005661.
- 0248** *Berlin, A. 1994. [Trichoptera finds from the Nebel water gaps (Gustrow District, Mecklenburg - Western Pomerania)]. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 38:133-134. Germ. BA100-21915; ZR129-131.
- 0249** *_____. 1995. Ökologische Bewertung typischer Fließgewässerabschnitte an der Nebel

- uber Trichopteren also Bioindikatoren. Nachr. ent. Ver. Appolo, Suppl. 15:185-200. ZR132.
- 0250** *_____. 1997. Erstdnachweis von *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens 1837) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Lauterbornia 31:65-66. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 134-03001381 & 00005677.
- 0251** Berlin, A. & D.Braasch. 1998. *Rhithrogena semicolorata* Curt. (Heptageniidae, Ephemeroptera) in der norddeutschen Tiefebene. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 42:59-60. ZRan 135-02001326
- 0252** *Berlin, A. & D.Mehl. 1997. Die Trichoptera der Nebel in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. Lauterbornia 31:83-97. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 134-03001382 & 00005678.
- 0253** Berlin, A. & V.Thiele. 2000. Rote Liste der gefährdeten Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns. Schwerin, 44 pp. TN.
- 0254** Bernabei, S., I. Di Girolamo, I.Javarone, & L.Mancini. 1998. Alcune note sul popolamento macrobentonico del Fiume Arrone (Lazio, Italia). Riv. Idrobiol. 37:203-209. TN.
- 0255** Bernauer, D. & W.Hanke. 1995. Standardisierung von Driftuntersuchungen der Kleinlebewesen im Kühlwassereinstrom von Großkraftwerken des Oberrheins zur Quantifizierung von Störfällen. Verof. PAÖ 12:451-463. BerRob.
- 0256** *Bernerth, H., W.Börnert, & W.Tobias. 1996. Bäche des Rhein-Main-Gebietes im Spiegel unterschiedlicher Umweltbelastungen. Nat. Mus. 126:309-344. BerRob.
- 0257** *Bernerth, H., W.Tobias, & M.Pachmajer. 1999. Status quo von Taunusquellen - das ernüchternde Fazit einer Biotopkartierung. Kleine Senckenberg-Reihe (Grundlagenforschung für den Naturschutz) 32:31-47.
- 0258** Berrady, I., K.Essafi, & J.Mathieu. 2000. Comparative physico-chemical and faunal studies of two thermal springbrooks near Sidi Harazem (Morocco). Ann. Limnol. 36:261-274. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2001-00071808.
- 0259** *Bertuetti, E., G.P.Moretti, & M.Valle. 1996. New data on the Trichoptera of a few springs of the Province of Bergamo - Lombardia. Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze 20:360. TN.
- 0260** *Besser, J.M., W.G.Brumbaugh, S.E.Church, & B.A.Kimball. 1998. 221. Bioavailability and hazards of heavy metals to stream biota in a watershed affected by abandoned minelands. Bull. NABS 15(1):164-165. [Abstract].
- 0261** Betts, B.J. & R.W.Wiseman. 1995. Geographic range and habitat characteristics of the Caddisfly *Cryptochia neosa*. NW Sci. 69:46-59. BA100-69626; ASFA(1)24-16580; EA an 3764968; ZR132.
- 0262** Bhattacharya, D.K. & B.Gupta. 1991. Fresh water wetland inhabiting insects of west Bengal. Environ. Ecol. 9:995-998. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)22-4856.
- 0263** *Bicchierai, M.C. & C.Corallini Sorcetti. 1999. Attachment device of the gregarine *Pomania morettii* Corallini Sorcetti to the midgut of *Potamophylax inermis* Moretti & Cianficconi (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:25-31. ZRan 136-03002294.
- 0264** Bicchierai, M.C. & E.Gaino. 1996. Ovariole ultrastructure in *Silo mediterraneus saturniae* Moretti (Trichoptera: Goeridae). Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze 20:128. TN.
- 0265** *_____. 1997. An ultrastructural approach to egg mass organization in some Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:25-30. ZRan 135-01001444.
- 0266** *_____. 1999. Structural and ultrastructural investigations on the eggs of *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:33-42. ZRan 136-03002295.
- 0267** *_____. 2000. Fine structure of the egg envelopes in *Silo mediterraneus saturniae* (Trichoptera, Goeridae). Ital. J. Zool. 67:141-146. ASFA 1, EA, an 4761394; ZRan 136-0402698.
- 0268** *Bicchierai, M.C. & G.P.Moretti. 1991. The wing scales of *Monocentra lepidoptera* Ramb. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:299-303. ZR129.
- 0269** *_____. 1991. Urotergal structures in male *Catagapetus nigrans* McL. (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:305-310. ZR129.
- 0270** *_____. 1992. The structure of the pterostigma in Trichoptera. Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing 19:20. [Abstract].
- 0271** *_____. 1993. Urotergal structures in female of the genus *Philopotamus* Leach. (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:19-23. ZR132.
- 0272** *_____. 1993(?). The structure of the pterostigma in Trichoptera. p. 20. In: Proc. int.

- Congr. Ent., Beijing, 1992. [Abstract].
- 0273** *_____. 1994. Esame comparativo al microscopio elettronico a scansione dei palpi mascellari e labiali di tricotteri della fauna italiana. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent.* 27:107-113. ZRan 135-03001507.
- 0274** *_____. 1997. Androconial structure of *Limnephilus helveticus* Schmid (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:31-36. ZRan 135-01001507.
- 0275** *Bicchierai, M.C., T.Secca, & D.Vagnetti. 1997. Preliminary study on the localization of guanylate cyclase in the tracheal gills of *Rhyacophila dorsalis subcauditans* Moretti (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:37-41. ZRan 135-01001445.
- 0276** Bickerton, M.A. 1995. Long-term changes of macroinvertebrate communities in relation to flow variations: the River Glen, Lincolnshire, England. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 10:81-92. ASFA26(1)-9127.
- 0277** Bickerton, M.[A.], G.Petts, P.Armitage, & E.Castella. 1993. Assessing the ecological effects of groundwater abstraction on chalk streams: three examples from eastern England. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 8:121-134.
- 0278** Bienkowski, A.O. & M.Ya.Orlova-Bienkowskaya. 1997. Fauna and biotopic distribution of Trichoptera in Lake Glubokoe and its neighborhood. *Trudy Gidrobiol.* 7:47-55. Russ. TN.
- 0279** Biggs, B.J.F. & R.L.Lowe. 1994. Responses of two trophic levels to patch enrichment along a New Zealand stream continuum. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:119-134. BA98-114883.
- 0280** Bij de Vaate, A. 1995. Macroinvertebrate communities in the Grensmaas stretch of the River Meuse: 1981-1990. *Freshw. Ecol.* 10:75-82. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-21121.
- 0281** bin Ismail, A.R. 1992. Taxonomic and biological studies on Caddis Flies (Trichoptera: Insecta) from peninsular Malaysia. Thesis, Univ. Wales. 356 pp. TN.
- 0282** *Birge, W.J., D.P.Keogh, & B.R.Gray. 1992. 238. Impact and recovery of macroinvertebrate communities in a metal-contaminated stream. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):130. [Abstract].
- 0283** Birge, W.J., D.J.Price, J.R.Shaw, J.A.Spromberg, A.J.Wigginton, & C.Hogstrand. 2000. Metal body burden and biological sensors as ecological indicators. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19:1199-1212. BAan 2000-00145320; ZRan 136-04002780.
- 0284** Birks, H.H., R.W.Battarbee, H.J.B.Birks, E.G.Bradshaw, S.J.Brooks, C.A.Duigan, V.J. Jones, G.Lemdash, S.M.Peglar, J.O.Solem, I.W.Solhoy, T.Solhoy, & M.K.Stalsberg. 2000. The development of the aquatic ecosystem at Krakenes Lake, western Norway, during the late glacial and early Holocene - A synthesis. *J. Paleolim.* 23:91-114. BAan 2000-00113331.
- 0285** *Bis, B., V.Olejnik, J.Mejecki, L.W.G.Higler, & P.F.M.Verdonschot. 1993. Distribution pattern and structure of Trichoptera assemblages in the Lubrzanka River (Swietokrzyskie Mountains, central Poland.). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:213-217. ZR132.
- 0286** Bisht, B.S. 1991. Stridulatory organ of larval hydroptychid (Trichoptera) of Garhwal Himalaya. *Himalyan J. Environ. Zool.* 5:139-140. ZR129-131.
- 0287** Bitušík, P. & K.Koppová. 1997. Macrozoobenthos of the glacial lakes in the low Tatras (west Carpathians). *Biologia, Bratislava* 52:227-232. BA104-34153.
- 0288** *Bjostad, L.B. & D.K.Jewett. 1991. 50. Sex pheromones of Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):67. [Abstract].
- 0289** Bjostad, L.B., D.K.Jewett, & D.L.Brigham. 1996. Sex pheromones of Caddisfly *Hesperophylax occidentalis* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *J. chem. Ecol.* 22:103-121. BA 101-125315; ASFA & EAan 3899079.
- 0290** Black, R.W., J.L.Kershner, & T.A.Crowl. 1992. Macro-invertebrate drift densities and trout food selectivity across multiple inventory scales. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 73(2, suppl.):112-113. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)43-71178.
- 0291** Blackburn, J.H. & M.B.Forrest. 1995. New records of *Hydropsyche saxonica* McLachlan (Trichopt., Hydropsychidae) from small streams in Great Britain. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 131:71-76. BA100-69621; ASFA(1)25-10423; ZR132.
- 0292** Blackstock, T.H., C.A.Duigan, D.P.Stevens, & M.J.M.Yeo. 1993. Vegetational zonation and invertebrate fauna in Pant-y-llyn, an unusual seasonal lake in south Wales, UK. *Aquat.*

- Conserv. 3:252-268.
- 0293** **Blades, D.C.A. & C.W.Maier.** 1996. A survey of grassland and montane arthropods collected in the southern Okanagan region of British Columbia. *J. ent. Soc. B.C.* 93:49-73.
- 0294** ***Blahnik, R.J.** 1993. 180. Systematics of the *Chimarra picea* species group: a possible example of speciation through introgression (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Bull. NABS* 10(1): 130. [Abstract].
- 0295** *_____. 1995. 101 Systematics and biogeography of New World *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Bull. NABS* 12(1):112. [Abstract].
- 0296** *_____. 1995. New species of *Smicridea* (subgenus *Smicridea*) from Costa Rica, with a revision of the *fasciatella* complex (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *J. NABS* 14:84-107. BA 99-158762; ZR132.
- 0297** *_____. 1997. Systematics of *Chimarrita*, a new subgenus of *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Syst. Ent.* 22:199-243. BA104-83967; ASFAan & EAan 4113192; ZRan 134-02 001580 & 00006516.
- 0298** *_____. 1998. A revision of the neotropical species of the genus *Chimarra*, subgenus *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Mem. Amer. ent. Inst.* 59, vi+318 pp. ZRan 136-03002 435.
- 0299** *_____. 1998. Book Review. Analysis of morphological and behavioural evidence for phylogeny and higher classification of Trichoptera (Insecta). Henry E.Frania and Glenn B.Wiggins. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contribution 160. ISBN 0-88854-420-0. Royal Ontario Museum, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario M5S 2C6. 1997. 68 pp. \$[Can.]19.95 (paper). *J. NABS* 17:545-546.
- 0300** ***Blahnik, R.J. & R.M.Gottschalk.** 1997. New species of *Atopsyche* from Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Ent. News* 108:161-174. Engl., engl., span. BA104-99685; ZRan 134-03001565 & 00006517.
- 0301** ***Blahnik, R.J. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1992. Revision of the neotropical genus *Chimarrodelia* Lestage (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Syst. Ent.* 17:109-132. BA93-135138; ASFA(1)22-8731; ZR128.
- 0302** *_____. 1992. New species of *Chimarra* subgenus *Chimarra* from Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 94:409-438. BA95-28750; ZR129.
- 0303** ***Blahnik, R.J. & K.M.Kjer.** 1999. 198. Phylogeny of the net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Annulipalpia). *Bull. NABS* 16:158. [Abstract].
- 0304** ***Blair, L.M. & G.A.Lamberti.** 1991. 350. Temporal patterns of competition between stream herbivores *Juga silicula* and *Dicosmoecus gilvipes*. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):150. [Abstract].
- 0305** **Blanke, D.** 1994. Zur Eintags- Stein- und Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) des südniedersächsischen Baches Bremke Nörten-Hardenberg/Kreis Northeim). *Ber. naturhist. Ges. Hannover* 136:197-205. TN. **THIS & THE NEXT ARE IDENTICAL EXCEPT FOR JOURNALS!!!**
- 0306** _____. 1994. Zur Eintags- Stein- und Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) des südniedersächsischen Baches Bremke Nörten-Hardenberg/Kreis Northeim). *Göttinger nat.-kundl. Schr.* 3:97-104. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 0307** ***Blasius, B.J. & R.W.Merritt.** 1998. 220. An investigation of the potential effects that road salt (sodium chloride) has on stream macroinvertebrate communities. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):164. [Abstract].
- 0308** **Blösch, J., A.Peter, & G.Frauenlob.** 1998. Effects of technical impacts on alpine stream benthos and fish, and restoration proposals. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 26:1193-1200. ASFA1 & 3 an 4419174.
- 0309** **Bloxham, M.** 1997. Entomology Report. *Sandnats* 19(3):13-15. ZRan 134-00006723.
- 0310** ***Bogatov, V.V.** 1994. [Ecology of river communities of Russian Far-East.]. *Inst. Biol. Ped., Russ. Acad. Sci., Far-East. Bch. Dalauka, Vladivostok. ed. A.I.Kafanov.* ISBN 5 7442 0637 X. 210 pp. Russ., russ., engl.
- 0311** **Bohle, H.W.** 1995. Gehäuse der Köcherfliegen - Struktur, Entstehen und Funktion. *Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag.* 1994:143-154. TN.
- 0312** _____. 2000. Anpassungsstrategien ausgewählter Organismen an temporäre Wasserführ-

- ung - Insekten periodischer Fließgewässer Mitteleuropas. NUA-Seminarber. 5:53-71. BerRob.
- 0313 Bohle, H.W., M.Dietrich, M.Hecht, E.Ploß, & M.Sommerhäuser.** 1997. Austrocknende Bäche. Merckbl. Natursch. 16:1-4. BerRob.
- 0314 Bohle, H.W. & G.Potabgy.** 1992. *Metaletus balcanicus* (Ulmer 1920), *Siphonurus armatus* (Eaton 1870) und die Fauna sommertrockener Bäche. Lauterbornia 10:43-60. TN.
- 0315 Böhme, D.** 1996. [Rediscovery of *Micrasema longulum* McLachlan, 1876 (Insecta, Trichoptera) and *Perla burmeisteriana* (Claasen, 1936) (Insecta, Plecoptera) in Saxony-Anhalt.]. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 40:182-183. Germ. BA103-35720.
- 0316 Boiteau, G., W.P.L.Osborn, X.-y.Xiong, & Y.Bousquet.** 2000. The stability of vertical distribution profiles of insects in air layers near the ground. Can. J. Zool. 78:2167-2173. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2001-00059667; ZRan 137-04000871.
- 0317 Boix, D., J.Sala, & R.Moreno-Arnich.** 2000. Succession of the macroinvertebrate community in a temporary pond. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:2586-2593. TN.
- 0318 *Bolzhuber, M.** 1998. Larvaltaxonomie und Entwicklung von *Annitella thuringica* (Ulmer 1909) und *Limnephilus germanus* McLachlan 1875. Lauterbornia 34:219-226. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03001748.
- 0319 Bombardier, M. & C.Blaise.** 2000. Comparative study of the sediment-toxicity index, benthic community metrics and contaminant concentrations. Water Qual. Res. J. Can. 35:753-780. BAan 2000-00347477.
- 0320 Bond, N.R. & B.J.Downes.** 2000. Flow-related disturbance in streams: an experimental test of the role of rock movement in reducing macroinvertebrate population densities. Mar. freshw. Res. 51:333-337. BAan 2000-00210089; ZRan 136-04003106.
- 0321 Bongard, T., J.V.Arnekleiv, & A.Haug.** 1991. *Hydropsyche saxonica* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) new for Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 38:27-29. BA92-29989; EA22-7933; ASFA(1)21-16610; ZR128.
- 0322 *Boon, P.J.** 1993. Distribution, abundance and development of Trichoptera larvae in the River North Tyne following the commencement of hydroelectric power generation. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 8:211-224. BA96-121844; ZR130.
- 0323 Borchardt, D.** 1998. Auswirkungen von Mischwassereinleitungen auf den Stoffhaushalt und die Biozönose von Fließgewässern. Das Gas- und Wasserfach 139:336-342. BerRob.
- 0324 Bordelais, J.P. & R.M.Duffield.** 1999. The occurrence of *Adicropheps hitchcocki* Flint (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) in the diet of Brook Trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell, in a small headwater stream in Maryland. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:692-694. ZRan 136-02001723.
- 0325 Borisova, N.V.** 1991. [Ecological aspects of studies on the Caddisflies in Chuvashia.]. p. 55. In: [Actual problems in Chuvash SSR]. 1st scient. pract. Conf., Cheboksary 55. [Abstract]. Russ. TN.
- 0326 Börner, R., R.Bönsch, K.Fadschild, F.Gosselck, & ten others.** 1994. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Warnow, eines norddeutschen nacheiszeitlichen Tieflandsflusses. In: Landesamt f. Umwelt u. Natur Mecklenburg-Vorpommern: Ökologische Untersuchungen im Warnow-Einzugsgebiet II, Schriftenr. L.A.U.N. M-V 2:56-92. BerRob.
- 0327 *Botoşăneanu, L.** 1991. Amsterdam expeditions to the West Indian Islands, report 71. [Trichoptera from Haiti.]. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 61:113-132. Fr., fr., engl. BA94-74381; ZR128.
- 0328 *_____.** 1991. A mainly circum-boreal and arctic Caddisfly formenkreis (superspecies): *Micrasema (gelidum)* McL. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:371-376. ZR129.
- 0329 *_____.** 1991. Remarkable double androconial systems in some West Indian Trichoptera. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 51:64-68. BA92-53884; ZR128.
- 0330 *_____.** 1992. Trichoptera of the Levant. Imagines. Fauna Palaestina, Insecta VI. 293 pp. Israel Acad. Sciences Humanities, Jerusalem. ISBN 965 208 031 6, & 965 208 098 5. ZR130.
- 0331 *_____.** 1992. *Hydropsyche (contubernalis)* prospecies *borealis* Martynov, 1926, a taxon formerly present in the fauna of the Netherlands (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Entomofauna 13:245-252. ASFA(1)25-4399; ZR129.

- 0332** * _____. 1993. Additions to the Trichoptera of the Canary Islands. Ent. Gaz. 44:160-162. ASFA(1)23-20515; EAan 3026614; BRI(BA/RRM)45-86929; ZR129-131.
- 0333** * _____. 1993. Two new Microcaddisfly species from Siberia (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103:184-188. ZR130.
- 0334** * _____. 1993. Addenda et corrigenda to the paper by L.Botoșăneanu "Two new Microcaddisfly species from Siberia". (Entomol. Z. 103(10):184-188; 1993). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103:247. Engl., germ. TN.
- 0335** * _____. 1993. Notes on the Cuban *Xiphocentron* (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103:293-298. Engl., germ. ZR130.
- 0336** * _____. 1993. A new Caddisfly species from Romania, and several species new to the Country's fauna (Trichoptera). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103:399-404. Engl., germ. ZR130.
- 0337** * _____. 1994 [The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Guadeloupe.]. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., NS 30: 33-54. Fr., fr., engl. BA98-7252; ZR129-131.
- 0338** * _____. 1994. Two new species of *Melampophylax* Schmid 1955 from France (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 104:363-366. Engl., engl., germ. ZR132.
- 0339** * _____. 1994. A study of the larvae of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Cuba. Trop. Zool. 7:451-475. BA100-7265; ASFA(1)25-12431; EAan 3736282; ZR129-131.
- 0340** * _____. 1994. Possible sympatric speciation in some West Indian Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). pp 78-81. Stichting Libri Antilliani, Zool. Mus., Univ. Amsterdam. ZR132.
- 0341** * _____. 1995. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) amber of New Jersey. Amer. Mus. Novit. (3140), 7 pp. BA100-85484; ZR132.
- 0342** * _____. 1995. A gynandromorphic specimen of *Psychomyia ctenophora* McLachlan (1884) from Spain (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 105:74-76. Engl., engl., germ. ZR132.
- 0343** _____. 1995. Nouvelles donnees sur *Ernodes vicinus* (McL., 1879) et *E. botosaneanui* Vaillant, 1982 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Beraeidae). Spixiana 18: 251-254. Fr., engl. BA101-36163.
- 0344** * _____. 1995. Additional documents to the knowledge of the Trichoptera of Romania, with data on European taxa from outside this country (Insecta: Trichoptera). Fauna Abh. 20:57-88. Engl., engl., germ. BA101-49822; ZR132.
- 0345** * _____. 1995. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from the Dominican Republic (West Indies). I. The Hydroptilidae. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 65:21-33. Engl., engl., span. BA101-175904; ZR132.
- 0346** * _____. 1996. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from the Dominican Republic (West Indies). II. All families except Hydroptilidae; with general observations for Hispaniola. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 66:5-26. Engl., engl., span. BA104-22162.
- 0347** * _____. 1997. Possible sympatric speciation in Hydroptilidae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8: 43-48. ZRan 135-01001755.
- 0348** * _____. 1998. Eine Neue Art von *Mexitrichia* Mosely 1937 aus Nord-Venezuela (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae: Protoptilinae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insekten-Börse 108:460-462. Germ., engl. ZRan 135-03001853.
- 0349** * _____. 1998. On several *Hydropsyche* from Iran - with description of a new species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insekten-Börse 108:496-500. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 137-06000543.
- 0350** * _____. 1999. About *Rhyacophila hirticornis* McLachlan, 1879, and two closely related taxa (Insecta, Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). Spixiana 22:167-171. BAan 1999-00306041; ZRan 136-02001781.
- 0351** * _____. 1999. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) - what can they tell about biogeography of the Levant? Israel J. Zool. 45:75-78. BAan 1999-00201130; ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4560496; ZRan 135-04001948.
- 0352** * _____. 1999. Notes sur quelques trichoptères espagnols ou marocains des collections du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (Trichoptera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 104:113-116. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 1999-00237004; ASFA 1, EA, an 4702537; ZRan 136-04003249.

- 0353** *_____. 1999. Fernand Schmid 12.V.1924 - 22.XI.1998. Bull. Soc. ent. Suisse 72(3-4):iii-iv. [Photo.]. Fr. ZRan 136-03002822.
- 0354** *_____. 2000. On some problematic near-eastern *Hydropsyche* from the *instabilis*-group (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Opusc. zool. Flum. 181:1-4. ASFA 1, EA, an 4737135; ZRan 136-04003248.
- 0355** *_____. 2000. Etude d'une faunule madicole de Guadeloupe: compléments à la connaissance des trichoptères (Trichoptera) de l'Ile. Ann. Limnol. 36:249-259. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 2001-00080095; ZRan 138-01000611.
- 0356** *_____. 2000. Sur deux espèces de *Limephilus*, dont une nouvelle, des Pyrénées orientales (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Amsterdam 60(7):143-146. Fr., engl. BAan 2000-00270048; ZRan 136, 137-04000921.
- 0357** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & M.Alkins-Koo.** 1993. The Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Trinidad and Tobago, West Indies. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 63:5-45. Engl., engl., fr. BA98-21502; ZR130.
- 0358** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & P.C.Barnard.** 1997. The earliest illustrations of Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:49-52. ZRan 135-01001756.
- 0359** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & H.R.Bolland.** 1997. A Mite (Acari: Erythraeidae) as unusual parasite on an adult Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the Dominican Republic (West Indies). Uitg. Nat.-wet.-schap. Stud. Caraib. Geb. 73:71-76. BAan 1999-00332502; ZRan 135-04001946.
- 0360** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1991. Some *Helicopsyche* von Siebold species from Cuba and Hispaniola with conspicuous androconial systems (Insecta: Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 93:176-185. BA91-108313; ZR127.
- 0361** *_____. 1991. Contribution to the study of the genus *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera) from Cuba, Hispaniola, and Puerto Rico. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 12(14):197-218. BA 93-53927; ASFA(1)23-16703, 24-6442; EAan 2792936 & 3523384; ZR127.
- 0362** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & E.J.Hyslop.** 1998. A systematic and biogeographic study of the Caddisfly fauna of Jamaica (Insecta: Trichoptera). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 68:5-28. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 1999-00166010; ZRan 135-04001949.
- 0363** *_____. 1999. Additional contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of Jamaica (Trichoptera). Ent. Zeits. 109:325-329. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 136-03002823.
- 0364** ***Botoșăneanu, L., R.O.Johnson, & P.R.Dillon.** 1998. New Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from upper cretaceous amber of New Jersey, U. S. A. Pol. Pismo Ent. 67:219-231. BAan 1999-00202374; ZRan 135-04001947.
- 0365** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & T.Nozaki.** 1996. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Stactobia* Malachlan, 1880 from Japan (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 15(8):53-63. BA103-7016; ZR133.
- 0366** ***Botoșăneanu, L., T.Nozaki, & T.Kagaya.** 1995. *Nipponoberaea*, gen. n. for *Ernodes gracilis* Nozaki & Kagaya, 1994 (Trichoptera: Beraeidae). Ann. Soc. ent. France, NS 31:179-184. Engl., engl., fr. BA100-135207; ZR132.
- 0367** ***Botoșăneanu, L. & D.Sakal.** 1992(1993). Ecological observation on the Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Trinidad and Tobago (West Indies). Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 25:197-207. Engl., engl., fr. BA96-85538; ASFA(1)25-4379; ZR130.
- 0368** **Böttger, K. & R.Pöpperl.** 1992. Zur Makroinvertebraten-Besiedlung eines norddeutschen Tieflandbaches unter Heraustellung rheotypischer Arten. Limnologische Studien in Naturschutzgebiet Kossautal (Schleswig-Holstein). Limnologica 22:1-15. TN.
- 0369** _____. 1992. Anssagen zum Natürlichkeitsgrad von Bächen anhand rheotypischer Faunenelemente, dorgestellt unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tieflandsbäche Schleswig-Holstein. Limnol. aktuell. 3:159-165. TN.
- 0370** **Boulton, A. & D.Panizzon.** 1997. Food and energy in river ecosystems: teaching the 'big picture'. Austr. Sci. Teachers J., Australian Science Teachers Association 43(2):11.
- 0371** ***Boulton, A.J. & J.G.Foster.** 1998. Effects of buried leaf litter and vertical hydrologic exchange on hyporheic water chemistry and fauna in a gravel-bed river in northern New South `Wales, Australia. Freshw. Biol. 40:229-243.

- 0372 Boulton, A.J. & P.S.Lake.** 1992. The macroinvertebrate assemblages in pools and riffles in low intermittent streams (Werribee and Lerderberg Rivers, southern central Victoria). *Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict.* 5:55-71. BA94-60261; ZR129.
- 0373** _____. 1992. The ecology of two intermittent streams in Victoria, Australia. II. Comparisons of faunal composition between habitats, rivers and years. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:99-121. TN.
- 0374** _____. 1992. The ecology of two intermittent streams in Victoria, Australia. III. Temporal changes in faunal composition. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:123-138. TN.
- 0375** *†**Boulton, A.J., C.G.Peterson, N.B.Grimm, & S.G.Fisher.** 1992. Stability of an aquatic macroinvertebrate community in a multiyear hydrologic disturbance regime. *Ecology* 73: 2192-2207. BA95-60242.
- 0376** ***Boulton, A.J., M.R.Scarsbrook, J.M.Quinn, & G.P.Burrell.** 1997. Land-use effects on the hyporheic ecology of five small streams near Hamilton, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 31:609-622.
- 0377** ***Boulton, A.J., E.H.Stanley, S.G.Fischer, & P.S.Lake.** 1992. Over-summering strategies of macroinvertebrates in intermittent streams in Australia and Arizona. pp 227-237. *In: Aquatic Ecosystems in semi-arid regions: implications for resource management.* eds Robarts & Bothwell. N.H.R.I. Symp. Ser. 7, Environment Canada, Saskatoon, Canada.
- 0378** **Boulton, A.J., S.E.Stibbe, N.B.Grimm, & S.G.Fisher.** 1991. Invertebrate recolonization of small patches of defaunated hyporheic sediments in a Sonoran desert stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 26:267-277. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-3016.
- 0379** **Bourassa, N. & A.Cattaneo.** 2000. Responses of a lake outlet community to light and nutrient manipulation: effects on periphyton and invertebrate biomass and composition. *Freshw. Biol.* 44:629-639. BAan 2000-00276612.
- 0380** ***Bournaud, M., B.Cellot, P.Richoux, & A.Berrahou.** 1996. Macroinvertebrate community structure and environmental characteristics along a large river: congruity of patterns for identification to species or family. *J. NABS* 15:232-253. ASFAan 3934785.
- 0381** ***Bournaud, M., H.Tachet, A.Berly, & B.Cellot.** 1998. Importance of microhabitat characteristics in the macrobenthos microdistribution of a large river reach. *Ann. Limnol.* 34:83-98. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0382** ***Bournaud, M., H. Tachet, P.Usseglio-Polatera, & B.Cellot.** 1991. Temporal coexistence of six species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera) in the Rhône River fauna. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:29-39. ZR129.
- 0383** **Bouvet, Y.** 1994. Trichoptera. pp 327-331. *In: Encyclopaedia biospeologica, 1.* eds Juberthie & Decu. Biospeol., Moulis & Bucharest. ZR129-131.
- 0384** **Bowen, K.L., N.K.Kaushik, & G.M.Gordon.** 1998. Macroinvertebrate communities and biofilm chlorophyll on woody debris in two Canadian oligotrophic lakes. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 141:257-281. BAan 1998-0254302; ASFAan 4315414 & 4419374; EAan & EcAan 4315414.
- 0385** ***Bowles, D.E.** 1992. The medical importance of Caddisflies. *Braueria* 19:24. ZR128.
- 0386** * _____. 1995. A new species of *Austrotinodes* (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from Texas. *J. NY ent. Soc.* 103:155-161. BA102-69666; EAan 3977933; ZR133.
- 0387** ***Bowles, D.E. & R.T.Allen.** 1991. Secondary production of net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Curvivalpia) in an Ozark stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 6:93-100. BA92-14744; EA22-7859; ASFA(1)21-17397.
- 0388** * _____. 1992. Life histories of six species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in an Ozark stream, USA. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* 65:174-184. BA95-5464; ASFA(1)22-20743; EAan 2814943; ZR 129.
- 0389** ***Bowles, D.E. & T.L.Arsuffi.** 1993. Karst aquatic ecosystems of the Edwards Plateau region of central Texas, USA: a consideration of their importance, threats to their existence, and efforts for their conservation. *Aquat. Ecosyst.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 3:317-329. TN.
- 0390** ***Bowles, D.E. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1997. The genus *Phylloicus* Müller (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) in the United States, with a redescription of *Phylloicus ornatus* (Banks). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:53-58. ZRan 135-01001807.
- 0391** ***Bowles, D.E., O.S.Flint, Jr, & S.R.Moulton, II.** 1993. Records of *Chimarra holzenthali* and *C. parasocia* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from eastern Texas. *Ent. News* 104:263-264. BA

- 97-74110; ZR129-131.
- 0392** ***Bowles, D.E., S.C.Harris, & J.Bueno-Soria.** 1999. An assessment of New World Stactobiiini (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) larvae with new larval descriptions of *Alisotrichia*, *Mejicanotrichia*, and *Scelobotrichia*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:43-52. ZRan 136-03002905.
- 0393** ***Bowles, D.E. & M.L.Mathis.** 1992. A preliminary checklist of the Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Oklahoma. Ins. Mundi 6:29-35. ZR129.
- 0394** ***Bowles, D.E., M.L.Mathis, & S.W.Hamilton.** 1993. A new species of *Polycentropus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Arkansas. Ent. News 104:31-34. BA95-109580; ZR 130.
- 0395** ***Bowles, D.E., M.C.Mathis, & J.S.Weaver, III.** 1994. A new species of *Lepidostoma* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) from Arkansas, U.S.A. Aquat. Ins. 16:249-252. BA99-6680; ASFA(1)25-441; EAAn 3651382; ZR129-131.
- 0396** **Braasch, D., R.Heiss, & K.Krüger.** 1994. Zur makrobenthischen Besiedlung einiger kalkbeeinflusster Quellen im östlichen Brandenburg. Brandenb. Ent. Nachr. 2:55-60. BerRob.
- 0397** **Bradford, D.F., S.D.Cooper, T.M.Jenkins, Jr, K.Kratz, P.Bradt, M.Urban, N.Goodman, S.Bissell, I.Spiegel.** 1999. Stability and resilience in benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages. Hydrobiologia 403:123-133. ASFAAn 4613751.
- 0398** **Bradford, D.F., S.D.Cooper, T.M.Jenkins, Jr; K.Kratz, O.Sarnelle, A.D.Brown.** 1998. Influences of natural acidity and introduced fish on faunal assemblages in California alpine lakes. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 55:2478-2491. Engl., engl., fr. ASFAAn 4447743; EcAan 4499 427; ZRan 136-03002962.
- 0399** **Bradt, P., M.Urban, N.Goodman, S.Bissell, & I.Spiegel.** 1999. Stability and resilience in benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages. Impact of physical disturbance over twenty-five years. Hydrobiologia 403:123-133. BAAn 2000-00070673; ASFA 1an 4613751; ZRan 136-03002979.
- 0400** **Bradt, P.T.** 1996. Limestone to mitigate lake acidification: macrozoobenthos response in treated and reference lakes. Hydrobiologia 317:115-126. ASFAAn 3894935.
- 0401** ***Brady, V.J. & T.M.Burton.** 1992. 98. Larval Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera, and Odonata of a Great Lakes coastal marsh. Bull. NABS 9(1):89. [Abstract].
- 0402** ***Brady, V.[J.], T.[M.]Burton, B.Cardinale, J.Gathman, S.Riffel, & M.Scalabrino.** 1998. 210. Invertebrate communities associated with various coastal zone wetland habitats of Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. Bull. NABS 15(1):161. [Abstract].
- 0403** ***Brandt, S., H.Faasch, & R.Schmidtke.** 1999. Bemerkenswerte Eintagsfliegenfunde (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) im südöstlichen Niedersachsen. Lauterbornia 37:163-175. Germ., germ., engl.
- 0404** **Brandt, S. & R.Schmidtke.** 1994. Vorkommen von *Taeniopteryx nebulosa* (Linnaeus 1758) in der Lüneburger Heide (Niedersachsen). Lauterbornia 16:29-38. BerRob.
- 0405** **Braukmann, U.** 1992. Biological indication of stream acidity in Baden-Württemberg by the use of macroinvertebrates. Veroff. PAÖ 3:58-71. BerRob.
- 0406** _____. 1998. Zoozoologische Typisierung von Fließgewässern in Baden-Württemberg. Münch. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fischerei- u. Flußbiol. 51:158-198. BerRob.
- 0407** **Bray, K.E.** 1996. Habitat models as tools for evaluating historic change in the St Marys River. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 53 (Suppl. 1):88-98. Engl., engl., fr. ASFAAn 3950682.
- 0408** **Brázda, J. & J.Terek.** 1996. Makrozoobentos hydromelioračných kanálov oblasti hrane (Východoslovenská nížina). Nat. Carpat. 37:109-117. TN.
- 0409** **Breitenmoser-Würsten, C.** 1994. Die Fließgewässerfauna im System der Saane (Berner Oberland, Schweizer Nordalpen) als Grundlage der Nahrungsökologie der Wasseramsel (*Cinclus cinclus*). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 67:77-135. TN.
- 0410** ***Breneman, D.H. & K.W.Pontasch.** 1994. Stream microcosm toxicity tests: predicting the effects of fenvalerate on riffle insect communities. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 13:381-387. BA 97-149267.
- 0411** **Brettfield, R.** 1996. Wiederfunde verschollener Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Thüringen. Lauterbornia 25:127-131. TN.
- 0412** _____. 1997. Erstnachweis der Köcherfliege *Orthotrichia costalis* (Curtis, 1834) (Insecta:

- Trichoptera) für Thüringen. Thürin. Faunist. Abh. 4:137-138. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-01001916.
- 0413 Brettfeld, R. & R.Bellstedt.** 1999. Zur Limnofauna der Öchse im Wartburgkreis (Thüringen). Thürin. Faunist. Abh. 6:69-87. BerRob.
- 0414 Brettfeld, R., R.Bellstedt, W.Joost, & W.Zimmermann.** 1996. Zur Limnofauna des Unterlaufs der Ulster. Abh. Ber. Mus., Nat. Gotha 19:3-23. TN.
- 0415 *Brettfeld, R., R.Bellstedt, F.Klima, W.Mey, & F.Nixdorf.** 1996. Checklist der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Thüringens. pp 61-69. In: Thürin. Entomologenverband. Check-Listen Thüringer Insekten & Spinnentiere, 4. BerRob.
- 0416 Brewin, P.A. & S.J.Ormerod.** 1994. Macroinvertebrate drift in streams of the Nepalese Himalya. Freshw. Biol. 32:573-583. BA99-76141; ASFA(1)25-8776.
- 0417 Bright, E. & D.Bidlack.** 1999. *Psilotreta indecisa* and *Agarodes distinctus* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae, Sericostomatidae): New state records and notes on the habitat of these species in Michigan. Gt Lks Ent 31:199-200. BAan 1999-00148989; ASFAan & EAan 4506006; ZRan 135-04002153.
- 0418 *Brinkmann, R., G.Lettow, J.Schwahn, & S.Speth.** 1998. Untersuchungen zur Litoralfauna Schleswig-Holsteinischer Seen: veranlassung, Zielsetzung - Teil 1: Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 34:31-44. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03002039.
- 0419 *Brinkmann, R., H.Reusch, & S.Speth.** 1996. *Wormaldia*-Vorkommen im norddeutschen Tiefland (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Lauterbornia 25:107-115. TN.
- 0420 Brinkmann, R. & S.Speth.** 1999. Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen Schleswig-Holsteins und Hamburgs - Rote Liste. Landesamt für Natur und Umwelt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, Flintbek. 44 pp. TN.
- 0421 *Brittain, J.E. & R.Bildeng.** 1995. Life cycle of *Arctopsyche ladogensis* (Trichoptera) in a regulated Norwegian river. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 10:71-79. BA100-163663; ZRan 134-03001987 & 00008329.
- 0422 *Brittain, J.E. & S.J.Saltveit.** 1993. Albert Lillehammer - *in memoriam*. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 8:1. ZR130.
- 0423 Brivio, M.F., C.Mazzei, & G.Scari.** 1996. ProPO system of *Allogamus auricollis* (Insecta): effects of various compounds on phenoloxidase activity. Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B, Biochem. mol. Biol. 113:281-287. BA101-159419; ASFAan 4012091; ZR133.
- 0424 Brivio, M.F., M.Pagani, & G.Scari.** 1992. Biochemical evidence of phenoloxidase activity (pro-PO system) in larvae of *Allogamus auricollis* (Insecta, Trichoptera). Comp. Biochem. Physiol., B, Biochem. molec. Biol. 102:867-871. BA94-120989; ASFA(1)22-16716; ZR129.
- 0425 Brock, V., E.Kiel, & W.Piper.** 1995. Gewässerfauna des norddeutschen Tieflands: bestimmungsschlüssel für aquatische Makroinvertebraten. Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag, Berlin, Wien, etc. viii+225 pp. ZR129-131.
- 0426 *Brodersen, C.P., P.C.Dall, & C.Lindegaard.** 1998. The fauna in the upper stony littoral of Danish lakes: macroinvertebrates as trophic indicators. Freshw. Biol. 39:577-592. BAan 1998-00300175.
- 0427 Brodsky, A.K.** 1994. The evolution of insect flight. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, NY, Tokyo. xiv+229 pp. ISBN 0 19 844681 5. [Trichoptera on pp 4, 15, 17, 36, 74, 151, 156, 159, 161, 163, 189, 191, 203].
- 0428 *†Brooks, S.S. & A.J.Boulton.** 1991. Recolonization dynamics of benthic macroinvertebrates after artificial and natural disturbances in an Australian temporary stream. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 42:295-308.
- 0429 Broring, U.** 1998. Die Köcherfliegen der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Drosera 1:31-38. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 1999-00012912; ZRan 135-02001976.
- 0430 *†Brown, A.V., Y.Aguila, K.B.Brown, & W.P.Fowler.** 1997. Responses of benthic macroinvertebrates in small intermittent streams to silvicultural practices. Hydrobiologia 347:119-125. ASFAan & EAan 4223165.
- 0431 Brown, A.V. & P.P.Brusssock.** 1991. Comparisons of benthic invertebrates between riffles and pools. Hydrobiologia 220:99-108. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)22-1388.
- 0432 *Brown, K.L., N.K.Kaushik, & A.M.Gordon.** 1995. 122. Ecology of littoral zone coarse

- woody debris and its associated invertebrate communities. Bull. NABS 12(1):119. [Abstract].
- 0433** **Brown, K.S., Jr.** 1991. Conservation of neotropical environments: insects as indicators. Symp. r. ent. Soc. London (15):349-404. [Trichoptera?]. ZR128.
- 0434** ***Brown, W. & S.Wissinger.** 1995. 401. Pond permanence, life histories and distributions of 5 species of Caddisflies in a subalpine watershed in central Colorado. Bull. NABS 12(1):216-217. [Abstract].
- 0435** ***Brückmann, G.** 1994. Köcherfliegenfauna (Trichoptera) eines bayerischen Gebirgsbaches in den Ammergauer Alpen mit Bemerkungen zur Nachtaktivität. Lauterbornia 16:89-95. ZR 129-131.
- 0436** ***Brückmann, G. & B.Robert.** 1994. Literaturverwaltung am PC am Beispiel der Ordnung der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Verknüpfung von Systematik, Taxonomie und Faunistik in der Literaturdatenbank. Vorstellung eines Konzeptes. Lauterbornia 16:97-102. ZR129-131.
- 0437** **Brunke, M., J.Schwörbel, & K.Wendling.** 1994. Die Auswirkungen eines Flußtunnels auf die Fließgewässerbiozönose: Makrozoobenthon und Fischfauna. Limnologica 24:297-322. TN.
- 0438** **Brussock, P.P. & A.V.Brown.** 1991. Riffle-pool geomorphology disrupts longitudinal patterns of stream benthos. Hydrobiologia 220:109-117. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)22-1389.
- 0439** ***Brusven, M.A., N.Hetrick, & W.Meehan.** 1994. 305. Influence of open and closed riparian canopies on insect flight stratification above streams in southeast Alaska. Bull. NABS 11(1): 175. [Abstract].
- 0440** **Bryan, K.L., M.J.Gutowski, J.P.Slusark, & J.R.Stauffer, Jr.** 1996. The diet of *Percina caprodes* (Rafinesque) (Pisces: Percidae) in small streams in Pennsylvania. J. Penn. Acad. Sci. 70(2):75-79. BA103-79543.
- 0441** **Bryant, R. & J.Wilhm.** 1990. Species diversity of benthic macroinvertebrates in Salt Creek, Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 70:9-12.
- 0442** **Buckton, S.T., P.A.Brewin, A.Lewis, P.Stevens, & S.J.Ormerod.** 1998. The distribution of Dippers, *Cinclus cinclus* (L.), in the acid-sensitive region of Wales, 1984-95. Freshw. Biol. 39:387-396. BAan 1998-0209189; EcAan 4323638; ZRan 134-00008945.
- 0443** ***Buczyński, P.** 1998. Chruściki (Trichoptera) jezior Polski - charakterystyka rozmieszczenia larw. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Polish lakes - characteristics of distribution of larvae. Wiad. Ent. 17(suppl.):160-161.
- 0444** **Budgen, D.** 1996. Basic bugs. Outdoor Life, Time Media 197(4):64.
- 0445** ***Bueno-Soria, J.** 1991. 66. Distributional patterns of the Mexican Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 8(1):71-72. [Abstract].
- 0446** _____. 1996. Trichoptera. pp 501-511. In: Biodiversidad, taxonomia y biogeografia de artrópodos de Mexico: hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento. Univ. nac. auton. Mexico, Mexico, D.F. eds Bousquets, Aldrete, & Soriano. Span., engl. ZRan 136-03003396.
- 0447** * _____. 199?. Trichoptera. pp 375-377. In: Historia Natural de los Tuxtlas (Invertebrados/Insecta). Mexico.
- 0448** * _____. 1999. Studies in aquatic insects XV: new species of *Neotrichia* and first record of *Oxyethira hilosa* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico. Ent. News 110:113-117. BAan 1999-00201119; ZRan 136-01002192.
- 0449** ***Bueno-Soria, J. & R.Barba-Alvarez.** 1991. Preliminary studies in Caddisflies from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, México. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:239-242. ZR129.
- 0450** * _____. 1999. Studies in aquatic insects XVI: two new species of the Microcaddisfly genus *Mejicanotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico, with a key to the species in the genus. Ent. News 110:118-122. BAan 1999-0020296; ZRan 136-01002193.
- 0451** * _____. 1999. Studies in aquatic insects, XVII: new species of *Metrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nac. autonom. Mex., Ser. zool. 70:29-33. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2000-00027290; ZRan 136-02002086.
- 0452** ***Bueno-Soria, J., R.Barba-Alvarez, E.R.García, & S.Santiago-Fragoso.** 1997. Comparative analysis of Trichoptera in three rivers at Chamela, Jalisco, México. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:59-63. ZRan 135-01002103.
- 0453** ***Bueno-Soria, J. & S.C.Harris.** 1993. Estudios en insectos acuáticos de México. IX. Cuatro

- especies nuevos del género *Alisotrichia* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nac. Autón. México, Ser. Zool. 64:49-60. Span., span., engl. BA97-157277; ASFA(1)24-8419; ZRan 134-00008997.
- 0454** ***Bueno-Soria, J. & R.Holzenthall.** 1998. Studies in aquatic insects XIV: description of eight new species of *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), from Costa Rica. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 111:604-612. BAAn 1998-00481156; ASFAan & EAAn 4479457; ZRan 135-02002079.
- 0455** ***Bueno-Soria, J. & S.Santiago-Fragoso.** 1992. Studies in aquatic insects, XI: seven new species of the genus *Ochrotrichia* (*Ochrotrichia*) from South America (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 94:439-446. BA95-17541; ZR129.
- 0456** *_____. 1995(1996). Descripción de una especie nueva del género *Protoptila* Banks (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) para México. Fol. ent. Mex 93:87-90. Span., span., engl. BA103-68447; ZR133.
- 0457** *_____. 1996. Studies in aquatic insects X: descriptions of five new species of the genus *Culoptila* Mosely (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) from México. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 109:446-452. BA102-176999; ZR133.
- 0458** *_____. 1996. [Studies in aquatic insects. XIII. A new species of the genus *Hydroptila* (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Veracruz, Mexico.]. An. Inst. Biol., Univ. nac. Auton. Mexico, Ser. Zool. 67:343-347. Span., span., engl. BA103-143279.
- 0459** *_____. 1997. Studies of aquatic insects. XII: descriptions of nineteen new species of the genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Mexico and Central America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 99:359-373. BA104-22171; ZRan 134-01002222 & 00008998.
- 0460** **Buffagni, A. & E.Comin.** 2000. Secondary production of benthic communities at the habitat scale as a tool to assess ecological integrity in mountain streams. Hydrobiologia 422-423: 183-195. BAAn 2000-00261594.
- 0461** **Bulánková, E., J.Halgoš, & I.Krno.** 2000. Vzácné biotopy hornom úseku povodja Gidry a v inundačnom území Moravy. Acta environ. Univ. Comen. 10:157-161. TN.
- 0462** **Bulánková, E., I.Krno, & J.Halgoš.** 1996. Preimaginal stages of some groups of aquatic insect in Žilina Valley. Acta Zool. Univ. Comen. 40:11-27. TN.
- 0463** ***Bunn, S.E. & P.J.Boon.** 1993. What sources of organic carbon drive food webs in billabongs? A study based on stable isotope analysis. Oecologia 96:85-94.
- 0464** ***Bunn, S.E. & P.M.Davies.** 1992. Community structure of the macroinvertebrate fauna and water quality of a saline river system in south-western Australia. Hydrobiologia 248:143-160. TN.
- 0465** ***Bunn, S.E., P.M.Davies, & D.M.Kellaway.** 1997. Contributions of Sugar Cane and invasive pasture grass to the aquatic food web of a tropical lowland stream. Mar. freshw. Res. 48:173-179.
- 0466** ***Bunn, S.E. & J.M.Hughes.** 1997. Dispersal and recruitment in streams: evidence from genetic studies. J. NABS 16:338-346.
- 0467** *†**Burgherr, P. & E.I.Meyer.** 1997. Regression analysis of linear body dimensions vs dry mass in stream macroinvertebrates. Arch. Hydrobiol. 139:101-112. ASFAan 4213876.
- 0468** ***Burgherr, P., C.T.Robinson, & R.Zah.** 1999. 226. Feeding behavior and genetic structure of *Acrophylax zerberus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) populations in an alpine flood plain. Bull. NABS 16:165. [Abstract].
- 0469** **Bürgis, H.** 1993. Die Wasserschlupfwespe *Agriotypus armatus*, ein Köcherfliegenparasit. Nat. u. Mus. 123:140-148. TN.
- 0470** ***Burkhardt, R.** 1994. Aspekte der ökologischen Isolation der Trichopteren in den Fließgewässern des Vogelsberges. Beitr. Naturk. Osthessen 29:59-88. TN.
- 0471** *_____. 1997. Erstfund der Köcherfliege *Leptocerus lusitanicus* (McLachlan 1884) (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Rheinland-Pfalz. Faun. Flor. Rheinl.-Pf. 8:883-884. ZRan 134-0300 2231 & 00009233.
- 0472** **Burmeister, E.-G.** 1991. Der Massenflug von *Brachycentrus subnubilis* Curtis, 1834 in Passau im Mai 1990 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Brachycentridae). Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent. 40:20-23. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)24-12729; ZR129.

- 0473 *_____. 1991. Bestandsaufnahme aquatischer Makroinvertebraten der Amper und ihrer Nebengewässer zwischen Schöngesing und Dachau. *Lauterbornia* 8:1-19. BerRob.
- 0474 *Burns, J.C., J.S.Coy, D.J.Tervet, R.Harrison, B.R.S.Morrison, & C.P.Quine. 1984. The Loch Dee Project: a study of the ecological effects of acid precipitation and forest management on an upland catchment in south-west Scotland. 1. Preliminary investigations. *Fish. Manage.*, U.K. 15(4):146-167.
- 0475 *Burns, J.M. & A.V.Brown. 2000. 214. Changes in macroinvertebrates and watershed land use of a northwest Arkansas stream over 50 years. *Bull. NABS* 17:161. [Abstract].
- 0476 *Burton, T.M. 1992. 99. Invertebrate community composition in streams of the Nilgiris biosphere reserve in southern India. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):89. [Abstract].
- 0477 Burton, T.M. & K.G.Sivaramkrishnan. 1993. Composition of the insect community in the streams of the Silent Valley National Park in southern India. *Trop. Ecol.* 34(1):1-16. *ASFA* (1)25-17379.
- 0478 *Burton, T.M. & K.E.Ulrich. 1994. The effects of whole-tree harvest on insects associated with leaf packs in small streams in New Hampshire. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 25(3):1483-1491. *ASFA*26(1)-9248.
- 0479 Busch, D. & H.Büther. 1998. Salzbelastete Grubenwässer des Steinkohlenbergbaues als Belastungsfaktor für Fließgewässer. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.*, 1997:956-960. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 0480 *Buzby, K. 1991. 311. Aquatic insect response to a high flow event in two tropical streams. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):139-140. [Abstract].
- 0481 Caceres, C.E. & N.G.Hairston, Jr. 1998. Benthic-pelagic coupling in planktonic crustaceans: the role of the benthos. *Ergeb. Limnol.* (52):163-174. *BAan* 1999-00083393; *ASFAan* 4515619.
- 0482 Cain, D.J., J.L.Carter, S.V.Fend, S.N.Luoma, C.N.Alpers, H.E.Taylor. 2000. Metal exposure in a benthic macroinvertebrate, *Hydropsyche californica*, related to mine drainage in the Sacramento River. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 57:380-390. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2000-0014 4164; *ZRan* 136-04004084.
- 0483 *Cain, D.J. & S.N.Luoma. 1991. Benthic insects as indicators of large-scale trace metal contamination in the Clark Fork River, Montana. *U.S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, Calif., Techn. Rep.* 91-4034:525-529.
- 0484 *_____. 1993. 36. Cell cytosol analysis as a measure of metal exposure. *Bull. NABS* 10 (1):84. [Abstract].
- 0485 *_____. 1998. Metal exposures to native populations of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche* [spp] (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) determined from cytosolic and whole body concentrations. *Hydrobiologia* 386:103-117. *BAan* 1999-00165910; *ASFA* 1, 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, *an* 4541 900; *ZRan* 136-01002341.
- 0486 _____. 1998. Metal exposures to native populations of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) determined from cytosolic and whole body metal concentrations. *Hydrobiologia* 386:103-117.
- 0487 *Cain, D.J., S.N.Luoma, & E.V.Axtmann. 1995. Influence of gut content in immature aquatic insects on assessments of environmental metal contamination. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 52: 2736-2746, Engl., engl., fr. BA101-140689.
- 0488 *Cain, D.J., S.N.Luoma, J.L.Carter, & S.V.Fend. 1992. Aquatic insects as bioindicators of trace element contamination in cobble-bottom rivers and streams. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 49: 2141-2154. Engl., engl., fr. BA95-56907; ZR129.
- 0489 *Cain, D.J., W.G.Wallace, & S.N.Luoma. 2000. 33. Metal concentrations and intracellular distributions in benthic insects naturally exposed to mine waste. *Bull. NABS* 17:113. [Abstract].
- 0490 Callisto, M., J.F.Goncalves, Jr, & J.J.L.Fonseca. 1998. Benthic macroinvertebrates of four Amazonian streams influenced by bauxite mining (Brazil). *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 26:983-985. *ASFA*1, 3, *an* 4419138.
- 0491 Camargo, J.A. 1991. Ecotoxicological study of the influence of an industrial effluent on a net-spinning Caddisfly assemblage in a regulated river. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 60:263-278.

- BA93-106324; EAAn 2853037; ZR129.
- 0492** _____. 1991. Toxic effects of residual chlorine on larvae of *Hydropsyche pellucidula* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae): a proposal of biological indicator. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 47:261-265. BRI(BA/RM)41-58260; ZR128.
- 0493** _____. 1992. Changes in a hydropsychid guild down-stream from a eutrophic impoundment. Hydrobiologia 239:25-32. BA94-129989; ASFA(1)22-17130; ZR129.
- 0494** _____. 1992. Structural and trophic alterations in macrobenthic communities downstream from a fish farm, outlet. Hydrobiologia 242:41-49. ASFA(1)22-19484.
- 0495** _____. 1993. Dynamic stability in hydropsychid guilds along a regulated stream: the role of competitive interactions versus environmental perturbations. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 8:29-40. BRI(BA/RRM)45-53323; ZR130.
- 0496** _____. 1995. Effect of body size on the intraspecific tolerance of aquatic insects to low pH: a laboratory study. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 54:403-408. BA99-127804.
- 0497** _____. 1996. Estimating safe concentrations of fluoride for three species of nearctic freshwater invertebrates: multifactor probit analysis. Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 56:643-648. BA101-135000; EAAn 3894768.
- 0498** **Camargo, J.A. & D.Garcia de Jalon.** 1992. [Redescription of the larva of *Agapetus laniger* (Pictet, 1834) (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae) using specimens from the Iberian Peninsula.]. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 16:83-93. Span., span., engl. BA95-120897; ASFA(1)23-6441; ZR129.
- 0499** _____. 1995. Structural and trophic changes in a riverine macrobenthic community following impoundment for hydroelectric power generation. J. freshw. Ecol. 10:311-317. TN.
- 0500** **Camargo, J.A., D.Garcia de Jalon, M.J.Munoz, & J.V.Taragona.** 1992. Sublethal effects of sodium fluoride on net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Aquat. Ins. 14:23-30. BA94-68312; ASFA(1)22-14851; ZR129.
- 0501** **Camargo, J.A. & T.W. la Point.** 1995. Fluoride toxicity to aquatic life: a proposal of safe concentrations for five species of palearctic freshwater invertebrates. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 29:159-163. BA100-60279; ZR133.
- 0502** **Camargo, J.A. & N.J.Voelz.** 1998. Biotic and abiotic changes along the recovery gradient of two impounded rivers with different impoundment use. Environ. Monit. Assess. 50:143-158. BAAn 1998-0210733.
- 0503** ***Camargo, J.A. & J.V.Ward.** 1992. Short-term toxicity of sodium nitrate (NaNO₃) to non-target freshwater invertebrates. Chemosphere 24:23-28. BA93-106355; ZR130.
- 0504** ***_____.** 1992. Differential sensitivity of *Dugesia dorocephala* and *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* to water acidification: ecological implication for predator-prey interactions. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 23:59-63. BA94-57322; ZR130.
- 0505** ***_____.** 1993. Ameliorating effect of sodium chloride [*sic*] on the tolerance of *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) to water acidification. pp 62-72. In: ASTM Spec. Publ. 1216. Environmental Toxicology and Risk Assessment, 2. Symp. on Environ. Toxicol. & Risk Manage.: Aquatic, Plant, and Terrestrial. eds J.W.Gasuch *et al.* ISBN 0 8031 1485 0. BRI(BA/RRM)46-43461.
- 0506** ***_____.** 1995. Nitrate (NO₃-N) toxicity to aquatic life: a proposal of safe concentrations for two species of nearctic freshwater invertebrates. Chemosphere 31:3211-3216. BA100-175073; ZR132.
- 0507** ***Camargo, J.A., J.V.Ward, & K.L.Martin.** 1992. The relative sensitivity of competing hydropsychid species to fluoride toxicity in the Cache la Poudre River (Colorado). Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 22:107-113. BA93-47304.
- 0508** **Campbell, I.C., S.Parnrong, & S.Treadwell.** 1998. Food availability and life history patterns of aquatic insects in evergreen eucalypt forest streams in southeastern Australia. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 26:986-989. TN.
- 0509** **Canhoto, C.M. & M.A.S.Graça.** 1992. Importancia das folhas de eucalipto na alimentacao de detritivoros aquaticos em ribeiros da zona centro de Portugal. Actas Congr. Iber. Ent. 5:473-482. Port., engl. ZR130.
- 0510** **Cannan, C.E. & P.D.Armitage.** 1999. The influence of catchment geology on the longitudinal distribution of macroinvertebrate assemblages in a groundwater dominated river. Hydrol.

- Proc. 13:355-369.
- 0511** **Cantrill, D.J.** 2000. A cretaceous (Aptian) flora from President Head, Snow Island, Antarctica. *Palaeontogr., Abt. B, Palaeophyt.* 253:153-191. BAan 2000-00185078.
- 0512** *†**Cao, Y., A.W.Bark, & W.P.Williams.** 1996. Measuring the responses of macroinvertebrate communities to water pollution: a comparison of multivariate approaches, biotic and diversity indices. *Hydrobiologia* 341:1-19.
- 0513** ***Caoduro, G., G.Osella, & S.Ruffo.** 1994. La fauna cavernicola della regione Veronese. *Mem. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona, Ser. 2 Sez. Sci. Vita (A: Biologica)* (11). [Trichoptera on pp 55-57].
- 0514** ***Capdepón, [D.]G.S.** 1997. Producción secundaria de efemerópteros y trichópteros en un tramo permanente del Río Jalón (Alicante). PhD thesis, Univ. Murcia, Spain. 11 unnumbered pp, + 244 pp.
- 0515** ***Capdepón, [D.]G.S. & M.Á. Puig García.** 1999. Biología y producción de efemerópteros y trichópteros en el tramo medio del Río Jalón (Alicante). Instituto de Cultura "Juan Gil-Albert", Diputación Provincial de Alicante, Spain. 201 pp. ISBN 84 7784 361 9.
- 0516** **Carbone, J., W.Keller, & R.W.Griffiths.** 1998. Effects of changes in acidity on aquatic insects in rocky littoral habitats of lakes near Sudbury, Ontario. *Restor. Ecol.* 6:376-389.
- 0517** _____. 1998. Long sections of mitochondrial DNA amplified from fourteen orders of insects using conserved polymerase chain reaction primers. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 91:771-778.
- 0518** _____. 1998. Use of bioassay-based whole effluent toxicity (WET) tests to predict benthic community response to a complex industrial effluent. *J. aquat. Ecosyst. Stress Recovery* 6: 141-157.
- 0519** ***Cardinale, B.J. & M.M.Palmer.** 2000. 195. Linking species diversity to the functioning of ecosystems: on the importance of environmental context. *Bull. NABS* 17:156. [Abstract].
- 0520** **Cariss, H. & J.L.Pretty.** 2000. Comparing diurnal and nocturnal cased Caddis activity in an upland stream. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 27:942. TN.
- 0521** **Carl, M.** 1997. Die stillgelegte Kiesgrube Jesenwang - Artenreservoir für den Landkreis Fürstentfeldbruck (Oberbayern). 1. Bestandsaufnahme der Wasserinsekten (Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Heteroptera, Planipennia, Coleoptera, Trichoptera). *Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent.* 46:81-89. ZRan 135-01002427.
- 0522** ***Carlisle, D.M. & C.P.Hawkins.** 1998. Relationships between invertebrate assemblage structure, 2 trout species, and habitat structure in Utah mountain lakes. *J. NABS* 17:286-300.
- 0523** **Carpenter, F.M.** 1992. Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part R. Arthropoda 4. Volume 4: superclass Hexapoda [2nd part]. ed. R.L.Kaesler. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. Kansas, Boulder, Colorado & Lawrence, Kansas. ii + pp 276-655. ISBN 0 8137 3019 8. ZR130.
- 0524** **Carrizo, R.S.G.G., A.A.Huamantínco, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2000?. Comunidades de Trichoptera (Insecta) de substratos orgânicos em Rios da Serra do Mar, sul do estado do Rio de Janeiro. *Congr. Bras. Limnol.* 8:152. TN
- 0525** ***Carris, H. & M.Dobson.** 1998. 87. Feeding preference of the limnephilid detritivore *Potamophylax cingulatus* and its implications for forest management in the United Kingdom. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):118. [Abstract].
- 0526** **Carter, C.E. & R.B.Wood.** 1995. The Winter macrobenthos of the Clogh River system, Northern Ireland. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 10:361-366. ASFA26(1)-9096.
- 0527** ***Cartwright, D.[I.].** 1991. Descriptions of immature stages of *Neureclipsis napaea* Neboiss from Australia (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 42:47-51. EA 22-4939; ASFA(1)21-9729; ZR128.
- 0528** * _____. 1992. Descriptions of four new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from northern Sulawesi. *Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam* 13(11):101-108. BA 94-109143; ASFA(1)24-6441; ZR129.
- 0529** * _____. 1994. New species and new records of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from Indonesia. *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 54:447-459. BA100-37509.
- 0530** * _____. 1997. Preliminary guide to the identification of late instar larvae of Australian Ecnomidae, Philopotamidae and Tas[i]miidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. Guide #10, Co-op. Res.

- Cent. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW, Australia. [iv]+33 pp. Ringbound. ZRan 136-02002452.
- 0531** _____. 1998. New species and a new record of *Economus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya. Mem. Mus. Vict. 57:73-87. BAan 1998-00320199; ZRan 135-01002477.
- 0532** _____. 1998. Preliminary guide to the identification of late instar larvae of Australian Polycentropodidae, Glossosomatidae, Dipsuedopsidae and Psychomyiidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. Guide 15. Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol. 28 pp. ZRan 136-02002453.
- 0533** *†**Casas, J.J.** 1997. Invertebrate assemblages associated with plant debris in a backwater of a mountain stream: natural leaf packs vs debris dam. J. freshw. Ecol. 12:39-49.
- 0534** **Casas, J.J., C.Zamora-Muñoz, F.Archila, & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 2000. The effect of a headwater dam on the use of leaf bags by invertebrate communities. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 16: 577-591.
- 0535** **Case, S.T., J.Powers, R.Hamilton, & M.J.Burton.** 1994. Silk and silk proteins from two aquatic insects. Amer. Chem. Soc., Symp. Ser. 544:80-90. ZR132.
- 0536** **Casey, A.C. & B.Bush.** 1996. PCB contamination of the St Lawrence riverway and the Mowhawk ecosystem. Can. tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. (2093):61. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)48-134380.
- 0537** **Castella, E., M.Richardot-Coulet, C.Roux, & P.Richoux.** 1991. Aquatic macroinvertebrate assemblages of two contrasting floodplains: the Rhone and Ain Rivers, France. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 6:289-300. BA94-15102; ZR129-131.
- 0538** **Cattaneo, A.** 1992. The anthropogenically stressed periphyton of Lake Orta, Italy. Hydrobiologia 234:111-121. BA94-106154.
- 0539** ***Cattaneo, A. & L.Cloutier.** 2000. 122. The response of algae and invertebrates to water level variations in a Quebec stream. Bull. NABS 17:136. [Abstract].
- 0540** ***Cauble, M.K. & T.L.Arsufi.** 1994. 399. Importance of snag habitats to macroinvertebrate secondary production in Allens Creek, Austin County, Texas (USA). Bull. NABS 11(1):206. [Abstract].
- 0541** **Cawley, J.** 1998. Off the beaten track. Biography, A&E Television Networks 2(1):24. [Ben & Kathy Stout].
- 0542** **Cayrou, J., A.Compain, N.Giani, & R.Cérégino.** 2000. Associations spécifiques chez les macroinvertebres benthiques et leur utilisation pour la typologie des cours d'eau. Cas du reseau hydrographique Adour-Garonne (France). Ann. Limnol. 36:189-202. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 2000-00347758; ZRan 137-05000923.
- 0543** **Cazaubon, A. & J.Giudicelli.** 1999. Impact of the residual flow on the physical characteristics and benthic community (algae, invertebrates) of a regulated Mediterranean river: the Durance, France. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 15:441-461.
- 0544** ***Cellot, B.** 1996. Influence of side-arms on aquatic macroinvertebrate drift in the main channel of a large river. Freshw. Biol. 35:149-164. BA101-109337.
- 0545** ***Cellot, B.** 1996. Derive et flux du materiel organique, notamment des macroinvertebres, dans une grande rivier europeene. PhD thesis, Univ. Grenoble. Fasc. 1, 77 pp, Fasc. 2, 233 pp.
- 0546** **Cereghino, R., T.Boutet, & P.Lavandier.** 1997. Abundance, biomass, life history and growth of six Trichoptera species under natural and hydropeaking conditions with hypolimnetic releases in a Pyrenean stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 138:307-328. BA103-139705; ASFAan 4213640.
- 0547** ***Chadwick, M.A. & A.D.Huryn.** 2000. 248. Effects of nitrogen deposition on stream litter processing at the Bear Brook watershed, Maine (BBWM). Bull. NABS 17:170. [Abstract].
- 0548** **Chae, J.-S., N.Pusterla, E.Johnson, E.Derock, S.P.Lawler, & J.E.Madigan.** 2000. Infection of aquatic insects with trematode metacercariae carrying *Ehrlichia risticii*, the cause of Potomac horse fever. J. med. Ent. 37:619-625. BAan 2001-00209369; ZRan 137-07001029.
- 0549** **Chaibu, P.** 2000. Potential use of Trichoptera as water pollution biomonitoring in Ping River, Chiang Mai. Thesis, Chiang Mai Univ., Thailand, 207 pp. TN.
- 0550** ***Chaibu, P. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 1999. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the upper Ping River, northern Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:53-54. ZRan 136-03004080.

- 0551** *Chaloner, D.T. & M.S.Wipfli. 1999. 354. Colonization and processing of Salmon carcasses by macroinvertebrates in southeast Alaskan streams. Bull. NABS 16:197. [Abstract].
- 0552** *Champely, S., B.Guinand, J.Thioulouse, & A.Clermidy. 1997. Functional data analysis of curve asymmetry with the application to the color pattern of *Hydropsyche contubernalis* head capsule. Biometrics 53:294-305. Engl., engl., fr. BA103-143428; ZRan 134-02002598 & 00010865.
- 0553** Chan, M.D. & G.R.Parsons. 2000. Aspects of Brown Madtom, *Noturus phaeus*, life history in northern Mississippi. Copeia 2000:757-762. BAan 2002-00025704.
- 0554** *Chang, P.S.S., D.G.Cobb, J.F.Flannagan, & O.A.Saether. 1993. The aquatic insects from the 1969 Lake Winnipeg baseline survey. Can. Data Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 0(897), v + 77 pp. Engl., engl., fr. ASFA26-18432; BRI(BA/RRM)45-107127.
- 0555** _____. 1994. Light trap collections of Mayflies, Caddisflies and chironomids from Lake Winnipeg during 1969 and 1971. Can. MS Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci. 0(2223), 31 pp. NTIS Accession # MIC94-05095/1. Engl., engl., fr. BA98-21421; ASFA(1)24-10355; ZRan 136-02002630.
- 0556** *Chanon, V. 1993. Influence d'un abri sur la microdistribution du zoobenthos épilithique (Léman). Rev. Suisse Zool., Ann. Soc. Suisse Zool. et Mus. nat. Genève 100:798. [Abstract].
- 0557** *Chantaramongkol, P., P.McQuillan, & S.Promkutkaew. 1999. Analysis of Trichoptera adult seasonality from Huay Koo Kaow stream, Chiang Mai Zoo, Doi Suthep, Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:469-474. ZRan 136-03004147.
- 0558** *Chantaramongkol, P. & H.Malicky. 1995. Drei neue asiatische *Hydromanicus* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). (Arbeiten über thailändische Köcherfliegen, Nr. 17). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 105:92-95. Germ., engl. ASFA26(1)-16352; EAan 3891959; ZR132.
- 0559** *_____. 1997. Trichoptera from Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, northern Thailand. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:65-67. ZRan 135-01002621.
- 0560** *Charbonneau, P. & L.Hare. 1998. Burrowing behavior and biogenic structures of mud-dwelling insects. J. NABS 17:239-249. ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4389789; ZRan 135-02002573.
- 0561** Charbonneau, P., L.Hare, & R.Carignan. 1997. Use of X-ray images and a contrasting agent to study the behavior of animals in soft sediments. Limnol. Oceanogr. 42:1823-1828. ZRan 135-01002633.
- 0562** *Charlebois, P.M. & G.A.Lamberti. 1996. Invading Crayfish in a Michigan stream: direct and indirect effects on periphyton and macroinvertebrates. J. NABS 15:551-563.
- 0563** Charvet, S., A.Kosmala, & B.Statzner. 1998. Biomonitoring through biological traits of benthic macroinvertebrates: perspectives for a general tool in stream management. Arch. Hydrobiol. 142:415-432. ASFA1 & 3 an 4419032.
- 0564** *Chen, Y.E. 1991. 57. The Trichoptera order Integripalpia, with a revision of the Leptoceridae of Taiwan. Bull. NABS 8(1):69. [Abstract].
- 0565** *_____. 1992. The larva and pupa of *Apatania praevolans* Morse (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), with a key to described larvae of North American species of *Apatania*. Aquat. Ins. 14: 49-55. BA94-63250; ASFA(1)22-14835; ZR129.
- 0566** _____. 1993. Revision of the *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) of the World. PhD thesis, Clemson U., Clemson, SC, USA. 703 pp. TN.
- 0567** *Chen, Y.E. & J.C.Morse. 1991. A preliminary examination of Caddisflies from Taiwan, with special reference to Leptoceridae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:377-380. ZR129.
- 0568** *_____. 1992. 168. Systematic outline of *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 9(1):110. [Abstract].
- 0569** *Cherchesova, S.K. & A.T.Byazirova. 1997. Rucheniki v litoreofilnom biozenoze bassena Reki Terek. pp 55-59. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 0570** *Cherchesova, S.K. & L.A.Zhalovaga. 2000(2001). K izuchenyiyu amfibiotsichyeskikh nasyekomukh ruchya Tsagat-Lamardon. pp 111-114. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh,

2000. Voronezh Univer., & Voronezh Technical Akad. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 0571** **Cherguu, H., E.Pattee, K.Essafi, & C.A.Mhamdi.** 1999. Moroccan Limnology. pp 235-330. *In: Limnology in developing countries, Vol. 2. eds Wetzel & Gopal. Int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol. International Scientific Publishers, New Delhi, India. ISBN 81 86047 19 0.*
- 0572** **Chernyavsky, F.B.** 1994. Problems of investigations and preservation of biodiversity in north-east Siberia. p. 305. *In: Bridges of the Science between North America and the Russian Far East. 45th Arctic Sci. Conf. Anchorage/Vladivostok. Dalnauka Publ. House, Vladivostok. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM22-39886.*
- 0573** **Cherqui, H. & E.Pattee.** 1991. An experimental study of the breakdown of submerged leaves by hyphomycetes and invertebrates in Morocco. *Freshw. Biol.* 26:97-110. BA93-15990.
- 0574** **Chessman, B.C & S.A.Williams.** 1999. Biodiversity and conservation of river macroinvertebrates on an expanding urban fringe: western Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. *Pacif. Conserv. Biol.* 5:36-55. BAan 2000-00176117.
- 0575** **Chiasson, W.B., D.L.G.Noakes, & F.W.H.Beamish.** 1997. Habitat, benthic prey, and distribution of juvenile Lake Sturgeon (*Acipenser fulvescens*) in northern Ontario rivers. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 54:2866-2871. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 1997-0178312; ASFAan 4312451.
- 0576** **Chinery, M.** 1993. Collins Field Guide. Insects of Britain and northern Europe. Harper, Collins. London, Glasgow, etc. 3rd ed. 320 pp. ZR129-131.
- 0577** ***Choe, H.-j., K.Kumanski, & K.-s.Woo.** 1999. Taxonomic notes on Limnephilidae and Goeridae (Trichoptera: Limnephiloidea) of Korea. *Kor. J. syst. Zool.* 15:27-49. Engl., engl., kor. ZRan 136-01002862.
- 0578** ***Christian, A.** 1994. Köcherfliegen aus dem Naturschutzgebiet "Dübringer Moor". *Lauterbornia* 16:23-27. ZR129-131.
- 0579** _____. 1999. Köcherfliegenfunde aus dem Elb-Havel-Winkel (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Untere Havel - Naturkundl. Ber., Havelberg* 9:36-43. BerRob.
- 0580** ***Christian, A., F.Klima, R.Küttner, W.Mey, & B.Robert.** 1995. Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegenarten des Freistaates Sachsen (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. Sächs. Ent.* 29:6-11. TN.
- 0581** ***Christian, E., W.Graf, & O.Moog.** 1996. *Plusiocampa caprai* - ein "Hohlentier" in den Karntner Zentralalpen. *Carinthia II* 11:387-392. TN.
- 0582** **Christl, H., M.Roesch, & B.Wolf.** 2000. *Enoicyla reichenbachi* (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Hessen. *Lauterbornia* 38:19-21. ZRan 136-04005050.
- 0583** **Chung, K., J.R.Wallace, & J.W.Grubaugh.** 1993. The impact of insecticide treatment on abundance, biomass and production of litterbag fauna in a headwater stream: a study of pretreatment, treatment and recovery. *Limnologica* 23:93-106. ASFA(1)24-17156.
- 0584** ***Chvojka, P.** 1992. Chrostíki (Trichoptera, Insecta) Tatranského Národního Parku. *Zborník Prác Tatranskom Národnom Parku* 32:165-195. TN.
- 0585** *_____. 1993. New data on the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera, Insecta) of Slovakia from the east Carpathians. *Biologia, Bratislava* 48:217-221. BA96-100501; ZR132.
- 0586** *_____. 1995. Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expeditions to Iran. Trichoptera. *Časop. Narod. Muz., Řada Přír., Ent.* 164(1-4):101-105. Engl., engl., czech. BA102-118217; ZR133.
- 0587** *_____. 1995. On a small collection of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the vicinity of Lake Baikal. *Siberian Nat.* 1:3-5. ISBN 80 901105 2 5.
- 0588** *_____. 1996. New faunistic records of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Czech Republic. *Časop. Narod. Muz., Řada Přír., Ent.*, 165:131-132. BA104-3973.
- 0589** *_____. 1997. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera, Insecta) of Albania. *Časop. Narod. Muz., Řada Přír., Ent.*, 166:27-38. Engl., engl., czech. BAan 1997-0181556; ZRan 134-00011825.
- 0590** ***Chvojka, P. & K.Novak.** 2000(2001). Additions and corrections to the checklist of Trichoptera (Insecta) from the Czech and Slovak Republics. *Acta Mus. Nat. Pragae, Ser. B, Hist. nat.* 56:103-120. BAan 2001-00317633.
- 0591** ***Chvojka, P. & J.L.Sykora.** 1998(1999). Revision of the *Leptonema affine* group (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Madagascar with the description of a new species. *Časop. Narod. Muz., Řada Přír., Ent., Prague* 167:25-33. BAan 1999-00136997; ZRan 135-

- 04003045.
- 0592** ***[Cianficconi, F.]**. 1998. Trichopterological theses made by students at the Institute of Zoology, University of Perugia (Italy). *Braueria* 25:27-34.
- 0593** ***Cianficconi, F., M.C.Bicchierai, & G.P.Moretti**. 1993. Silk glands and silk weave in trichopteran larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:33-38. ZR132.
- 0594** ***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, S.Mazzerioli, & P.Salerno**. 2000. Palude di Colfiorito (Umbria, Perugia): tricoteri e i loro simbionti. *Boll. Assoc. Romana Ent.* 55:45-66. TN.
- 0595** ***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, & G.P.Moretti**. 1998. Trichoptera fauna of the Italian springs. pp 125-140. *Studies in Crenobiology. ed. L.Botoșăneanu. Backhuys Publ., Leiden.* ISBN 9073348048. ZRan 135-02002787.
- 0596** *_____. 1999. Trichoptera and their symbionts in the eastern Italian Alps. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:55-63. ZRan 136-03004506.
- 0597** ***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, G.-P.Moretti, & C.Azara**. 1992. Primo bilancio sui tricoteri e sui simbionti delle loro larve della Gallura, delle Isole Maddalena e Xaprera. *Riass. Congr. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr.* 30:25. [Abstract].
- 0598** *_____. 1995(1996). Tricoteri delle piscale isole circumsarde e della Gallera simbionti delle larve. *Biogeographia* 18:547-568. Ital., engl. ZRan 137-07001124.
- 0599** ***Cianficconi, F., C.Corallini, G.-P.Moretti, & P.Salerno**. 1994. Popolamento epigeo, ipogeo e simbionti dei tricoteri dell'Appennino umbro-marchigiano. *Biogeographia* 17:183-241. ZR132.
- 0600** ***Cianficconi, F. & M.I Crichton**. 1997. Giampaolo Moretti. *Braueria* 24:5. [Photo - front cover & p. 5]. ZRan 134-01002890 & 00011831.
- 0601** ***Cianficconi, F., R. De Pietro, R.Gerecke, & G.P.Moretti**. 1998(1999). Catalogo dei tricoteri della Sicilia. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* 77:259-309. Ital., ital., engl. BAan 1999-00290973; AS FA 1, EA, an 4755397; ZRan 136-01002924.
- 0602** ***Cianficconi, F., S.Mazzerioli, G.-P.Moretti, & P.Salerno**. 1999. La tricoterofauna di due sistemi tributari del F. Chiascio (Umbria). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* 131:147-177. Ital., ital., engl. BAan 2000-00026275; ZRan 136-03004507.
- 0603** ***Cianficconi, F. & G.-P.Moretti**. 1991. The second list of Italian Trichoptera (1980-1989). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:265-274. ZR129.
- 0604** *_____. 1991(1992). Biologia, morfologia e geonomia di *Catagapetus nigrans* McL. (Trichoptera Glossosomatidae). *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* 70:225-238. Ital., engl. BA95-63094; ZR 128.
- 0605** *_____. 1992. Some zoogeographical aspects of the Italian trichopteran fauna. *Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing* 19:20. [Abstract].
- 0606** *_____. 1992(1993). Catalogo dei tricoteri delle Alpi occidentali - considerazioni zoogeografiche. *Biogeographia* 16:257-295. Ital., engl. ZR132.
- 0607** *_____. 1993(?). Some zoogeographical aspects of the Italian trichopteran fauna. p. 20. *In: Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing, 1992.* [Abstract].
- 0608** *_____. 1996. Morphology and coleobiosis of two species of *Helicopsyche* von Siebold, 1856, present in Italy (Insecta, Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze* 20:359. TN.
- 0609** *_____. 2000. Silk weave and silk glands in aquatic instars of two species of *Helicopsyche* von Siebold, 1856 (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 22:58-65. ZRan 136-03004505.
- 0610** *_____. 1997. Ricerche sulla Valle Peligna (Italia Centrale, Abruzzo):12. Trichoptera (Insecta). pp 225-240. *In: Ricerche sulla Valle Peligna, Amministrazione Provinciale, Quaderni di Provincia oggi, vol. 23.* Ital., engl. Publ. Amministrazione Provinciale. ASFAan 4290560.
- 0611** ***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & M.Castellani**. 1994. La vita nelle "pozze d'alpeggio" dell'Appennino centrale, i Tricoteri. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent.* 17:417-422. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 135-03002890.
- 0612** ***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & F.S.Papagno**. 1991. I tricoteri della Puglia. *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent.* 16:65-70. Ital., ital., engl. ZR129.
- 0613** ***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & A.Speziale**. 1997. Phoresy in an adult trichopteron. *Braueria*

- eria 24:18. *ZRan* 134-01002891 & 00011832.
- 0614** ***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1997. Italian Trichoptera fauna: zoogeographical considerations. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:69-75. *ZRan* 135-01002848.
- 0615** ***Cianficconi, F., G.P.Moretti, & M.Valle.** 1993. I tricoteri del Museo di Bergamo (2 Nota). Segnalazioni nuove per la fauna Italiana. *Riv. Mus. civ. Sci. nat. "E. Caffi"* 16:255-286. *ZR* 132.
- 0616** ***Cianficconi, F., Q.Pirisinu, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1991. Ecological influence of the tributaries on the macrobenthos in the Umbrian Tiber River (1974-75). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 122:229-244. TN.
- 0617** ***Cianficcone, F. & P.Salerno.** 2000. A new species of *Athripsodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from central-southern Italy. *Braueria* 27:15-16. *ZRan* 136-04005086.
- 0618** ***Cianficconi, F., P.Salerno, & B.Todini,** 2000. Tricoterofauna del Fiume Nestore (Umbria, PG). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 39:263-294. Ital., ital., engl. *ZRan* 137-10001340.
- 0619** ***Cianficconi, F. & F.Tucciarelli.** 1999. Considerazioni zoogeografiche sulla tricoterofauna dell'Anatolia. *Biogeographica* 20:213-221. Ital., engl. *ZRan* 137-07001125.
- 0620** ***Ciubuc, C.** 1991. Quelques aspects de l'écologie des populations de trichoptères récoltés par pièges lumineux en Roumanie. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:225-231. Fr., fr., engl. *ZR*129.
- 0621** *_____. 1992. Two Caddis Fly species (Insecta, Trichoptera) new for the Romanian fauna. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"* 32:49-52. Engl., rom., fr. *BRI(BA/RRM)44-100022*; *ZR*129.
- 0622** *_____. 1992. Ecological aspects of the *Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum* Mal. and *H. contubernalis* McL. (Insecta, Trichoptera) populations captured at light trap in the Romanian Plain. *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"* 32:379-386. Engl., rom., fr. *BRI(BA/RRM) 44-99499*; *ZR*129.
- 0623** *_____. 1993. Checklist of Romanian Trichoptera (Insecta). *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa"* 33(0):11-147. Engl., rom., fr. *BA97-108038*; *ZR*130.
- 0624** *_____. 1997. Trichoptera (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Iza Valley, Maramures (Romania). *Trav. Mus. Nat. Hist. nat. "Grigore-Antipa"* 37:125-128. Engl., engl, rom. *BAan* 1997-0006993; *ZRan* 137-12001258.
- 0625** ***Clark, R.B. & I.D.Wallace.** 1993. George Norman Philipson, 1916-1991. *Braueria* 20:10. *ZR*130.
- 0626** **Clark, T.M.** 1999. Evolution and adaptive significance of larval midgut alkalization in the insect superorder Mecoptera. *J. chem. Ecol.* 25:1945-1960. *ZRan* 136-03004593.
- 0627** ***Clark, W.H.** 1991. Literature pertaining to the identification and distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates of the western U.S. with emphasis on Idaho. *Div. Environ. Qual., Idaho Dept Health Welfare, Boise, ID, USA 83700-9000.* 64 pp. Ringbound. [Trichoptera on pp 39-44].
- 0628** *†**Clarke, K.D. & D.A.Scruton.** 1997. The benthic community of stream riffles in Newfoundland, Canada and its relationship to selected physical and chemical parameters. *J. freshw. Ecol., La Crosse, WI* 12:113-121. *ASFAan* 4117569.
- 0629** ***Clemens, F.** 1998. Zum Gedenken an Dr. Franz Klima. *Novius*, 24(II):545-546. *BerRob.*
- 0630** ***Clements, W.H.** 1994. Benthic invertebrate community responses to heavy metals in the upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado. *J. NABS* 13:30-44.
- 0631** *_____. 1995. 3. Community responses of benthic macroinvertebrates to heavy metals in sediments: integrating field and laboratory studies. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):76-77. [Abstract].
- 0632** ***Clements, W.H. & P.M.Kiffney.** 1993. 119. A biotic index to assess impacts of heavy metals on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in Rocky Mountain streams. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):111. [Abstract].
- 0633** *_____. 1994. 240. A replicated field study to assess effects of heavy metals on benthic communities in Rocky Mountain streams. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):154. [Abstract].
- 0634** _____. 1995. The influence of elevation on benthic community responses to heavy metals in Rocky Mountain streams. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 52:1966-1977. Engl., engl., fr. *BA*101-41977.
- 0635** **Clements, W.H. & D.E.Rees.** 1997. Effects of heavy metals on prey abundance, feeding

- habits, and metal uptake of Brown Trout in the Arkansas River, Colorado. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 126:774-785. *BAan* 1997-0045401.
- 0636** **Clenaghan, C., P.S.Giller, J.O'Halloran, & R.Hernan.** 1998. Stream macroinvertebrate communities in a conifer-afforested catchment in Ireland: relationships to physico-chemical and biotic factors. *Freshw. Biol.* 40:175-193. TN.
- 0637** ***Clifford, H.F.** 1991. Aquatic invertebrates of Alberta. An illustrated guide. Univ. Alberta Press, Edmonton, Canada. xii + 538 pp. ISBN 0 88864 223 4 (0 88864 234 2 paperback). [Trichoptera on pp 314-352]. ZR129.
- 0638** ***Clifford, H.F. & R.J.Casey.** 1991. Effect of substratum color on colonization by macroinvertebrates and algae in a boreal stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 6:323-326. BA93-15176; ASFA(1) 22-5327.
- 0639** *_____. 1992. Differences between operators in collecting quantitative samples of stream macroinvertebrates. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 7:271-276. ASFA(1)23-2672.
- 0640** ***Clifford, H.F., R.J.Casey, & K.A.Saffran.** 1992. Short-term colonization of rough and smooth tiles by benthic macroinvertebrates and algae (chlorophyll A) in two streams. *J. NABS* 11:304-315.
- 0641** ***Clifford, H.F., G.M.Wiley, & R.J.Casey.** 1993. Macroinvertebrates of a Beaver-altered boreal stream of Alberta, Canada, with special reference to the fauna on the dams. *Can. J. Zool.* 71:1439-1447. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0642** ***Cobb, D.G., J.F.Flannagan, D.M.Rosenberg, & A.P.Wiens.** 1993. Emergence of Trichoptera from aquatic habitats in the experimental lakes area, northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:219-222. ZR132.
- 0643** ***Cobb, D.G., T.T.Galloway, & J.F.Flannagan.** 1991. The effect on the Trichoptera of a stable riffle constructed in an unstable reach of Wilson Creek, Manitoba, Canada. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:81-88. ZR129.
- 0644** *_____. 1992. Effects of discharge and substrate stability on density and species composition of stream insects. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 49:1788-1795. Engl., engl., fr. BA95-129062; ASFA(1)22-17125.
- 0645** ***Cobb, D.G., D.M.Rosenberg, & A.P.Wiens.** 1997. Responses of Caddisflies to experimental flooding of a small peatland lake in northwestern Ontario, Canada. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:77-82. ZRan 135-01002940.
- 0646** **Cochran, P.A.** 1992. A germinating seed in the case of a larval Caddisfly. *Y.E.S. Quart.* 9(3):14-15. ZR130.
- 0647** ***Cogerino, L., B.Celot, & M.Bournaud.** 1995. Microhabitat diversity and associated macroinvertebrates in aquatic banks of a large European river. *Hydrobiologia* 304:103-115.
- 0648** **Coimbra, C.N., M.A.S.Graça, & R.M.Cortes.** 1996. The effects of a basic effluent on macroinvertebrate community structure in a temporary Mediterranean river. *Environ. Pollut.* 94:301-307. BA103-119040.
- 0649** ***Collier, K.[J.].** 1991. Invertebrate food supplies and diet of Blue Duck on rivers in two regions of the North Island, New Zealand. *NZ J. Ecol.* 15:131-138.
- 0650** *_____. 1993. Review of the status, distribution, and conservation of freshwater invertebrates in New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 27:339-356. ASFA(1)23-1205.
- 0651** _____. 1995. Environmental factors affecting the taxonomic composition of aquatic macroinvertebrate communities in lowland waterways of Northland, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 29:453-465. BA101-93055; ASFA26(1)-11282.
- 0652** **Collier, K.J., G.F.Crocker, C.W.Hickey, J.M.Quinn, & B.S.Smith.** 1995. Effects of hydraulic conditions and larval size on the microdistribution of Hydrobiosidae (Trichoptera) in two New Zealand rivers. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 29:439-451. BA101-93054; ASFA26(1)-10728; ZR132.
- 0653** ***Collier, K.J. & J.N.Halliday.** 2000. Macroinvertebrate-wood associations during decay of plantation pine in New Zealand pumice-bed streams: stable habitat or trophic subsidy?. *J. NABS* 19:94-111. *BAan* 2000-00162204; ASFA 1, 2, EA, EcolA, an 4714753.
- 0654** ***Collier, K.J., J.N.Halliday, & B.J.Smith.** 1998. 89. Colonisation and grazing of Pine woody debris by New Zealand stream invertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):119. [Abstract].

- 0655** *Collier, K.J. & G.L.Lyon. 1991. Trophic pathways and diet of Blue Duck (*Hymenolaimus malacorrhynchus*) on Manganuiateao River: a stable carbon isotope study. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 25:181-186. BA92-97824.
- 0656** *Collier, K.J. & B.J.Smith. 1995. Sticky trapping of adult Mayflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies alongside three contrasting streams near Hamilton, New Zealand. NZ nat. Sci. 22:1-9. BA102-18582.
- 0657** *_____. 1997-1998(1998). Dispersal of adult Caddisflies (Trichoptera) into forests alongside three New Zealand streams. Hydrobiologia 361:53-65. BAan 1998-00299981; ZRan 135-01002591.
- 0658** *Collier, K.J., B.J.Smith, & B.R.Baillie. 1997. Summer light-trap catches of adult Trichoptera in hill-country catchments of contrasting land use, Waikato, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 31:623-634. BAan 1997-0163401; ZRan 134-03002991 & 00012429.
- 0659** Collier, K.J., B.J.Smith, J.M.Quinn, M.R.Scarsbrook, N.J.Halliday, G.F.Croker, & S.M.Parkyn. 2000. Biodiversity of stream invertebrate faunas in a Waikato hill-country catchment in relation to land use. NZ Ent. 23:9-22. BAan 2003-00170620.
- 0660** *Collier, K.J. & P.Smith. 2000. 220. Genetic differentiation among two New Zealand stream insect species: what does it tell us about dispersal?. Bull. NABS 17:163. [Abstract].
- 0661** *Collier, K.J. & M.D.Wakelin. 1992. Drift of aquatic macroinvertebrate larvae in Manganuiatao River, central North Island, New Zealand. NZ nat. Sci. 19:15-26.
- 0662** *_____. 1996. Instream habitat use by Blue Duck (*Hymenokaimus malacorrhynchus*) in a New Zealand river. Freshw. Biol. 35:277-287.
- 0663** *Collier, K.J., R.J.Wilcock, & A.S.Meredith. 1998. Influence of substrate type and physico-chemical conditions on macroinvertebrate faunas and biotic indices of some lowland Waikato, New Zealand, streams. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 32:1-19. BAan 1998-00269331; ASFAan 43 23639.
- 0664** *Collier, K.J. & M.J.Winterbourn. 2000. New Zealand stream invertebrates: Ecology and implications for management. NZ Limnological Soc^y, Hamilton, NZ. ISBN 0 473 06679 3. 415 pp. [Trichoptera pp 107-112, 388-389].
- 0665** Colling, M. 1996. Ökologische Typisierung der aquatischen Makrofauna. Inf. Ber. Bayer. LWW 4/96:1-543.
- 0666** Conn, D.B. & C.M.Quinn. 1995. Ultrastructure of the vitellogenic egg chambers of the Caddisfly *Brachycentrus incanus* (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ins. Biol. 114:334-343. BA101-36438; ASFA(1)26-8378; EAan 3847191; ZR132.
- 0667** *Cooper, C.M., F.D.Shields, Jr, & S.Testa, III. 1995. 296. Effects of rehabilitation of aquatic habitats in an unstable stream on the benthic community. Bull. NABS 12(1):181-182. [Abstract].
- 0668** Cooper, H.J. & J.C.Morse. 1998(1999). Females of *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from eastern North America. J. NY ent. Soc. 106:185-198. BAan 1999-00291937; ZRan 135-02003105.
- 0669** Cooper, P.D. 1994. Mechanisms of hemolymph acid-base regulation in aquatic insects. Physiol. Zool. 67:29-53. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-454.
- 0670** *Corallini-Sorcetti, C. 1999. Morphology and ultrastructure of the midgut of *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:65-73. ZRan 136-03 004926.
- 0671** *_____. 2000. 3123. Goblet cells in the midgut of trichopteran larvae. Int. Congr. Ent. 21: 788. [Abstract].
- 0672** *Corallini-Sorcetti, C., M.C.Bicchierai, & G.P.Moretti. 1991. Aspects of epibiosis in *Hydropsyche* larvae from the River Chienti. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:187-193. ZR129.
- 0673** Corallini-Sorcetti, C. & L.Catapano. 1999. Morphology and ultrastructure of the midgut of *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:65-73. ZRan 136-03004926.
- 0674** *Corallini-Sorcetti, C. & P.Gattaponi. 1991. Trichoptères dans le régime alimentaire de quelques espèces de poissons du Lac de Piediluco. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:119-123. ZR 129.

- 0675** * _____. 1999. Morphology and ultrastructure of the midgut of *Rhyacophila italica* Moretti (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:65-73.
- 0676** ***Corallini [Sorcetti], C., F.Iemolo, & L.Catapano.** 1998. Goblet cells nell' intestino medio delle larve di *Polycentropus mortoni* Mosely (Insecta-Trichoptera). Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital. 59:???. [Abstract].
- 0677** ***Corallini-Sorcetti, C. & G.P.Moretti.** 1991(1992). Morfologia, alimentazione, parassiti e predatori della larva di *Catagapetus nigrans* McL. (Trichoptera Glossosomatidae). Mem. Soc. ent. Ital. 70:239-244. Ital., ital., engl. BA95-60261; ZR128.
- 0678** * _____. 1991. Alimentazione, parassiti ed epibionti delle larve di alcune specie di tricoteri della Puglia. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 16:495-498. Ital., engl. ZR129.
- 0679** ***Corallini-Sorcetti, C. & P.Pulcinelli.** 1993. Parasites, epibionts and diet of some trichopteran larvae from South Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:251-254. ZR132.
- 0680** ***Corallini Sorcetti, C. & G.Spinelli Batta.** 1996. Morfologia dell'intestino anteriore delle larve di tricoteri limnefilidi. Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital. 57:100. [Abstract].
- 0681** * _____. 1997. Morphology of the mouth apparatus of adults in some cavernicolus Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:83-88. ZRan 135-01003118.
- 0682** * _____. 1999. Esame al SEM delle placche dell'VIII e IX urosternite delle larve della famiglia Hydropsychidae (Insecta Trichoptera). Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital. 60:3
- 0683** ***Corallini-Sorcetti, C., G.Spinelli-Batta, & M.C.Bichierai.** 1994. Morfologia dell'apparato boccale di *Ceraclea fulva* Rambur (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 17: 303-308. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 135-03003130.
- 0684** ***Cordas, III, S.W., G.L.Harp, & G.W.Wolfe.** 1996. The aquatic macroinvertebrates of the White River National Wildlife Refuge, Arkansas. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 50:42-51.
- 0685** **Cordes, U., H.Pundt, A.Remke, & U.Streit.** 1992. Untersuchung zur DV-unterstützten ökologischen Beweltung von Fließgewässern. Wasser u. Boden 44:157-164. BerRob.
- 0686** ***Corti, D. & S.L.Kohler.** 1993. 447. Plasticity in *Glossosoma nigrior* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) case-building behavior: the role of food availability. Bull. NABS 10(1):213-214. [Abstract].
- 0687** ***Cotta-Ramusino, M., S.Villa, & D.Calamari.** 1995. River continuum concept and correspondence analysis to study alpine stream macroinvertebrate community. Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol., Int. J. Limnol., Verbania Pallanza 53:101-114.
- 0688** **Coulter, G.W.** 1991. Composition of the flora and fauna. pp 200-274. In: Lake Tanganyika and its life. ed. G.W.Coulter. Nat. Hist. Mus. Publ. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-7037.
- 0689** **Courtney, L.A. & W.H.Clements.** 1998. Effects of acidic pH on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in stream microcosms. Hydrobiologia 379:135-145. BAan 1999-00096437; AS FA1 & 3 an 4509462.
- 0690** * _____. 2000. Sensitivity to acidic pH in benthic invertebrate assemblages with different histories of exposure to metals. J. NABS 19:112-127.
- 0691** ***Craft, J.S. & J.C.Morse.** 1997. The larva, pupa and female of *Agapetus jocassee* Morse (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). J. ent. Soc. 32:377-385. BAan 1997-0078780; ASFAan & EAan 4283371; ZRan 134-03003189 & 00013217.
- 0692** **Crawford, C.G., D.J.Wangness, & J.D.Martin.** 1992. Recovery of benthic-invertebrate communities in the White River near Indianapolis, Indiana, USA, following implementation of advanced treatment of municipal wastewater. Arch. Hydrobiol. 126:67-84. BA95-67469; EA an 2889931.
- 0693** **Creed, R.P., Jr.** 1994. Direct and indirect effects of Crayfish grazing in a stream community. Ecology 75:2091-2103. BA98-160577.
- 0694** **Crema, S., U.Ferrarese, D.Colo, P.Modena, B.Sambugar, & R.Gerecke.** 1996. Ricerche sulla fauna bentonica ed interstiziale di ambienti sorgentizi in area alpina e prealpina. Rep. Cent. Ecol. Alp. 8:1-104. TN.
- 0695** ***Cressa, C.** 1991. 10. Macroinvertebrate production in a tropical mountain river. Bull. NA BS 8(1):57. [Abstract].
- 0696** * _____. 1993. 45. Oxygen consumption of several species of aquatic macroinvertebrates. Bull. NABS 10(1):87. [Abstract].

- 0697** *_____. 1994. Structural changes of the macroinvertebrate community in a tropical river. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1853-1855.
- 0698** _____. 1998. Community composition and structure of macroinvertebrates of the river Camuri Grande, Venezuela. Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol. 26:1008-1011. ASFAan 44 19143.
- 0699** _____. 1999. Dry mass estimates of some tropical aquatic insects. Rev. Biol. Trop. 47: 133-141. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2000-00070827.
- 0700** _____. 1999. Dry mass estimation of tropical aquatic insects using different short-term preservation methods. Rev. Biol. Trop. 47:143-149. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2000-00070 828; ZRan 136-04005661.
- 0701** *Crichton, M.I. 1991. A scanning electron microscope study of the mouth parts of adult *Phryganea grandis* (L.) (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:329-333. ZR129.
- 0702** _____. 1993. 7th International Symposium on Trichoptera, Umeå, Sweden, 3-8 August 1992. Antenna 17:73-74.
- 0703** *_____. 1993. A scanning electron microscope study of the mouth parts of some adult Limnephilidae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:45-48. ZR132.
- 0704** *_____. 1997. Caddis larvae as a pest of Watercress. Braueria 24:9-10.
- 0705** *Cromar, G.L. & D.D.Williams. 1991. Centrifugal flotation as an aid to separating invertebrates from detritus in benthic samples. Hydrobiologia 209:67-70. EA22-4924.
- 0706** Cronin, G., M.Nielsen, T.Schlacher, K.Wissing, E.Siska, & D.Lodge. 1996. Herbivory on Water-lilies; feeding specificity of herbivores and indirect effect of a predator. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 77(3 suppl., pt 2):96. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)48-171870.
- 0707** Cronin, G., K.D.Wissing, & D.M.Lodge. 1998. Comparative feeding selectivity of herbivorous insects on Water Lilies: aquatic vs semi-terrestrial insects and submersed vs floating leaves. Freshw. Biol. 39:243-257. BAan 1998-0209181; ASFAan 4395786; ZRan 134-000 13447.
- 0708** *Crosa, G., A.Buffagni, & M.Cotta-Ramusino. 1992. Una metodologia di analisi per la definizione delle condizioni ottimali e de tolleranza applicata alla macrofauna bentonica. Ecologia, Atti Congr. naz. Soc. Ital. Ecol. 15:787-790.
- 0709** Crawl, T.A., C.R.Townsend, N.Bouwes, & H.Thomas. 1997. Scales and causes of patchiness in stream invertebrate assemblages: top-down predator effects? J. NABS 16:277-285. ASFA & EAan 4054534; ZRan 134-01003328 & 00013507.
- 0710** Csányi, B. 1994. The macrozoobenthos community of the Danube between Rajka and Budapest. Misc. zool. Hung. 9:105-116. TN.
- 0711** Csörgits, G. 2000. Composition and long-term changes of the invertebrate macrofauna in two streams of the Pilis Mountains, Hungary. Opusc. Zool. 32:27-49. TN.
- 0712** *Cugny, P., A.[G.B.]Thomas, & N.Thomas. 1995. 287. Qualitative and quantitative evolution of EPTC of the Garonne River in the Piedmont of the Pyrenees (hyporithral) over 18 years. Bull. NABS 12(1):178-179. [Abstract].
- 0713** *Cuker, B.E., M.E.McDonald, & S.C.Mozley. 1992. Influences of Slimy Sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) predation on the rocky littoral invertebrate community in an arctic lake. Hydrobiologia 240:83-90. BA95-14461.
- 0714** Culp, J.M., C.L.Podemski, K.J.Cash, & T.D.Prowse. 2000. Interactive effects of nutrients and contaminants from pulp mill effluents on riverine benthos. J. aquat. Ecosyst. Stress Recovery 8:67-75. BAan 2001-00230408; ZRan 137-07001308.
- 0715** Cummins, K.W. & M.A.Wilzbach. 1998. A case for inside out (pathogenic) population control in a stream insect. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 26:2035-2043. ZRan 135-01003284.
- 0716** *Currie, D.C. & P.W.Scheffer. 1998. 278. Trichopteran biodiversity in the lost forests of Vietnam. Bull. NABS 15(1):183. [Abstract].
- 0717** *Currie, R.S., W.L.Fairchild, & D.C.G.Muir. 1997. Remobilization and export of cadmium from lake sediments by emerging insects. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 16:2333-2338. BA104-177 458; EAan 4229111; ZRan 134-02003278 & 00013716.
- 0718** Curry, R.A. & P.M.Powles. 1991. The insect community in an outlet stream of an acidified

- lake. Nat. Can. 118:27-34. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-9075.
- 0719** *Cushing, C.E. 1991. Rapid-bioassessment - a test. Bull. NABS 8(1):320-321.
- 0720** *Czachorowski, S. 1991. Composition and abundance of Caddis larvae in the River Pasłęka and streams of Mazurian lakeland (north-east Poland). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:53. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 0721** *_____. 1991. Chruściki (Trichoptera) karkonoszy: przyczynek do znajomości rozmieszczenia larw. Fragm. Faun. 35:151-166. Pol., engl. BA96-15025; ZR129.
- 0722** _____. 1992. Chruściki. Wedkarz Polski 3(13):14. TN.
- 0723** *_____. 1993. Vertical distribution of Caddis larvae in various types of lake littoral. Braueria 20:7-9. ZR130.
- 0724** *_____. 1993. Distribution of Trichoptera larvae in vertical profiles of lakes. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 40:139-163. Engl., engl., pol. BA97-103819; ASFA(1)24-10363; EAan 3554239; ZR129-131.
- 0725** *_____. 1993. Siedliskowe rozmieszczenie larw. Chruścików (Trichoptera) w karkonoszach. pp 245-251. In: Geoekologiczne Problemy Karkonoszy, Wrocław. Pol., engl. TN
- 0726** *_____. 1994. Habitat distribution of Caddis larvae in the northeastern Polish lakes. Braueria 21:15-16. ZR130.
- 0727** _____. 1994. Larwy chruścików (Trichoptera) jezior pojezierza Pomorskiego. Przeg. Przyrod. 5:35-42. ZR129-131.
- 0728** _____. 1994. Chruściki (Trichoptera) jezior lobeliowych - wyniki wstępnych badań. Idee Ekologiczne 7, Ser. Sykice 5:59-73. TN.
- 0729** _____. 1994. [State of knowledge of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of north-eastern Poland.]. Przegląd Zool. 38:221-231. Pol., engl. BA100-21921; ZR129-131.
- 0730** _____. 1994. Classification of small water bodies on the basis of the presence of Caddisflies. Ekol. Pol. 42:41-59. Engl., engl., pol. ASFA(1)26-1251; EAan 3800356.
- 0731** _____. 1994(1995). Classification of small water bodies on the basis of the presence of Caddisflies. Ekol. Pol. 42:41-59. Engl., engl., pol. BA100-81757; ZR132.
- 0732** _____. 1994. Concomitance of Caddis Fly (Trichoptera) larvae in four Masurian lakes differing trophically (northeastern Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 36:213-225. Engl., engl., pol. BA101-77251.
- 0733** _____. 1995. Dwa gatunki Chruścików (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) nowe dla fauny Polski. Przegląd Zool. 39:279-281. Pol., engl. BA102-38368; ZR132.
- 0734** _____. 1995. Wstępna charakterystyka Chruścików Trichoptera drobnych wód stojących polnocnej Polski. Przeg. Przyrod. 6(1):59-71. Pol., engl. ZR132.
- 0735** _____. 1995. Larwy chruścików Trichoptera czterech jezior różniących się troficznie (północna Polska). Przeg. Przyrod. 6(2):21-52. Pol., engl. ZR132.
- 0736** *_____. 1995. Chruściki (Trichoptera) bagien biebrzańskich - wyniki wstępnych badań. Fragm. Faun., Muz. Inst. Zool. 37(19):427-438. Pol., engl.
- 0737** _____. 1996. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of the Zehlau peatbog, results of preliminary studies. pp 49-51. In: Flora Fauna bolota zelau: Tesisi Dokl. Meshd. Nau. Konf., Kalininograd.
- 0738** *_____. 1997. The first checklist of Belarussian Trichoptera. Braueria 24:11-12. ZRan 134-01003384 & 00013771.
- 0739** _____. 1997. Pierwsza informacja o chruścikach Trichoptera Ziemi Lubuskiej. Przeg. Przyrod. 8:145-146. Pol., engl. ZRan 134-03003312 & 00013770.
- 0740** *_____. 1997. *Limnephilus externus* Hagen (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in Poland. Pol. Pismo Ent. 66:117-119. BAan 1997-0167219; ZRan 134-03003313 & 00013772.
- 0741** *_____. 1998. Chruściki (Trichoptera) jezior Polski. Charakterystyka rozmieszczenia larw. Studia i Materiały Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna Olsztyn w Olsztynie 142, 156 pp. Pol., pol., engl. ISBN 83 87315 43 5.
- 0742** *_____. 1998. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Puszczy Białowieskiej - stan poznania. Parki Narod. i Rezerw. Przyr., Białowieża 17.3(suppl.):49-54. ZRan 136-01003394.
- 0743** _____. 1999. Methods of recording and faunistical research of spring habitats in Poland.

- Crunoecia 6:63-66. TN.
- 0744** ***Czachorowski, S. & P.Buczyński**. 1999. Uwagi o chruścikach (Insecta: Trichoptera) Poleskiego Parku Narodowego i jego okolic. Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr., Białowież 18:103-110. Pol., engl. ZRan 136-02003377.
- 0745** *_____. 2000. Zagrożenia i ochrona owadów wodnych w Polsce. Wiad. ent., Poznań 18, Supl. 2:95-120. TN.
- 0746** ***Czachorowski, S., P.Buczyński, & R.Stryjecki**. 2000. Chruściki (Trichoptera) Parku Krajobrazowego Lasy Janowskie. Parki Narod. Rezerw. Przyr. (Białowieża) 19: 65-84. Pol., engl. ZRan 137-05001173.
- 0747** ***Czachorowski, S., P.Buczyński, U.Walczak, & J.Pakulnicka**. 2000. Gatunki osłonowe (parasolowe) w ochronie owadów. Przeg. Przyrod. 11:139-148. TN.
- 0748** **Czachorowski, S., M.Grużewski, & J.Pakulnicka**. 2000. Chruściki Trichoptera i chrząszcze wodne Coleoptera Źródła ich odpływów okolic Drozdowa (Północno-wschodnia Polska). Przeg. Przyrod. 11:25-28. Pol., engl. ZRan 137-05001174.
- 0749** **Czachorowski, S. & R.Kornijow**. 1993. Analysis of the distribution of Caddis larvae (Trichoptera) in the elodeid zone of two lakes of east Poland, based on the concept of habitual islands. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 40:165-179. Engl., engl., pol. BA97-103812; ZR129-131.
- 0750** **Czachorowski, S. & A.Kurzatowska**. 1995. Chruściki Trichoptera i pluskwiaki wodne Heteroptera zanikającego zbiornika koło Zabiego Rogu (Północna Polska). Przeg. Przyrod. 6(2):53-60. Pol., engl. ZR132.
- 0751** _____. 1995. [Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) of the Biebrza wetlands (northeastern Poland): results of preliminary studies. Fragm. Faun. 37:427-438. BA100-102359; ZR132.
- 0752** **Czachorowski, S., K.Lewanidowski, & A.Wasilewska**. 1993. The importance of aquatic insects for landscape integration in the catchment area of the River Gizela (Masurian Lake district, northeastern Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 35:49-64. TN.
- 0753** ***Czachorowski, S. & M.Moroz**. 1997. Materiały do znajomości chruścików Trichoptera Białorusi. Przeg. Przyrod. 8:113-120. Pol., engl. ZRan 135-01003314,
- 0754** ***Czachorowski, S. & A.I.Nestorovič**. 1992. Caddis larvae of some Belorussian springs. Braueria 19:25. ZR128.
- 0755** ***Czachorowski, S. & M.O'Shea**. 1998. Monitoring Źródeł Polski. Monitoring Polish Springs. Przeg. Przyrod. 9:33-37.
- 0756** **Czachorowski, S. & O.Prishchepchik**. 1998. Further data on Belarussian Trichoptera. Braueria 25:11. ZRan 135-01003315.
- 0757** ***Czachorowski, S. & W.Szczepańska**. 1991. Small temporary pools in north-east Poland and their fauna of Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:55. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 0758** _____. 1991(1992). Small astatic pools in the vicinity of Mikolajki and their Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 38:85-104. Engl., engl., pol. BA94-85897; ASFA (1)23-4287; ZR129.
- 0759** **Czachorowski, S. & A.Zawal**. 1994. Wstępne badania nad chruścikami (Trichoptera) zbiorników wodnych niziny szczeń skiej. Przeg. Przyrod. 5:43-49. ZR129-131.
- 0760** **Dahl, J**. 1998. Effects of a benthivorous and a drift-feeding fish on a benthic stream assemblage. Oecologia 116:426-432. BAan 1998-00493384; ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4422253.
- 0761** _____. 1998. The impact of vertebrate and invertebrate predators on a stream benthic community. Oecologia 117:217-226. ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4655420. .
- 0762** **Dallai, R**. 1994. Lo spermatozoo dei tricoteri nella filogenesi del gruppo. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 17:105-106. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 135-03003385.
- 0763** ***Dallai, R. & B.A.Afzelius**. 1993. Development of the accessory tubules of insect sperm flagella. J. submicrosc. Cytol. Pathol. 25:499-504. ZR132.
- 0764** *_____. 1993. Axonemal structure and insect phylogeny. Boll. zool. 60:423-429. ZR129-131.
- 0765** *_____. 1994. Sperm structure of Trichoptera: I. Integripalpia: Limnephiloidea. Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 23:197-209. BA98-60995; ASFA(1)25-421; ZR129-131.
- 0766** *_____. 1995. Sperm structure of Trichoptera: II. The aflagellated spermatozoa of Hydro-

- ptila*, *Orthotrichia*, and *Stactobia* (Hydroptilidae). Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 24:161-170. BA99-143580; ASFA(1)25-14453; EAan 3740182; ZR132.
- 0767** *_____. 1995. Phylogenetic significance of axonemal ultrastructure: examples from Diptera and Trichoptera. Mem. Mus. nat'l Hist. nat. 116:301-310. BA101-129493; ASFA26(1)-10434.
- 0768** ***Dallai, R., B.A.Afzelius, S.Lanzavecchia, & P.L.Bellon.** 1993. Native microtubules with a variable number of protofilaments. Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton 24:49-53. BA95-74834.
- 0769** ***Dallai, R., P.Lupetti, & B.A.Afzelius.** 1995. Sperm structure of Trichoptera: III. Hydroptychidae, Polycentropodidae and Philopotamidae (Annulipalpia). Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 24:171-183. BA99-143582; ASFA(1)25-14451; ZR129-131.
- 0770** *_____. 1995. Sperm structure of Trichoptera: IV. Rhyacophilidae and Glossosomatidae. Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 24:185-193. BA99-143582; ASFA(1)25-14450; EAan 3740171; ZR132.
- 0771** **Daly, H.V., J.T.Doyen, & A.H.Purcell, III.** 1998. Introduction to insect biology and diversity. 2nd ed. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford & NY. ZRan 135-04003569.
- 0772** **Dangles, O. & F.Guerold.** 2000. Influence of shredders in mediating breakdown rates of beech leaves in circumneutral and acidic forest streams. Arch.Hydrobiol. 151:649-666. TN.
- 0773** ***Daniels, S.M. & J.C.Morse.** 1992. Mayflies (Ephemeroptera), Stoneflies (Plecoptera), and other interesting biota of Wildcat Creek, South Carolina, a biodiversity reference stream. Ent. News 103:44-52.
- 0774** ***Danko, N. & O.Kulakovskaya.** 1991. [The gregarines of Caddisflies in the upper Dniester basin (Russia)]. Acta Hydroent. Latv. 1:62-67. Russ., engl. ZR133.
- 0775** ***Dankova, N.V. & V.D.Ivanov.** 1998. Contribution to the study of hydroptilids (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) of the Kola Peninsula. In: Problems of Entomology in Russia. Collection of scientific proceedings. St. Petersburg 1:110-111. TN.
- 0776** ***Dankova, N.V., V.D.Ivanov, & A.E.Silina.** 2000. [Contribution to the study of fauna and ecology of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the brooks in southern regions of Murmansk district.]. Vestn. S. Petersb. Univ., Ser. 3. 3:1-10. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 138-02001118.
- 0777** ***Danks, H.V.** 1992. Long life cycles in insects. Can. Ent. 124:167-187. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0778** *_____. 1997. The Yukon project of the Biological Survey of Canada. pp 1-5. In: Insects of the Yukon.
- 0779** ***Danks, H.V., J.A.Downs, D.J.Larson, & G.G.E.Scudder.** 1997. Insects of the Yukon: characteristics and history. pp 963-1013. In: Insects of the Yukon.
- 0780** **Dannenmann, D.** 1997. Künstliche Mäander, eine sinnvolle Renaturierungsmaßnahme für Tieflandbäche? Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:77-80. BerRob.
- 0781** **Darby, E.J.** 1993. Charnwood Forest. Woodbrook. Loughborough Nat. Club Ann. Rep. 1993:16-17. ZRan 135-03003417.
- 0782** ***Davis, B.M., P.L.Hudson, & B.J.Armitage.** 1991. Distribution and abundance of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the St Clair - Detroit River system. J. Gt Lks Res. 17:522-535. BA93-89236; EAan 2656241; ZR129.
- 0783** **Dawson, F.H., E.M.F.Clinton, & M.Ladle.** 1991. Invertebrates on cut weed removed during weed-cutting operations along an English river, the River Frome, Dorset. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 22:113-122. BA91-102911.
- 0784** ***Day, D.M., R.V.Anderson, & J.W.Grubaugh.** 1992. Macroinvertebrate drift: seasonal and habitat associations in pool 19, Mississippi River. J. freshw. Ecol. 7:181-190.
- 0785** **Day, J.** 1993. A tribute to Marjorie Scott on the award of the Gold Medal of the SA Society of Aquatic Scientists, October 1993. S. Afr. J. aquat. Sci. 19:2. TN.
- 0786** **de Almeida, G.L. & L.Marinoni,** 2000. Abundancia e sazonalidade das especies de Leptoceridae (Insecta, Trichoptera) capturadas com armadilha luminosa no Estado do Parana, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Zool. 17:347-359. Port., engl. BAan 2000-00268887; EAan 4766541; ZRan 136-04006176.
- 0787** ***Dean, J.[C.]** 1997. Trichoptera studies in Australia. Braueria 24:12.
- 0788** *_____. 1997. Larvae of the Australian Hydrobiosidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. Guide No. 11, of the Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Albury, NSW, Australia. [ii] + 53 pp. ZRan

- 136-02003663.
- 0789** *_____. 1999. Preliminary keys for the identification of Australian Trichoptera larvae of the family Hydropsychidae. I.D. Guide No. 22, 40 pp. ed. J.H.Hawking. Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW. ZRan 136-03005723.
- 0790** *_____. 2000. Preliminary keys for the identification of Australian Caddisfly larvae of the families Antipodoeciidae, Atriptectididae, Limnephilidae and Plectrotarsidae. I.D. Guide No. 31, Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW. (3)+16 pp. ISBN 1 876144 32 7.
- 0791** ***Dean, J.C. & D.I.Cartwright.** 1992. Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera of the Pelion Valley, Tasmanian World Heritage Area. Occ. Pap. Mus. Vict. 5:73-79. BA94-63245; ZR129.
- 0792** **de Araujo, P.R.P.** 1998. Levantamento preliminar da macrofauna bentonica do rio Brandao, Volta Redonda, RJ - Brasil. Ent. Vectores 5:251-258. Port., engl.
- 0793** **de Araujo, P.R.P., M. de F. Da Silva, & F.S.Rajoy.** 1998. Inventario preliminar dos insetos e outros macroinvertebrados bentonicos para avaliacao da poluicao do Rio Grande, Rio de Janeiro, R.J. Brasil. Ent. Vectores 5:151-154. Port., engl.
- 0794** **Death, R.G.** 1996. The effect of patch disturbance on stream invertebrate community structure: the influence of disturbance history. Oecologia 108:567-576. BA103-35748.
- 0795** ***Death, R.G. & M.K.Joy.** 1998. 261. Habitat template models and Campbell Island stream invertebrates: are subantarctic island streams really different? Bull. NABS 15(1):177-178. [Abstract].
- 0796** ***Dedual, M. & K.J.Collier.** 1995. Aspects of juvenile Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diet in relation to food supply during Summer in the lower Tongariro River, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 29:381-391.
- 0797** *†**Degani, G., G.N.Herbst, R.Ortal, H.J.Bromley, D.Levanon, H.Glazman, & Y.Regev.** 1992. Faunal relationships to abiotic factors along the River Dan in northern Israel. Hydrobiologia 246:69-82.
- 0798** *†**Degani, G., G.N.Herbst, R.Ortal, H.J.Bromley, D.Levanon, Y.Netzer, N.Harari, & H. Glazman.** 1993. Relationship between current velocity, depth and the invertebrate community in a stable river system. Hydrobiologia 263:163-172.
- 0799** **Degrange, C. & J.P.Martinot.** 1995(1996). Entomofaune du Lac du Lait (2 180 m), Parc National de la Vanoise (seconde partie). Trav. sci. Parc Nat. Vanoise 19:255-277. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 134-01003744 & 00015133.
- 0800** ***De Haas, E.M., H.G. van der Geest, G.D.Greve, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 1999. 444. Behavioural and (sub)lethal responses of larvae of the riverine Caddisfly *Hydropsyche angustipennis* exposed to copper. Bull. NABS 16:220. [Abstract].
- 0801** **del C. Valverde, A. & R.J.Albarino.** 1999. Description of the immature stages of *Myotrichia murina* and *Parasericostoma cristatum* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 58(3-4):11-16. Span., span., engl. BAan 2000-00220193; ZRan 136-04027654.
- 0802** ***del C. Valverde, A. & M.L.Miserendino.** 1997. Los estados inmaduros de *Parasericostoma ovale* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 56:33-37. Span., engl.
- 0803** *_____. 1998. Aportes al conocimiento de los estados preimaginales de *Mastigoptila longicornuta* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 57:49-55. Span., engl. AS FAan & EAan 4330520; ZRan 135-03003668.
- 0804** **Delgado, J.A. & R.Carbonell.** 1997. Case features of Caddisfly larvae (*Sericostoma selysi*) as related to water velocity and potential to drift. J. freshw. Ecol. 12:193-197. BA104-4094; ASFAan 4117578; EAan 4093315; ZRan 134-01003763 & 00015234.
- 0805** **de Moor, F.C.** 1991. The influence of fish in the structure and behaviour of macroinvertebrates in a second order headwater stream. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:2050-2055. TN.
- 0806** *_____. 1991. The role of *Cheumatopsyche thomasseti* Ulmer (Hydropsychidae) in controlling population growth of Simuliidae in the Vaal River, South Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:101-104. ZR129.
- 0807** *_____. 1992. Parasites, generalist and specialist predators and their role in limiting the population size of Blackflies and in particular *Simulium chutteri* Lewis (Diptera: Simuliidae)

- in and along the Vaal River, South Africa. *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. nat. Hist.* 18(13):271-291.
- 0808** *_____. 1992. Factors influencing the establishment of aquatic insect invaders. *Trans. r. Soc. S. Afr.* 48:141-158. BA94-83260.
- 0809** *_____. 1993. Factors influencing the distribution of Trichoptera in South Africa. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:51-58. ZR132.
- 0810** _____. 1993. A cladistic analysis of character states in the twelve families here considered as belonging to the Sericostomatoidea. *Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. nat. Hist.* 18(14):347-352. ZR 130.
- 0811** *_____. 1997. An unusual Caddisfly larva from South Africa, a possible member of the Triplectidinae (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:323-330. ZRan 135-01003539.
- 0812** *_____. 1998. Katherine Marjorie Frances Scott 19.1.1913 - 26.4.1998. *Braueria* 25:4-6. [Obit, photo]. ZRan 135-01003538.
- 0813** *_____. 1999. The use of Trichoptera to assess biodiversity and conservation status of South African river systems. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:237-244. ZRan 136-03005660.
- 0814** **de Moor, F.C., H.M.Barber-James, A.D.Harrison, & C.R.Lugo-Ortiz.** 2000. The macro-invertebrates of the Cunene River from the Ruacana Falls to the river mouth and assessment of the conservation status of the river. *Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 25:105-122. TN.
- 0815** **del Rosario, R.B. & V.H.Resh.** 2000. Invertebrates in intermittent and perennial streams: is the hyporheic zone a refuge from drying? *J. NABS* 19:680-696. BAan 2001-00071786; ZRan 137-03000963.
- 0816** ***DeNicola, D.M. & K.D.Hoagland.** 1996. Effects of solar spectral irradiance (visible to UV) on a prairie stream epilithic community. *J. NABS* 15:155-169.
- 0817** ***Denis, C. & J.LeLannic.** 1991. Les pièces buccales des trichoptères adultes et leurs micro-structures. *Bull. Soc. sci. Bretagne* 62:37-72. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 134-00015381.
- 0818** **De Pietro, R.** 1996. A new species of *Hydropsyche* of the *pellucidula*-group (Insecta, Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Spixiana* 19:187-193. BA102-101544; ZR133.
- 0819** _____. 1996. Zonation of Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) in the Simeto River (Sicily). *Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze* 20:360. TN.
- 0820** _____. 1998. A new species of *Plectrocnemia* from Sicily (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 20:257-260. BAan 1999-00065550; ASFAan & EAan 4434615; ZRan 135-03003585.
- 0821** _____. 1999. Identification of the larvae of *Hydropsyche* species from Sicily and peninsular Italy (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 121:91-117. BAan 2000-00220141; ASFA 1 an 4728725; ZRan 136-03005669.
- 0822** *_____. 2000. A new species of *Tinodes* from Sicily and southern Italy (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). *Braueria* 27:11-13. ZRan 136-04006319.
- 0823** _____. 2000. *Polycentropus cianficconiae* sp.n. from Sicily and descriptions of the females of the *Polycentropus* species found in Sicily (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 22:247-259. BAan 2000-00220141; ZRan 137-03000942.
- 0824** **De Pietro, R., B.M.Lombardo, & F.Viglianisi.** 1995. Differenziamento genetico in alcune specie italiane di *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Atti Congr. Unione Zool. Ital.* 56:207-208. TN.
- 0825** _____. 1997. Genetic diversity in some species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) in central and southern Italy. *Ital. J. Zool.* 64:31-39. EAan 4211145; ZRan 134-02003524 & 00014820.
- 0826** **Depisch, B.** 1999. Hydrobiologische Untersuchung des Radlbachsystems. *Diplomarbeit, Univ. Graz*, 178 pp. TN.
- 0827** ***De Soto, J., M.Fernández-Alález, E.Luis-Calabuig, & C.Fernández-Alález.** 1994. Spatial and temporal distribution of the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities of the Sil basin (NW Spain). *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 25:1716-1722. ASFA26-8338.
- 0828** **De Soto, J., Y.Presa, & M.Postigo.** 1991. Estudios de los tricópteros del Rio Orbigo (Leon). *Sci. Gerundensis* 16:203-217. Span., engl., catal. ZR128.
- 0829** **de Souza, F.G.M. & A.M.Takeda.** 2000. Invertebrates associated with *Paspalum repens*

- (Poaceae) at the mouth of Caracu Stream (1991-1992), affluent of the Parana River, Porto Rico - PR - Brazil. *Braz. Arch. Biol. Techn.* 43:317-325. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 2001-00042466.
- 0830** **Dessaix, J., J.-F.Fruget, J.-M.Olivier, & J.-L.Beffy.** 1995. Changes of the macroinvertebrate communities in the dammed and by-passed sections of the French upper Rhône after regulation. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 10:265-279. TN.
- 0831** **Dethier, M., J. de Sousa, C.Molander, & S.Knispel.** 1995. Spatial distribution and temporal variability of some aquatic insects in the Franco-Geneva River, Allondon. *Hydrobiologia* 300-301:149-155. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera?]. *ASFA(1)25-17405*.
- 0832** ***Deuschle, D.R. & R.J.Haro.** 1999. 33. Temporal responses of macroinvertebrate riffle communities to deposited sediments and a dominant herbivore. *Bull. NABS* 16:117. [Abstract].
- 0833** ***DeWalt, R.E., S.R.Moulton II, J.H.Kennedy, & K.W.Stewart.** 1991. 353. Emergence and ecology of Plecoptera, Trichoptera, and Ephemeroptera in a second-order stream in southern Colorado. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):151. [Abstract].
- 0834** ***DeWalt, R.E., K.W.Stewart, S.R.Moulton II, & J.H.Kennedy.** 1994. Summer emergence of Mayflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies from a Colorado mountain stream. *SW Nat.* 39: 249-256. *BA98-160366*; *ASFA(1)25-1196*; *EAan* 3651378; *ZR129-131*.
- 0835** ***De Walt, R.E., D.W.Webb, & M.A.Harris.** 1999. 374. Summer Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera (EPT) species richness and community structure in the lower Illinois River basin of Illinois. *Bull. NABS* 16:202-203. [Abstract].
- 0836** _____. 1999. Summer Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera (EPT) species richness and community structure in the lower Illinois River basin of Illinois. *Gt Lks Ent.* 32:115-132. *BAan* 2000-00285169; *ASFA* 1, *EA, an* 4755777; *ZRan* 137-05001353.
- 0837** **Dickman, M. & G.Rygiel.** 1998. Municipal landfill impacts on a natural stream located in an urban wetland in regional Niagara, Ontario. *Can. fld Nat.* 112:619-630. *BAan* 1999-001830-02; *EcolA, WRAan* 4518993.
- 0838** **Dieterich, M. & N.H.Anderson.** 2000. The invertebrate fauna of summer-dry streams in western Oregon. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 147:273-295. TN.
- 0839** ***Dieterich, M., N.H.Anderson, & T.M.Anderson.** 1997. Shredder-collector interactions in temporary streams of western Oregon. *Freshw. Biol.* 38:387-393.
- 0840** ***di Francesco, M., C. de Ferdinando, & B.Cicolani.** 1996. Nota!! - I tricoteri del Fiume Vera. pp 262-272. *In: Monitoraggio biologico del Gran Sasso. Pt 3: Invertebrati bentonici e qualità delle acque.* ed. B.Cicolani. *Andromeda. Ital., ital., engl.*
- 0841** ***Di Giovanni, M.V.** 1997. Un ricordo di Giampaolo Moretti (1910 - 1997). *Ital. J. Zool.* 64: 387-389. TN.
- 0842** * _____. 1998. Un ricordo di Giampaolo Moretti (1910-1997). *Univ. Camerino*, 16 pp. TN.
- 0843** ***di Giovanni, M.V., F.S.Gianotti, Q.Pirisinu, M.I.Taticchi, & E.Goretti.** 1994. Structure and meaning of the "G.P.Moretti" trichopterological collection. *Boll. zool.* 61:371-374. *AS FA(1)25-16575*; *ZR132*.
- 0844** ***Dingledine, N.A. & E.A.Marschall.** 1995. 184. The effects of fish on invertebrate communities: the importance of spatial dynamics in streams. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):141. [Abstract].
- 0845** **Diniz-Filho, J.A.F., L.G.Oliveira, & M.M.Silva.** 1998. Explaining the beta diversity of aquatic insects in "Cerrado" streams from central Brazil using multiple Mantel test. *Rev. Bras. Biol.* 58:223-231. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 1998-00316486; *ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan* 4372 997.
- 0846** **Dixon, R.W.J. & F.J.Wrona.** 1992. Life history and production of the predatory Caddisfly *Rhyacophila vao* Milne in a spring-fed stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:1-11. *BA94-15183*; *EAan* 2754804. [See entry 1681 for same paper but author differences].
- 0847** ***Dobrin, M.D. & D.J.Giberson.** 1998. 365. Species composition, distribution and life history of aquatic insects in two streams of Prince Edward Island National Park. *Bull. NABS* 15(1): 211. [Abstract].
- 0848** ***Dobrin, M., D.J.Giberson, & T.Homer.** 1999. 118. Emergence phenology of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in two streams on Prince Edward Island. *Bull. NABS* 16:338. [Abstract].

- 0849 *†**Dobson, M.** 1994. Microhabitat as a determinant of diversity: stream invertebrates colonizing leaf packs. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:565-572.
- 0850 _____ . 1999. Aggregation of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae in response to possible food limitation in a southern French stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 145: 317-329. ASFA 1 an 4711563; ZRan 136-02003936.
- 0851 ***Dobson, M., K.Poynter, & H.Cariss.** 1997. 322. How do cased Caddis larvae cope with being buried? *Bull. NABS* 14(1):166. [Abstract].
- 0852 _____ . 2000. Case abandonment as a response to burial by *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae. *Aquat. Ins.* 22:99-107. BAan 2000-00146652; ABA, ASFA 1, EA, an 4698363; ZRan 136-03006167.
- 0853 **Dobson, R.M.** 1993. The natural history of the Muck Islands, North Ebuades: 9. Insecta: Neuroptera, Trichoptera, Siphonaptera and Hymenoptera: Symphyta and Aculeata. *Glasgow Nat.* 22:255-258. BRI(BA/RRM)44-122234; ZR130.
- 0854 **Dodds, W.K.** 1991. Community interactions between the filamentous alga *Cladophora glomerata* (L.) Kuetzing, its epiphytes, and epiphytic grazers. *Oecologia* 85:572-580. BA91-105 611.
- 0855 ***Dohet, A.** 1999. Ordination and classification of trichopteran assemblages of the rhithral part of some basins with little or no anthropogenic disturbance in the Oesling (G.D. of Luxembourg). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:75-81. ZRan 136-03006178.
- 0856 **Doledec, S., D.Chessel, & C.Gimaret-Carpentier.** 2000. Niche separation in community analysis: a new method. *Ecology* 81:2914-2927. ZRan 137-05001407.
- 0857 ***Doledec, S., J.Dessaix, & H.Tachet.** 1996. Changes within the upper Rhone River macrobenthic communities after the completion of three hydroelectric schemes: anthropogenic effects or natural change. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 136:19-40. BA101-156133.
- 0858 *†**Dole-Olivier, M.J. & P.Marmonier.** 1992. Patch distribution of interstitial communities: prevailing factors. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:177-191.
- 0859 ***Dorn, A., F.Klima, & A.Weinzierl.** 1993. [*Oxyethira trisella* Klapalek, 1895 (Trichoptera), a new Caddisfly species for Germany.]. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 37:258-259. Germ. BA99-112938; ZR129-131.
- 0860 **Dorn, A. & A.Weinzierl.** 1999. Nochmals: Stein- und Kocherfliegen-Nachweise entlang der Munchener Isar (Insecta: Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 36:3-7. Germ., engl., engl. ZRan 136-02004004.
- 0861 ***Dosdall, L.M.** 1991. Survival of selected aquatic insects exposed to methoxychlor treatment of the Saskatchewan River system. *Water Pollut. Res. J. Canada* 26:27-40. BA93-11677.
- 0862 ***Dosdall, L.M., M.M.Galloway, J.T.Arnason, & P.Morand.** 1991. Field evaluation of the phototoxin, alpha-terthienyl, for reducing larval populations of Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and its impact on drift of aquatic insects. *Can. Ent.* 123:439-449. Engl., engl., fr.
- 0863 ***Dossett, A.T., D.C.Beckett, & A.C.Miller.** 1991. 283. Impoundment and its effects on Caddisfly density and distribution in the Eau Galle River, Wisconsin. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):132. [Abstract].
- 0864 ***Doucett, R.R., D.R.Barton, D.J.Giberson, & G.Power.** 1999. 141. Elucidating energy sources for hydropsychid Caddisflies along a stream continuum using stable-isotope analysis. *Bull. NABS* 16:143-144. [Abstract].
- 0865 ***Doucett, R.R., D.J.Giberson, G.Power, & R.A.Cunjak.** 2000. 120. The stable-isotope relationship between a scraper-grazer, *Glossosoma nigrrior* (Glossosomatidae: Trichoptera), and its algal diet. *Bull. NABS* 17:136. [Abstract].
- 0866 **Douglas, M. & P.S.Lake.** 1994. Species richness of stream stones: an investigation of the mechanisms generating the species - area relationship. *Oikos* 69:387-396. TN.
- 0867 **Downes, B.J. & J.Jordan.** 1991. Preferences for pits by hydropsychid larvae and effects on species richness. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 72:101. BRI(BA/RRM)41-87026.
- 0868 _____ . 1993. Effects of stone topography on abundance of net-building Caddisfly larvae and arthropod diversity in an upland stream. *Hydrobiologia* 252:163-174. ASFA(1)23-10857; EAan 2941694; ZR130.
- 0869 **Downes, B.J., P.S.Lake, & E.S.G.Schreiber.** 1993. Spatial variation in the distribution of

- stream invertebrates implications of patchiness for models of community organization. *Freshw. Biol.* 30:119-132.
- 0870 Dreyer, U.** 1995. Untersuchungen zum Makrozoobenthos in der Mittelbe. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:607-611. BerRob.
- 0871 _____.** 1997. Beseidlung unterschiedlicher Substrattypen in der Uferzone der Mittelbe. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:127-131. BerRob.
- 0872 Driscoll, R.J.** 1992. Freshwater recorder's report. *Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc.* 29:243-244. ZR129.
- 0873 Drost, C.A. & D.W.Blinn.** 1997. Invertebrate community of Roaring Springs Cave, Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona. *SW Nat.* 42:497-500. *BAan* 1997-0208933. *ZRan* 134-0001 6702.
- 0874 Drury, D.M. & W.E.Kelso.** 2000. Invertebrate colonization of woody debris in coastal plain streams. *Hydrobiologia* 434:63-72. *BAan* 2001-00006724.
- 0875 Drysdale, R.N.** 1999. The sedimentological significance of hydropsychid Caddis-fly larvae (Order: Trichoptera) in a travertine-depositing stream: Louie Creek, northwest Queensland, Australia. *J. Sediment. Res., Sect. A, Sediment. Petrol. Processes* 69:145-150. *ASFA* 1, 2, EA, *an* 4542092. .
- 0876 Drysdale, R.[N.] & D.Gillieson.** 1997. Micro-erosion meter measurements of travertine deposition rates: a case study from Louie Creek, northwest Queensland, Australia. *Earth surface Proc. Landf.* 22:1037-1051. ??
- 0877 Dubois, R.B.** 1993. Aquatic insects of the Bois Brule River system, Wisconsin. *Wisc. Dept nat. Res. Tech. Bull.* 0(185):1-35. *BA97-103827*.
- 0878 DuBois, R.B. & S.D.Plaster.** 1993. Effects of lampricide treatment on macroinvertebrate drift in a small softwater stream. *Hydrobiologia* 263:119-127. *ASFA*(1)23-19338.
- 0879 Dudgeon, D.** 1992. Patterns and processes in stream ecology. A synoptic review of Hong Kong running waters. *Die Biningewässer* 29:1-147. TN.
- 0880 _____.** 1992. Effects of water transfer on aquatic insects in a stream in Hong Kong. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 7:369-377. *ASFA*(1)23-7103.
- 0881 _____.** 1993. The effects of spate-induced disturbance, predation and environmental complexity on macroinvertebrates in a tropical stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 30:189-197.
- 0882 _____.** 1994. The influence of riparian vegetation on macroinvertebrate community structure and functional organization in six New Guinea streams. *Hydrobiologia* 294:65-85.
- 0883 _____.** 1994. The functional significance of selection of particles by aquatic animals during building behavior. pp 289-312. *In: The biology of particles in aquatic systems. ed. R.S.Wotton. Lewis Publ., Boca Raton, Ann Arbor, etc. 2nd ed.* ZR129-131.
- 0884 _____.** 1996. Life history, secondary production and microdistribution of *Stenopsyche angustata* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in a tropical forest stream. *J. Zool.* 238:679-691. *BA101-175905; ZR132*.
- 0885 _____.** 1996. The influence of refugia on predation impacts in a Hong Kong stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 138:145-159.
- 0886 _____.** 1997. Life histories, secondary production and microdistribution of hydropsychid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a tropical forest stream. *J. Zool.* 243:191-210. *BA104-169712; ASFAan & EAan* 4356415; *ZRan* 134-02003969.
- 0887 _____.** 1999. The population dynamics of three species of Calamoceratidae (Trichoptera) in a tropical forest stream. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:83-91. *ZRan* 136-03006420.
- 0888 _____.** 1999. Patterns of variation in secondary production in a tropical stream. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 144:271-281. *BAan* 1999-00156580; *ASFAan* 4609720; *ZRan* 135-04004348.
- 0889 _____.** 1999. Tropical Asian Streams: Zoobenthos, Ecology and Conservation. Hong Kong Univ. Press. xii+830 pp. TN.
- 0890 _____.** 2000. Indiscriminate feeding by a predatory Stonefly (Plecoptera: Perlidae) in a tropical Asian stream. *Aquat. Ins.* 22:39-47. *BAan* 2000-00109028; ABA, *ASFA* 1, EA, *EcolA, an* 4683225.
- 0891 *Dudgeon, D. & I.K.K.Chan.** 1992. An experimental study of the influence of periphytic algae on invertebrate abundance in a Hong Kong stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:53-63. *BA94-15*

- 257.
- 0892** **Dudgeon, D. & R.Corlett.** 1994. Hills and streams. An ecology of Hongkong. Hongkong Univ. Press. 234 pp. TN.
- 0893** **Dudgeon, D. & K.K.Y.Wu.** 1999. Leaf litter in a tropical stream: food or substrate for macro-invertebrates? Arch. Hydrobiol. 146:65-82. BAan 2000-00004259.
- 0894** ***Dudley, T.L.** 1992. Beneficial effects of herbivores on stream macroalgae via epiphyte removal. Oikos 65:121-127. BA94-106176; ZR130.
- 0895** ***Dudley, T.L. & C.M.D'Antonio.** 1991. The effects of substrate texture, grazing and disturbance on macroalgal establishment in streams. Ecology 72:297-309. BA91-83418.
- 0896** ***Duffield, R.M., O.S.Flint, & C.H.Nelson.** 1995. *Glossosoma verdoni* (Glossosomatidae: Trichoptera) in the diet of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) in Libby Creek, Wyoming, USA. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 67:277-282. BA99-80212; ZR132.
- 0897** **Duffield, R.M. & C.H.Nelson.** 1998. Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in the diet of Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell) in Libby Creek, Wyoming, USA. Hydrobiologia 380:59-65. BAan 1999-00127524; ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4560044.
- 0898** ***Duke, M.J.** 1994. New records of *Beraeodes minutus* (L.) and *Allotrichia pallicornis* (Eaton) (Trichoptera) in Ireland. Bull. Irish biogeogr. Soc. 17(1):7-8. ASFA(1)25-8483; ZR129-131.
- 0899** **Dumnicka, E.** 1994. Habitat preferences of invertebrates (especially Oligochaeta) in a stream. Acta Hydrobiol. 36:91-101. Engl., engl., pol. BA99-93097.
- 0900** ***Duncan, I.J., D.E.G.Briggs, & M.Archer.** 1998. Three-dimensionally mineralised Insects and Millipedes from the Tertiary of Riversleigh, Queensland, Australia. Palaeontology 41: 835-851. BAan 2000-00131897; EAan 4468597; ZRan 135-03004080.
- 0901** **Dunkel, F.V. & D.C.Richards.** 1998. Effect of an azadirachtin formulation on six nontarget aquatic macroinvertebrates. Environ. Ent. 27:667-674. BAan 1998-00354643; ZRan 135-020 04075.
- 0902** **Duprat, H. & C.Besson.** 1998. The wonderful Caddis Worm: sculptural work in. Leonardo 31:173.
- 0903** ***Durfee, R.S. & B.C.Kondratieff.** 1995. Description of adults of *Baetis notos* (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae). Ent. News 106:71-74.
- 0904** **Duvall, C.J. & D.D.Williams.** 2000. Ontogenic changes in prey consumption by the stonefly *Paragnetina media* in relation to temporal variation in prey nutrient content. Can. J. Zool. 78:748-763. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2000-00227122.
- 0905** ***Earle, J.** 1993. 360. Relationship between benthos acidity and aluminum precipitate in a watershed of varying geology and water quality. Bull. NABS 10(1):186. [Abstract].
- 0906** **Early, J.W. & R.F.Gilbert.** 1993. Primary types of terrestrial and freshwater Protista, Annelida and Arthropoda in the Auckland Institute and Museum: an annotated list. Rec. Auckl. Inst. Mus. 30:49-86. ZR130.
- 0907** ***Easley, G.W. & C.R.Nelson.** 1997. 331. Caddisflies of Dolan Falls ranch, Val Verde County, Texas. Bull. NABS 14(1):169-170. [Abstract].
- 0908** ***Eaton, L.E. & D.R.Lenat.** 1991. Comparison of a rapid bioassessment method with North Carolina's qualitative macroinvertebrate collection method. J. NABS 10:335-338. BA92-130 075; ZR128.
- 0909** ***Eckstein, R.** 1994. Bemerkenswerte Funde von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus der Hohen Rhön (Landkreis Fulda, Hessen). Lauterbornia 16:29-42. ZR129-131.
- 0910** ***Edington, J.M. & A.G.Hildrew.** 1995. A revised key to the caseless Caddis larvae of the British Isles: with notes on their ecology. Freshw. biol. Assoc. sci. Publ. 53, 134 pp. BA101-144427; ZR132.
- 0911** ***Eggert, S.L. & J.B.Wallace.** 1999. 433. Case-building behavior and diet of *Pycnopsyche* sp. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in a litter-excluded stream. Bull. NABS 16:217. [Abstract].
- 0912** ***Eggert, S.L., J.B.Wallace, J.L.Meyer, & J.R.Webster.** 1995. 263. Initial effects of leaf litter exclusion on the benthic invertebrate community of an Appalachian headwater stream. Bull. NABS 12(1):170. [Abstract].
- 0913** ***Ehlert, T.** 1997. Köcherfliegen als Indikatoren des Säuerzustandes der Fließgewässer. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:572-576. BerRob.

- 0914** *_____. 2000. Habitatbindung adulter Köcherfliegen während der Reproduktionsphase (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae, Leptoceridae). Verh. Westdeuts. ent. Tag 1998:187-193. *ZRan* 137-10001989.
- 0915** *Ehlert, T., J.Arnscheidt, & K.Mädler. 1997. Köcherfliegen-Funde aus dem mittleren Erzgebirge (Insecta: Trichoptera). Faun. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 21:105-114. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 1997-0167221; *ZRan* 134-03004250 & 00017577.
- 0916** *Ehlert, T., T.Timm, & H.Schuhmacher. 1998. Räumliche und Zeitliche Muster des Flugverhaltens von *Athripsodes bilineatus* (Linné 1758) an einem Mittelgebirgsbach (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Lauterbornia* 34:241-242. TN.
- 0917** *_____. 1999. Spatial and temporal flight behaviour of *Athripsodes bilineatus* (Linné 1758) at a mountain brook (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:93-98. *ZRan* 136-03006665.
- 0918** Eisenbeis, G. & F.Hassel. 2000. Zur Anziehung nachtaktiver Insekten durch Straßenlaternen - eine Studie kommunaler Beleuchtungseinrichtungen in der Agrarlandschaft Rheinhessens. *Natur u. Landsch.* 75:145-156. BerRob.
- 0919** *Eisendle, U. & J.A.J.Waringer. 1999. Faunistik und Phänologie der Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera und Trichoptera eines Fluschkloß-Wienerwaldbaches (Weidlingbach, Niederösterreich). *Lauterbornia* 35:21-31. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-04004552.
- 0920** Elbertz, M., W.Gröver, K.Dören, & S.Mählenhoff. 1994. Quellenschutz im Kreis Gütersloh. *L.Ö.B.F. Mitt.* 1:39-44. BerRob.
- 0921** Elexová, E. 1998. Interaction of the Danube river and its left side tributaries in Slovak stretch from benthic fauna point of view. *Biologia, Bratislava.* 53:621-632. *BAan* 1999-00032986.
- 0922** _____. 1998. Poznámky k makrozoobentosu laborca v oblasti elektrárne vojany. *Natura Carpat.* 39:63-72. TN.
- 0923** Elias, S.A., S.K.Short, & H.H.Birks. 1997. Late Wisconsin environments of the Bering Land Bridge. *Palaeogeogr. -climat. -ecol.* 136:293-308. *ZRan* 134-00017802.
- 0924** *Elliott, J.M. 1997. An experimental study on the natural removal of dead trout fry in a Lake District stream. *J. Fish. Biol.* 50:870-877. BA104-4035.
- 0925** *Ellsworth, S.D. 1997. 8. The influence of substrate size, the green alga *Cladophora*, and pupal cases of the Caddisfly *Anagepetus* on the colonization of macroinvertebrates in Sagehen Creek, California. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):38. [Abstract].
- 0926** _____. 2000. Influence of substrate size, *Cladophora*, and Caddisfly pupal cases on colonization of macroinvertebrates in Sagehen Creek, California. *W. NA Nat.* 60:311-319. *BAan* 2000-00339988; *ZRan* 136-04007572.
- 0927** *Ellsworth, S.D., D.Tracy, C.Rosamond, R.K.Hall, & P.Husby. 1999. 370. Bioassessment of streams and rivers in the Humboldt River drainage of the Great Basin, Nevada. *Bull. NABS* 16:201-202. [Abstract].
- 0928** Elouard, J.-M., F.-M.Gibon, & F.Ranaivoharindriaka. 1994. Les insectes aquatiques. pp 31-40. *In: Inventaire biologique. Foret de Zombitse. eds Goodman & Langrand. Recherches pour le Developpement, Ser. Sci. biol., Special No. Antananarivo, Madagascar.* *ZRan* 134-00017919 & 13504004626.
- 0929** Elouard, J.-M., L.Yameogo, & M.Simier. 1991. Homologie d'evolution de peuplements benthiques soumis aux epandages d'insecticides antismulsiidiens. *Rev. Sci. Eau* 4:453-462. Fr., fr., engl. *ASFA*(1)22-17500; *ZR129*.
- 0930** Elser, P. 1999. Eine kombinierte Richtungsfalle (Multidirectional Cage-Trap) zur Untersuchung sohnaher Dispersionsbewegungen benthischer Evertrebraten in Fließgewässern. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.*, 1998:739-743. ISBN 3 9805678 2 6. BerRob.
- 0931** *Elzinga, C. & M.[J.].Wiley. 1993. 192. Foraging competition between two species of mobile grazing Caddisfly larvae in the laboratory. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):134. [Abstract].
- 0932** *_____. 1996. 132. Exploiting windows of opportunity: instar development-mediated outcomes of foraging competition between two periphyton-grazing stream Caddisflies. *Bull. NA BS* 13(1):149. [Abstract].
- 0933** *_____. 2000. 90. An application of the Lotka-Volterra model to competition among lotic grazers. *Bull. NABS* 17:128. [Abstract].

- 0934** *Enders, G. & R.Wagner. 1996. Mortality of *Apatania fimbriata* (Insecta: Trichoptera) during embryonic, larval and adult life stages. Freshw. Biol. 36:93-104. BA102-97194; ASFAan 4078961; ZR133.
- 0935** Engels, S. 1993. Ökologische Beobachtungen an den *Hydropsyche*-Arten eines Fließgewässers zwischen Eifel und Rhein (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1992:91-99. BerRob.
- 0936** Engels, S., D.Neumann, H.Löbel, & M.Brühne. 1996. Waiting for *Hydropsyche*: why has only one of at least four local *Hydropsyche* species returned into the lower River Rhine? Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 113(1-4):313-317. BA103-3904; ASFAan 4053595; ZRan 136-0300 6906.
- 0937** English, W.R. 1991. Ecosystem dynamics of a South Carolina Sandhills stream. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 118 pp.
- 0938** *Englund, G. 1991. Exploitation competition in net-spinning *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Trichoptera) larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:63. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 0939** _____. 1991. Asymmetric resource competition in a filter-feeding stream insect (*Hydropsyche siltalai*: Trichoptera). Freshw. Biol. 26:425-432. BA93-97878; ZR129.
- 0940** * _____. 1991. Effects of disturbance on stream moss and invertebrate community structure. J. NABS 10:143-153. TN.
- 0941** * _____. 1992. 165. Effects of net-spinning Caddis larvae on community structure in a lake outlet stream. Bull. NABS 9(1):109. [Abstract].
- 0942** * _____. 1992. Competition in Caddis larvae. Doctoral thesis, Univ. Umeå, Sweden. 83 pp [But not so numbered as previously published papers are included, as are two papers in press, all retaining their original pagination]. ISBN 92 7174 668 4.
- 0943** * _____. 1993. Interactions in a lake outlet stream community: direct and indirect effects of net-spinning Caddis larvae. Oikos 66:431-438. BA96-49478; ZR129-131.
- 0944** * _____. 1993. Effects of density and food availability on habitat selection in a net-spinning Caddis larva, *Hydropsyche siltalai*. Oikos 68:473-480. BA97-54685; ZR129-131.
- 0945** Englund, G. & D.Evander. 1999. Interactions between Sculpins, net-spinning Caddis larvae and Midge larvae. Oikos 85:117-126. BAan 1999-00173822; ASFA, EA, & EcolA, an 4537 241; ZRan 136-01004395.
- 0946** *†Englund, G., B.Malmqvist, & Y.-x. Zhang. 1997. Using predictive models to estimate effects of flow regulation on net-spinning Caddis larvae in north-Swedish rivers. Freshw. Biol. 37:687-697. BA104-50538; EAan 4113040; ZRan 134-01004483 & 00018091.
- 0947** Englund, G. & C.Otto. 1991. Effects of ownership status, weight asymmetry, and case fit on the outcome of case contests in two populations of *Agrypnia paigetana* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) larvae. Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 29:113-120. BA92-119825; ZR128.
- 0948** Engmann, S.G. 1995. Hydrochemische und faunistische Untersuchungen am Jüchener Bach (Kreis Neuss). Decheniana 148:138-147. BerRob.
- 0949** _____. 1996. Zur Limnofauna der Fließgewässer im Norden des rheinischen Braunkohlenreviers. Decheniana 149:185-204. BerRob.
- 0950** *Entrekin, S., S.W.Golladay, C.Hedman, & M.Ruhlman. 1998. 371. Invertebrate assemblage structure of isolated, headwater stream segments in southwest Georgia. Bull. NABS 15 (1):213. [Abstract].
- 0951** Erbaeva, E.A. & K.V.Vorykhanova. 1993. [Amphibiotic insects of the Khubmyal Lake and its tributaries (Mongolia)]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 159-161. Russ. TN.
- 0952** *Eriksson, [?]. 1997. 354. A study of longitudinal patterns in four lake outlet streams in northern Sweden with emphasis on zooplankton and net-spinning Caddis larvae. Bull. NABS 14 (1):178. [Abstract].
- 0953** Erkinaro, H. & J.Erkinaro. 1998. Feeding of Atlantic Salmon, *Salmo salar* L., parr in the subarctic River Teno and three tributaries in northernmost Finland. Ecol. freshw. Fish 7:13-24. Engl., engl., germ. BAan 1998-0184454; ASFA, ABA, EcA,an 4379014.
- 0954** *Erman, N.A. 1992. Aquatic invertebrates as indicators of biodiversity. pp 1-7. In: Proc. Symp. Biodiver. NW Calif., Santa Rosa, California.
- 0955** * _____. 1992. Factors determining biodiversity in Sierra Nevada cold spring systems. pp

- 119-127. *In*: The History of Water: Eastern Sierra Nevada, Owens Valley, White-Inyo Mountains. Vol. 4 - Water Usage: Biology/Ecology. White Mountain Research Station Symposium. eds Hall, Doyle-Jones, & Widawski. Univ. Calif., Los Angeles.
- 0956** *_____. 1993. 249. The role of drought in determining invertebrate species richness in cold springs, Sierra Nevada, CA. Bull. NABS 10(1):152. [Abstract].
- 0957** *_____. 1996. 35. Status of aquatic invertebrates. Sierra Nevada Ecosystem Project: final report to Congress. Vol. II, Assessments and scientific basis for management options. pp 987-1008. Centers for water & wildland Resources, Univ. California, Davis.
- 0958** *_____. 1997. Factors affecting the distribution of a new species of *Allomyia* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae) in cold springs of the Sierra Nevada, California, USA. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:89-93. ZRan 135-01004383.
- 0959** *_____. 1998. Invertebrate richness and Trichoptera phenology in Sierra Nevada (California, USA) cold springs: sources of variation. pp 95-108. *In*: Studies in crenobiology: the biology of springs and springbrooks. ed. L.Botoșăneanu. Backhuys, Leiden. ISBN 9073348 048. ZRan 135-02004378.
- 0960** *Erman, N.A. & D.C.Erman. 1995. Spring permanence, Trichoptera species richness, and the role of drought. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 68(2, suppl.):50-64. BA100-131749; ASFA(1)26-9170; EAan 3855997; ZR132.
- 0961** *Erman, N.A. & C.D.Nagano. 1992. A review of the California Caddisflies (Trichoptera) listed as candidate species on the 1989 federal "endangered and threatened wildlife and plants: Animal notice of review". Calif. Fish Game 78(2):45-56. ASFA(1)23-2394; BRI(BA/RRM) 44-36614; EAan 2862032; ZR130.
- 0962** Ernst, W., K.Doe, P.Jonah, J.Young, G.Julien, & P.Hennigar. 1991. The toxicity of chlorothalonil to aquatic fauna and the impact of its operational use on a pond ecosystem. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 21:1-9. BA92-59596.
- 0963** *Eskov, K.Yu. & I.D.Sukatsheva. 1997. Geographical distribution of the paleozoic and mesozoic Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:95-98. ZRan 135-0100 4396.
- 0964** *Etnier, D.A. & J.T.Baxter, Jr. 1999. Reillustration of *Hydroptila lloganae*, with a new junior synonym, *Hydroptila morsei* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. News 110:147-150. BAan 1999-00236999; ZRan 136-02004482.
- 0965** *Etnier, D.A., J.T.Baxter, Jr, S.J.Fraley, & C.R.Parker. 1998(1999). A checklist of the Trichoptera of Tennessee. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 73:53-72. BAan 2000-00255280; ZRan 136-04007766.
- 0966** *Etnier, D.A. & R.L.Hix. 1999. A new *Glyphopsyche* Banks (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from southeastern Tennessee. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:624-630. ZRan 136-02004483.
- 0967** *Etnier, D.A. & C.R.Parker. 1999. 202. The genus *Agapetus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in the southeastern United States. Bull. NABS 16:159. [Abstract].
- 0968** Euliss, N.H., Jr. & D.M.Mushet. 1999. Influence of agriculture on aquatic invertebrate communities of temporary wetlands in the prairie pothole region of North Dakota, USA. Wetlands 19:578-583. BAan 1999-00314600.
- 0969** Extence, C.A., D.M.Balbi, & R.P.Chadd. 1999. River flow indexing using British benthic macroinvertebrates: a framework for setting hydroecological objectives. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 15:543-574. TN.
- 0970** Eyo, J. & U.Ekwonye. 1995. The macroinvertebrate fauna of pools in the floodplain (fadama) of the Anambre River, Nigeria. Freshw. Forum 5(3):160-162. ASFA26(1)-15191. [Trichoptera?].
- 0971** Faasch, H. 1994. *Metreletus balcanicus* (Ulmer 1920) (Ephemeroptera, Siphonuridae) auch in Ostniedersachsen. Lauterbornia 15:79-80. BerRob.
- 0972** Faessel, B., M.C.Roger, & B.Cazin. 1993. Incidence de rejets ponctuels et diffus sur les communautés d'invertébrés benthiques d'un cours d'eau du Beaujolais: l'Ardières. Ann. Limnol. 29:307-323. TN.
- 0973** *Fairchild, M.P. & J.R.Holomuzki. 2000. 129. Spatial variability of distributions of larval hypsychid Caddisflies in northern Michigan streams. Bull. NABS 17:138. [Abstract].

- 0974** *Fairchild, W.L. & D.C.Eidt. 1993. Perturbation of the aquatic invertebrate community of acidic bog ponds by the insecticide Fenitrothion. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 25:170-183.
- 0975** Falk, L. 1997. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Pfälzer Bergland und dem oberen Nahe Bergland (Rheinland Pfalz). Mitt. Pollichia 84:145-157. Germ., germ., engl., fr. ZRan 136-04007883.
- 0976** Feio, M.J. & M.A.S.Graça. 2000. Food consumption by the larvae of *Sericostoma vittatum* (Trichoptera), an endemic species from the Iberian Peninsula. Hydrobiologia 439:7-11. BA an 2001-00096758; ZRan 137-08001478.
- 0977** Feld, C. K. & M.Pusch. 2000. Die Bedeutung von Totholzstrukturen für die Makroinvertebraten-Taxozönose in einem Flachlandfluß des Norddeutschen Tieflandes. Verh. Westdeuts. ent. Tag, Düsseldorf 1998:165-172. BerRob.
- 0978** *Feminella, J.W. 1996. Benthic invertebrate assemblages in small streams of contrasting flow permanence. Bull. NABS 13(1):212-213. [Abstract].
- 0979** *_____. 1996. Comparison of benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in small streams along a gradient of flow permanence. J.NABS 15:651-669.
- 0980** _____. 2000. Correspondence between stream macroinvertebrate assemblages and 4 ecoregions of the southeastern USA. J. NABS 19:442-461. BAan 2000-00352849; ZRan 137-01000661.
- 0981** *Feminella, J.W. & C.P.Hawkins. 1995. Interactions between stream herbivores and periphyton: a quantitative analysis of past experiments. J. NABS 14:465-509.
- 0982** *Feminella, J.W. & V.H.Resh. 1991. Herbivorous Caddisflies, macroalgae, and epilithic microalgae: dynamic interactions in a stream grazing ecosystem. Oecologia 87:247-256. BA 92-85981; ASFA(1)22-3673; EAan 2645553; ZR129.
- 0983** Ferrington, L.C., Jr. 1995. Biodiversity of aquatic insects and other invertebrates in springs. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 68(2):1-3. ASFA26(1)-8330. [Trichoptera?].
- 0984** Ferrito, V. 1994. [The macrobenthic fauna of the Simeto River (Sicily) and some of its tributaries.]. Ann. Limnol. 30:33-56. Fr., fr., engl. BA98-114877; ASFA(1)25-7194.
- 0985** *Feth, M.J. 1991. 389. Whole body metal burden in *Hydropsyche* spp. (Trichoptera) in a metal contaminated urban river: extant vs transplanted comparisons. Bull. NABS 8(1):160-161. [Abstract].
- 0986** *Fey, J.M. 1992. Die Trennung des Abwassers vom Oberflächenwasser und ihre Bedeutung für die Wiederbeseidlung eines Stadtbaches, dargestellt an der Rahmede (Märkischer Kreis). Natur u. Landsch. 28:1-6.
- 0987** *_____. 1992. Das Experiment: Fangnetzbau bei Köcherfliegen. Biol. uns. Zeit 22(3):163-167. ZR129.
- 0988** _____. 1992(1993). Der Stadtbach im Ökologieunterricht der Oberstufe. Verh. ges. Ökol. 22:359-364. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 0989** _____. 1993. Web and capture-net spinning activities of *Hydropsyche pellucidula* Curt. and *Hydropsyche contubernalis* McL. under artificial conditions (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Deuts. ent. Zeits. 40:319-331. ASFA(1)25-2413; ZR130.
- 0990** _____. 1995. Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche*. Netbauer unter wasser. Praxis Naturwiss., Biol. 44(2):13-19. TN.
- 0991** _____. 1996. Biologie am Bach. Praktische Limnologie für Schule und Naturschutz. Quelle & Meyer, Wiesbaden. 187 pp. BerRob.
- 0992** *Fiebig, D.M. 1996. 278. Factors influencing the fates of microbially-labile DOC immobilized from groundwater by stream-bed biofilms. Bull. NABS 13(1):199. [Abstract].
- 0993** *Filimonov, P.M. 2000(2001). Kak u ruchyeinika voznukeyet vüdor povyedyeniya. pp 106-109. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 0994** *Filipinski, B. & K.Böttger. 1995. Die Köcherfliegen-Emergenz eines norddeutschen Seeausflusses (Unterer Schierenseebach, Schleswig-Holstein.). Lauterbornia 22:99-110. ZR132.

- 0995** *Finck, P. 1998. Der Einfluß von Probennahmezeitpunkt und -häufigkeit auf die Erfassung der Makroinvertebraten in Mittelgebirgsbächen. *Lauterbornia* 34:245-254. TN.
- 0996** *Finlay, J.C. & A.E.Hershey. 1994. 260. The effect of bryophytes on invertebrate community structure in an arctic stream. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):160. [Abstract].
- 0997** Fischer, F. & H.W.Bohle. 1996. Anpassungen von Glossosomatiden an einen astatischen Lebensraum. Eiablageverhalten und Eientwicklung (Glossosomatidae, Agapetinae, Agapetini). *Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag.* 1995:107-118. *ZRan* 135-01004687.
- 0998** Fischer, J. 1996. Kaltstenothermie - einziger Schlüssel zum Verständnis der Krenobioten? *Crunoecia* 5:91-96. *BerRob.*
- 0999** _____. 1996. Bewertungsverfahren zur Quellfauna. *Crunoecia* 5:227-240. *BerRob.*
- 1000** _____. 1998. Einfluß von Mischwassereinleitungen auf den Stoffhaushalt und die Biozönose kleiner Fließgewässer im ländlichen Raum. *Schr.-R. Wasser, Abwasser, Abfall Univ. GH Kassel* 19:1-204 + app. *BerRob.*
- 1001** Fischer, J. & R.Eckstein. 1992. *Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum* Malicky 1977, neu für Hessen (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Hessische faunist. Briefe* 12(1):14-16. *Germ., engl. ZR130.*
- 1002** *Fischer, J., F.Fischer, S.Schnabel, R.Wagner, & H.W.Bohle. 1998. Die Quellfauna der hessischen Mittelgebirgsregionen. pp 183-199. *In: Studies in crenobiology. ed. L.Botoşăneanu. Backhuys, Leiden. ISBN 9073348048. TN.*
- 1003** Fischer, J., D.Hering, A.Hoffmann, T.Widdig, & H.W.Bohle. 1992. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wasserinsektenfauna nordwest-Hessens. Teil 1: Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 12:21-55. *Germ., engl. ZR130.*
- 1004** *_____. 1994. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wasserinsektenfauna Nordwest-Hessens. Teil 1: Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 16:28. TN.
- 1005** *Fischer, J. & P.J.Neu. 1998. Zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna von Rheinland-Pfalz (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 34:131-157. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 135-03004725.
- 1006** Fisli, I. 2000. A Phryganeidae (Trichoptera) család Eszak-magyarországi elterjedése. *Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matra.* 24:119-126. *Hung., hung., engl. ZRan* 137-05001708.
- 1007** *Fjellheim, A. 1996. Distribution of benthic invertebrates in relation to stream flow characteristics in a Norwegian river. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 12:263-271. *BA102-18757; ASFAan* 3930683; *ZRan* 134-03004683 & 00019623.
- 1008** *Fjellheim, A., J.Håvardstun, G.G.Raddum, & O.A.Schnell. 1993. Effects of increased discharge on benthic invertebrates in a regulated river. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 8:179-187. *BRI(BA/RRM)45-53336.*
- 1009** *Fjellheim, A. & G.G.Raddum. 1992. Recovery of acid-sensitive species of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera in River Audna after liming. *Environ. Pollut.* 78:173-178. *ZR130.*
- 1010** _____. 1998. Life cycle and drift of *Glossosoma intermedia* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in western Norway. *Verh. Int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 26:2048-2052. *ASFAan* 46 08809; *ZRan* 135-01004716.
- 1011** *_____. 1995. Benthic animal response after liming of three south Norwegian rivers. *Water, Air, Soil. pollut.* 85:931-936.
- 1012** *_____. 1996. Weir building in a regulated west Norwegian river: long-term dynamics of invertebrates and fish. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 12:501-508.
- 1013** *Flannagan, J.F. & D.G.Cobb. 1991. Distribution of Trichoptera in Dauphin Lake, Manitoba, Canada. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:3-7. *ZR129.*
- 1014** *_____. 1994. Studies on some riverine insect emergence traps: effects of sampling frequency and trap design. *Can. tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 1995:1-10. TN.
- 1015** *Flannagan, J.F., D.G.Cobb, & P.M.Flannagan. 1994. A review of the research on the benthos of Lake Winnipeg. *Can. MS Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 0(2261), iv+17pp. *NTIS Accession #: MIC-95-03483. Engl., engl., fr. BA100-49410; ASFA(1)25-9237.*
- 1016** *Flannagan, J.F., P.M.L.Flannagan, & M.A.Chapman. 1992. Substrate stability and invertebrate distribution in two New Zealand streams: a survey employing easily measured hydraulic parameters. *Can. tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci.* (1827):iv+7 pp. *Engl., engl., fr. BA* 94-26757.

- 1017** **Flecker, A.S.** 1992. Fish trophic guilds and the structure of a tropical stream: weak direct vs strong indirect effects. *Ecology* 73:927-940. BA94-26466; ASFA(1)22-11805.
- 1018** ***Flecker, A.S. & B.Feifarek.** 1994. Disturbance and the temporal variability of invertebrate assemblages in two Andean streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 31:131-142.
- 1019** **Fleituch, T.M.** 1992. Evaluation of the water quality of future tributaries to the planned Dobczyce reservoir (Poland) using macroinvertebrates. *Hydrobiologia* 237:103-116. TN.
- 1020** *_____. 1994. Macroinvertebrate drift patterns in relation to seston dynamics in a mountain stream (southern Poland). *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 25(2):1595-1597. ASFA26(1)-5073.
- 1021** ***Flint, O.S., Jr.** 1991(1992). Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLIV: on a collection from Ilha de Maraca, Brazil. *Acta Amazon.* 21(1):63-83. BRI(BA/RRM)44-110107; ZR129-131.
- 1022** *_____. 1991. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLV: the taxonomy, phenology, and faunistics of the Trichoptera of Antioquia, Colombia. *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 520, viii + 113 pp. BA93-5975; ASFA(1)23-6435, 24-2377; EAAn 2895439; ZR128.
- 1023** *_____. 1991. Book Review. *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*. Volume 6. Ephemeroptera, Megaloptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. 1989. Bureau of Flora and Fauna. Australian Government Publishing Services, Canberra, xi + 316, 1 map. ISBN 0 644 08259 3, US \$29.95. (Order from International Specialized Book Services Inc., 5602 N.E.Hassals Street, Portland, OR 97213-3640. *NewsL., Assoc. Syst. Coll.* 19(2):29.
- 1024** *_____. 1992. *Hydropsyche francelemonti*, a new species of the *scalaris* group from eastern North America (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *J. NY ent. Soc.* 100:320-324. BA94-18088; ASFA(1)22-18793; ZR128.
- 1025** *_____. 1992. Trichoptera do exist in Curaçao. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 94:174. BRI(BA/RRM)42-67117; ZR129.
- 1026** *_____. 1992. New species of Caddisflies from Puerto Rico (Trichoptera). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 94:379-389. BA94-74378; ZR129.
- 1027** *_____. 1992. 32. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XXXVIII: a review of the classification and biology of the neotropical Microcaddisflies, with the description of a new genus (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Leucotrichiinae). pp 525-531, 653-654, 663. *In: Insects of Panama and Mesoamerica: selected studies.* eds Diomedes & Aiello. Oxford Univ. Press, England. Engl., engl. (pp 653-654), span. (p. 663). ISBN 0 19 854018 3. BRI(BA/RRM)44-38546; ZR 129.
- 1028** *_____. 1992. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLIX: the taxonomy and relationship of the genus *Eosericrostoma*, with descriptions of the immature stages (Trichoptera: Helicophidae). *Proc. biol. Soc. Wash.* 105:494-511. BA95-17539; EAAn 2844744; ZR129.
- 1029** *_____. 1995. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LII: the genus *Wormaldia* in Nicaragua, with the description of a new species (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Rev. Nicarag. Ent.* 31:5-9. Engl., engl., span. ASFA26(1)-18451; EAAn 3902525; ZR132.
- 1030** *_____. 1996. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies LV: Trichoptera of Trinidad and Tobago. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 122(2-3):67-113. BA103-39544; ASFA & EAAn 4006236; ZR133.
- 1031** *_____. 1996. Caddisflies do count: collapse of S.R. 675 bridge over the Pocomoke River, Pocomoke City, Maryland. *Bull. NABS* 13:376-383. [Update by Jacobi, p. 384].
- 1032** *_____. 1996. Checklist of the Trichoptera, Caddisflies, of Cuba. *Cocuyo, Havana* 5:15-17. ZRan 134-02004729.
- 1033** *_____. 1996. The Trichoptera collected on the expeditions to Parque Manu, Madre de Dios, Peru. pp 369-430. *In: Manu - The Biodiversity of Southeastern Peru.* eds Wilson & Sandoval. Smithsonian Inst., Washington. ZRan 134-03004703 & 00019715.
- 1034** *_____. 1997. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LIV: the Patagonian genus *Austrocentrus* with the description of its immature stages (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:99-108. ZRan 135-01004745.
- 1035** *_____. 1998. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LIII: a taxonomic revision of the subgenus *Curgia* of the genus *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 594, v+131 pp. BAAn 1998-00405718; ASFAAn & EAAn 4382322; ZRan 135-01004744.
- 1036** *_____. 1999. The Chilean genus *Charadropsyche*, with the description of its immature

- stages (Trichoptera: Tasimiidae) (Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LVII). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:99-105. ZRan 136-03007518.
- 1037** _____. 1999. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies LVIII: new species of the genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Peru. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:729-736.
- 1038** * _____. 2000. A new species of *Leptonema* of the *occidentale* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Madagascar. Ent. News. 111:177-180. BAan 2000-00255197; ZRan 137-08001544.
- 1039** * _____. 2000. A new species of *Anisocentropus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from Sri Lanka. Ent. News 111:337-340. BAan 2001-00080003; ZRan 137-04002443.
- 1040** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & J.Bueno-Soria.** 1998. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies LVI: descriptions of five new species of the genus *Metrichia* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Pakitza, Peru, with a checklist and bibliography of the described species of the genus. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 100:489-496. BAan 1998-00405715; ZRan 135-02004731.
- 1041** * _____. 1999. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies LVIII: new species of the genus *Ochrotrichia* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Peru. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:729-736. BAan 2000-00220283; ZRan 136-02004812.
- 1042** * _____. 2000. A new species of *Leptonema* of the *occidentale* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Madagascar. Ent. News. 111:177-180. BAan 2000-00255197.
- 1043** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & S.C.Harris.** 1991. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLII: *Taraxitrichia amazonensis*, a new genus and species of Microcaddisfly from Venezuela (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:411-414. ZR129.
- 1044** ***Flint, O.S., Jr, S.C.Harris, & L. Botoșăneanu.** 1994. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, L: the description of *Cerasmatrichia*, new genus, a relative of *Alisotrichia*, with descriptions of new and old species and the larva (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 107:360-382. BA98-90495; ASFA(1)24-20673; EAan 3607778; ZR129-131.
- 1045** ***Flint, O.S., Jr, R.W.Holzenthal, & S.C.Harris.** 1999. Nomenclatural and systematic changes in the neotropical Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ins. Mundi 13:73-84. ZRan 136-03007519.
- 1046** * _____. 1999. Catalog of the neotropical Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ohio Biol. Surv. Spec. Publ. iii + 239 pp. ISBN 0 86727 137X. Columbus, Ohio. ZRan 136-04008357.
- 1047** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & E.C.Masteller.** 1993. Emergence composition and phenology of Trichoptera from a tropical rain forest at El Verde, Puerto Rico. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 66:140-150. BA97-14830; ASFA(1)24-9127. ZR129-131.
- 1048** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & D.E.Pérez-Gelabert.** 1999. Checklist of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Hispaniola. Novitates Caribaea 1:33-46. Engl., engl., span. ZRan 136-03007519.
- 1049** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & A.L.Reyes.** 1991. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLVI: the Trichoptera of the Río Moche basin, Department of La Libertad, Peru. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 104:474-492. BA93-5976; ASFA(1)21-23607; EAan 2618290; ZR128.
- 1050** ***Flint, O.S., Jr & J.L.Sykora.** 1993. New species and records of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the Lesser Antilles, with special reference to Grenada. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 62:47-62. BA95-120903; ZR129-131.
- 1051** **Florin, J.** 1991. Zur Insektenfauna des Siedereiteiches bei Hochdorf, Kt. Luzern. VII. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 25:41-50. ASFA(1)24-8413; ZR128.
- 1052** _____. 1992. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna von Flums, Kanton St Gallen, Ostschweiz (Trichoptera). Opusc. zool. Flum. 78: 7 pp. Germ., engl. ASFA(1)22-12660; EAan 2733156; ZR128.
- 1053** ***Flory, E.A. & A.M.Milner.** 1999. Influence of riparian vegetation on invertebrate assemblages in a recently formed stream in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska. J. NABS 18:261-273. ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, WRA, an 4591689.
- 1054** _____. 2000. Macroinvertebrate community succession in Wolf Point Creek, Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska. Freshw. Biol. 44:465-480. BAan 2000-00227264.
- 1055** ***Flowers, R.W.** 1991. Diversity of stream-living insects in northwestern Panamá. J. NABS 10:322-334.
- 1056** ***Floyd, M.A.** 1992. New Microcaddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) records from Kentu-

- cky. Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 53:50. BRI(BA/RRM)43-33623; ZR129.
- 1057** *_____. 1993. The biology and distribution of *Oecetis* larvae in North America (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:87-91. ZR132.
- 1058** *_____. 1994. 350. The larvae of the Caddisfly genus *Oecetis* in North America (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 11(1):190. [Abstract].
- 1059** _____. 1994. Larvae of the Caddisfly genus *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 163 pp.
- 1060** *_____. 1995. The larva and pupa of the Caddisfly species *Helicopsyche paralimnella* Hamilton (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 97:46-49. BA99-143930; ZR129-131.
- 1061** *_____. 1995. Larvae of the Caddisfly genus *Oecetis* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America. Bull. Ohio biol. Surv., NS 10(3), viii+85 pp. Columbus, Ohio. BA102-101550; ZRqn 135-02004744.
- 1062** *Floyd, M.A. & J.C.Morse. 1993. 163. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Wildcat Creek, Pickens County, South Carolina. Bull. NABS 10(1):125. [Abstract].
- 1063** *_____. 1993. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Wildcat Creek, Pickens County, South Carolina. Ent. News 104:171-179. BA96-134491; ZR129-131.
- 1064** *Floyd, M.A., J.C.Morse, & S.C.Harris. 1997(1998). Aquatic insects of Lake Jocassee catchment, North and South Carolina. Part II: Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of six additional drainages, with a description of a new species. J. Elisha Mitchell sci. Soc. 113:133-142. BA an 1998-0122475; ZRan 136-01004801.
- 1065** *Floyd, M.A., J.C.Morse, & J.V.McArthur. 1991. 399. The Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Upper Three Runs Creek, Savannah River site, Aiken County, South Carolina. Bull. NABS 8(1):163. [Abstract].
- 1066** *_____. 1992. 333. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the lower reaches of Upper Three Runs Creek, Savannah River site, South Carolina. Bull. NABS 9:168 [Abstract].
- 1067** *_____. 1993. Aquatic insects of upper Three Runs Creek, Savannah River site, South Carolina: Part IV: Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the lower reaches. J. ent. Sci. 28:85-95. BA 95-132188; ZR130.
- 1068** *Fochetti, R., R.Argano, C.Belfiore, L.Mancini, & G.P.Moretti. 1996. Composizione e struttura della comunità macrobentonica del fiume Fiora e considerazioni sulla qualità delle acque. Riv. Idrobiol. 33:105-128. TN.
- 1069** *Fochetti, R., R.Argano, P.Formichetti, & G.P.Moretti. 1998. Le zoocenosi bentoniche del fiume Aniene (Italia Centrale, Lazio). Riv. Idrobiol. 37:43-62. TN.
- 1070** *Foeckler, F., W.Kreutschmer, O.Deichner, & H.Schmidt. 1994. Bioindication of former floodplain waters of the lower Salzach River (Bavaria) by macroinvertebrate communities. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1618-1623.
- 1071** Foltyn, S. 2000. Überlebensstrategien in sommertrockenen Löss-Lehmbächen. NUA-Seminarbericht, Recklinghausen 5:72-81. BerRob.
- 1072** Foltyn, S. & T.Timm. 1997. Besiedlungsmuster ausgewählter Wasserinsektengruppen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) in periodischen Löß-Lehmbächen des Kernmünsterlandes. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:542-546. BerRob.
- 1073** *Fontoura, A.P. & N. De Pauw. 1994. Microhabitat preference of stream macrobenthos and its significance in water quality assessment. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1936-1940.
- 1074** Forrest, M.B., D.M.Harper, & J.H.Blackburn. 1995. A description of larval *Hydropsyche saxonica* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Entomologist 114(3-4):146-152. BA 101-22599; ZR132.
- 1075** *Forstén, A.Jansson, & L.Koli. 1991. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1990. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 67:150-152.
- 1076** Forstén, A., H.Silfverberg, & J.Terhivuo. 1998. Accessions to the Zoological Museum of the Finnish Museum of Natural History, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1997. Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn. 74:89-91. ZRan 135-03004844.
- 1077** *Fouts, A.A. & P.H.Adler. 1994. 405. Prey selection by *Nigronia* spp. (Megaloptera: Cory-

- dalidae). Bull. NABS 11(1):208. [Abstract].
- 1078** **Fowler, R.T. & R.G.Death.** 2000. Effects of channel morphology on temporal variation in invertebrate community structure in two North Island, New Zealand rivers. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 34:231-240. BAan 2000-00276579.
- 1079** ***Fox, M.K., B.J. Peterson, W.B.Bowden, A.E.Hershey, K.Slavik, & C.Pruden.** 2000. 310. Nitrogen cycle of a first order peaty tundra stream. Bull. NABS 17:187-188. [Abstract].
- 1080** **France, R.L.** 1998. Density-weighted delta super(13)C analysis of detritivory and algivory in littoral macroinvertebrate communities of boreal headwater lakes. Ann. zool. Fenn. 35:87-193. BAan 1999-00070886; ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4438932.
- 1081** **France, R.L., E.T.Howell, M.J.Paterson, & P.M.Welbourn.** 1991. Relationship between littoral grazers and metaphytic algae in fine softwater lakes. Hydrobiologia 220:9-28. BA93-3079.
- 1082** _____. 1992. 333. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the lower reaches of upper Three Runs Creek, Savannah River site, South Carolina. Bull. NABS 9(1):168. [Abstract].
- 1083** **Francoeur, S.N., B.J.F.Biggs, & R.L.Lowe.** 1999. Inhibition of algae and invertebrates by malathion from insecticide-diffusing substrata. J. freshw. Ecol. 14:179-186. ZRan 136-010 04922.
- 1084** ***Frana, H.E. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1997. Analysis of morphological and behavioural evidence for the phylogeny and higher classification of Trichoptera (Insecta). ROM Life Sci. Contr. 160, 2 unpag. + 67 pp. BAan 1997-0048896; ZRan 134-02004820 & 00020243.
- 1085** ***Franquet, E., B.Cellot, D.Pont., & M.Bournaud.** 1995. Environmental and macroinvertebrate dynamics in the lower Rhône River and a lateral dike field: a study matching two functioning descriptors. Hydrobiologia 308:207-217.
- 1086** ***Frazer, K.S.** 1991. 10. Preliminary study of the phylogenetic systematics of the Trichoptera (Insecta) using all pertinent data. p. 24. In: Willi Hennig Meeting. [Abstract].
- 1087** * _____. 1992. 288. Relationships between geography and faunistic composition in North American Trichoptera (Caddisflies). Bull. NABS 9(1):145. [Abstract].
- 1088** ***Frazer, K.S. & S.C.Harris.** 1991. New Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Little River drainage in northeastern Alabama. Bull. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist. 11:5-9. ZR129.
- 1089** * _____. 1991(1992). Cladistic analysis of the *Ochrotrichia shawnee* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) and description of a new member from the Interior Highlands of northwestern Arkansas. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 64:363-371. BA93-100792; EAan 2752148; ZR128.
- 1090** ***Frazer, K.S., S.C.Harris, & G.M.Ward.** 1991. Survey of the Trichoptera in the Little River drainage of northeastern Alabama. Bull. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist. 11:17-22. ZR129.
- 1091** ***Frazer, K.S., H.W.Robison, & S.C.Harris.** 1991(1992). New state records of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from the Interior Highlands of northwestern Arkansas. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 64: 445-447. BA93-100793; ASFA(1)22-12662; ZR128.
- 1092** **Freitas, C.E.C.** 1998. A colonizacao de substratos artificiais por macroinvertebrados benticos em areas de cachoeira da Amazonia central, Brasil. Rev. Bras. Biol. 58:115-120. Port., engl.
- 1093** **Frenz, C., T.Ehler, & A.Müller.** 1998. Die Lenne - ein durchgängiges Gewässer? Naturschutzzentrum Märkischer Kreis e.V., Werdohl. 89 pp. BerRob.
- 1094** ***Friberg, N. & D.Jacobsen.** 1994. Feeding plasticity of two detritivore-shredders. Freshw. Biol. 32:133-142. BA98-115092; ASFA(1)25-9001; ZR129-131.
- 1095** _____. 1999. Variation in growth of the detritivore-shredder *Sericostoma personatum* (Trichoptera). Freshw. Biol. 42:625-635. BAan 2000-00087261; EA, EcolA, an 4657043; ZRan 136-03007780.
- 1096** **Friedlander, M.** 1993. Phylogenetic position of rhyacophiloid Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera): a spermatological analysis of Rhyacophilidae and Glossosomatidae. Zool. Scripta 22: 299-304. BA97-30549; ZR129-131.
- 1097** **Friedlander, T.P., J.C.Requier, C.Mitter, & D.L.Wagner.** 1996. A nuclear gene for higher level phylogenetics: phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase tracks Mesozoic-age divergencies within Lepidoptera (Insecta). Molec. Biol. Evol. 13:594-604. BA101-141901.
- 1098** **Friedlander, T P., J.C.Regier, C.Mitter, L.Wagner, Q.Q.Fang.** 2000. Evolution of hetero-
neuran Lepidoptera (Insecta) and the utility of dopa decarboxylase for cretaceous-age phylo-

- genetics. Zool. J. Linn. Soc. 130:213-234. *BAan* 2000-00353249; *ZRan* 137-05001773.
- 1099** **Friedrich, C. & O.Winder.** 1993. Lebensraum Grazer Murbösshungen. *Schr. Wasserwirt.* 7:1-118. TN.
- 1100** ***Friedrich, G., M.Pohlmann, & W.Schiller.** 1992. Biologische Untersuchungen des Rheins in NRW im Rahmen des Aktionsprogramms Rhein ("Lachs 2000"). *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1991:363-369. *BerRob.*
- 1101** ***Frisbie, M.P. & R.E.Lee, Jr.** 1997. Inoculative freezing and the problem of winter survival for freshwater macroinvertebrates. *J. NABS* 16:635-650.
- 1102** **Fritz, K.M., W.K.Dodds, & J.Pontius.** 1999. The effects of Bison crossings on the macroinvertebrate community in a tallgrass prairie stream. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 141:253-265. *BAan* 1999-00141841; *EAAn, EcolA, an* 4575937.
- 1103** **Frost, R.** 1993(1994). The Caddis Fly *Agrypnia obsoleta* at Barbrook Reservoir. *Sorby Rec.* 30:6. *ZR132.*
- 1104** **Fruget, J.F.** 1991. The impact of river regulation on the lotic macroinvertebrate communities of the lower Rhône, France. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 6:241-255. TN.
- 1105** *_____. 1994. Invertebrate communities in a regulated floodplain of the middle Rhône River. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1549-1554.
- 1106** **Frye, S., N.Kaschek, & D.Glandt.** 1993. Benthische Insektenlarven eines Flachlandbaches der Westfälischen Bucht mit Abschnitten unterschiedlicher Naturnahe. *Metelener Schriftenreihe f. Naturschutz* 4:181-190. *Germ., engl.* *ZR130.*
- 1107** **Fuchs, S.** 1998. Auswirkungen von Mischwassereinleitungen auf den Stoffhaushalt und die Biozönose von Fließgewässern. *Das Gas- und Wasserfach* 139:323-329. *BerRob.*
- 1108** ***Füller, H., C.Tomaszewski, & B.Marciniak.** 1991. The homological relations in the musculature of the protuberances of the first abdominal segment in Caddis larvae (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:291-298. *ZR129.*
- 1109** ***Fuller, R.[R.] & C.Olmstead.** 1994. 369. The effects of *Neophylax* sp. (Trichoptera) grazing on periphyton communities under different thermal regimes. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):196. [Abstract].
- 1110** ***Fuller, R.L. & T.J.Fry.** 1991. The influence of temperature and food quality on the growth of *Hydropsyche betteni* (Trichoptera) and *Simulium vittatum* (Diptera). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 6:75-86. *BA91-14743; EA22-8369; ZR129.*
- 1111** ***Fuller, R.L., L.Patterson, K.Peterson, & J.Gatjal.** 2000. 354. Effects of light manipulations on macroinvertebrate communities in open and closed canopy streams. *Bull. NABS* 17: 199. [Abstract].
- 1112** ***Fuller, R.L., C.Ribble, A.Kelley, & E.Gaenzle.** 1998. Impact of stream grazers on periphyton communities: A laboratory and field manipulation. *J. Freshw. Ecol.* 13:105-114. *BAan* 1998-0178085; *ASFAan* 4448666; *ZRan* 134-00020833.
- 1113** **Fullerton, A.H., G.A.Lamberti, & D.M.Lodge.** 1997. Potential impacts of Eurasian Ruffe on benthic macroinvertebrates and Yellow Perch in the Great Lakes. p. 41. *In: Int. Symp. Biol. Manage. Ruffe. ed. D.A.Jensen. ASFAan* 4073031.
- 1114** ***Fullerton, A.H., G.A.Lamberti, D.M.Lodge, & M.B.Berg.** 1998. Prey preferences of Eurasian Ruffe and Yellow Perch: comparison of laboratory results with composition of Great Lakes benthos. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 24:319-328. *BAan* 1998-00360054; *ASFAan, EcAan, & WRAan* 440 8362.
- 1115** **Funakoshi, K. & Y.Takeda-** 1998. Food habits of sympatric insectivorous Bats in southern Kyushu, Japan. *Mammal Study* 23:49-62. *BAan* 1999-00046840.
- 1116** **Furuya, Y.** 1998. [Downstream distribution and annual changes in densities of net-spinning Trichoptera (Hydropsychidae and Stenopsychidae) in the Yoshino River, Shikoku, Japan, with special reference to the colonization of *Macrostemum radiatum* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Hydropsycheidae).]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 59:429-441. *Jap., jap., engl.* *BAan* 1999-00127582; *ASFAan* 4592776; *ZRan* 136-01005106.
- 1117** ***Gagneur, J.** 1994. Flash floods and drying up as major disturbances upon benthic communities in North-American wadis. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1807-1811.
- 1118** ***Gaines, W.L., C.E.Cushing, & S.D.Smith.** 1992. Secondary production estimates of ben-

- thic insects in three cold desert streams. *Gt Basin Nat.* 52:11-24. ASFA(1)22-15617.
- 1119 **Gaino, E. & M.Rebora.** 1999. Larval antennal sensilla in water-living Insects. *Microsc. Res. Techn.* 47:440-457. ASFA 1, EA, *an* 4690958.
- 1120 **Galbreath, G.H. & A.C.Hendricks.** 1992. Life history characteristics and prey selection of larval *Boyeria vinosa* (Odonata: Aeshnidae). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 7:201-207. ZR129-131.
- 1121 **Galdean, M.C. & F.A.R.Barbos.** 2000. Lotic ecosystems of Serra de Cipó, southeast Brazil: water quality and a tentative classification based on the benthic macroinvertebrate community. *Aquat. Ecosyst. Health Manage.* 3:545-552.
- 1122 **Galdean, N. & G.Staicu.** 2000. The tendency of eutrophication of the Tisa watershed (Romania) reflected in the qualitative changes of the benthic communities of some rivers. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 27:2714-2718. TN.
- 1123 **Galicka, W., M.Grzybkowska, & H.Koszalinski.** 1991. Materials for the investigation of calorificity and nutrient contents of chosen groups of invertebrates of the Warta River. *Acta Univ. Lodzianensis, Folia Limnol.* 5:37-44. Engl., pol. ZR130.
- 1124 **Gall, W.K.** 1994. Phylogenetic studies in the Limnephiloidea, with a revision of the World genera of Goeridae (Trichoptera). PhD thesis, University of Toronto. TN.
- 1125 *_____. 1997. Biogeographic and ecologic relationships in the Plenitentoria (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:109-116. ZRan 135-01005036.
- 1126 ***Gall, W.K. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1999. Evidence bearing on a sister-group relationship between the families Phryganeidae and Plectrotarsidae (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:107-116. ZRan 136-03008038.
- 1127 ***Gallagher, K.L. & M.D.DeLong.** 1994. 319. Macroinvertebrate community structure on snags from main channel and backwater habitats of the upper Mississippi River. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):180. [Abstract].
- 1128 ***Gallardo-Mayenco, A.** 1994. Freshwater macroinvertebrate distribution in two basins with different salinity gradients (Guadalete and Guadaira River basins, south-western Spain). *Int. J. salt Lk Res.* 3:75-91. ASFA26(1)-8659.
- 1129 **Gallardo-Mayenco, A., J.Prenda, & J.Toja.** 1998. Spatio-temporal distribution and ecological preferences of coexisting hydropsyhid species (Trichoptera) in two Mediterranean river basins (S. Spain). *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 83:123-134. ASFAan 4364797; ZRan 136-04008921.
- 1130 **Garcia-Criado, F., A.Tome, F.J.Vega, & C.Antolin,** 1999. Performance of some diversity and biotic indices in rivers affected by coal mining in northwestern Spain. *Hydrobiologia* 394:209-217. ASFA 1,3, EA, EcolA, PA, WRA, *an* 4598530; ZRan 136-02005210.
- 1131 **Gasith, A. & V.H.Resh.** 1999. Streams in mediterranean climate regions: abiotic influences and biotic responses to predictable seasonal events. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* 30:51-81. TN.
- 1132 ***Gawne, B.** 1993. 232. Effect of disturbance on an herbivore - periphyton interaction in an Australian upland stream. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):147. [Abstract].
- 1133 *_____. 1994. 150. Distribution of a trichopteran over the surface of individual cobbles: effects of scale, food, abundance, and exposure. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):124. [Abstract].
- 1134 _____. 1995. Effects of feeding by *Agapetus* species (Trichoptera) on the density of epilithon in an Australian upland stream. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 46:991-997. BA101-77384.
- 1135 _____. 1997. Inconsistencies in the experimentally derived relationship between epilithon abundance and the micro-distribution of *Agapetus monticolus* (Trichoptera). *Austr. J. Ecol.* 22:325-333. BA104-155820; ASFAan & EAan 4223047; ZRan 134-02005177 & 00021708.
- 1136 **Gawne, B. & P.S.Lake.** 1993. Temporal variation in a herbivore-algal interaction in an Australian upland stream. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(2, suppl.):247. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73027.
- 1137 *†_____. 1995. Effects of microspatial complexity on herbivore-epilithon interaction in an Australian upland stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 33:557-565. BA100-64954; ZR132.
- 1138 _____. 1996. The effects of disturbance on a herbivore-epilithon interaction in an upland stream. *Hydrobiologia* 331:153-160. BA103-18954; ASFAan 4040480; ZR133.
- 1139 ***Gee, J.H.R. & J.Gilbey.** 1999. 117. Tracking Caddis with the harmonic direction finder. *Bull. NABS* 16:338. [Abstract].

- 1140 **Gee, J.H.R., B.D.Smith, K.M.Lee, & S.W.Griffiths.** 1997. The ecological basis of fresh-water pond management for biodiversity. *Aquat. Conserv.* 7:91-104. BA104-155857; EAAn 4316209.
- 1141 **Gehrke, P.C., K.L.Astles, & J.H.Harris.** 1999. Within-catchment effects of flow alteration on fish assemblages in the Hawkesbury-Nepean River system, Australia. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 15:181-198.
- 1142 **Geissen, H.P.** 1994. Flugorte einiger Kocheinfliegenarten des Mittelrheins (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Faun. Flor. Rheinl.-Pf.* 7:768-770. ASFAAn 4040480; ZR129-131.
- 1143 _____ . 1995. Bemerkenswerte Wasserinsekten aus dem Raum Koblenz (Insecta: Heteroptera, Ephemeroptera, Diptera, Trichoptera, Planipennia). *Faun. Flor. Rheinl.-Pfalz* 8(1): 25-32. Germ., engl. ZR133.
- 1144 ***Genito, D. & B.L.Kerans.** 1996. 243. Nighttime predation by Stoneflies on morphologically and behaviorally different prey under infra-red light. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):187-188. [Abstract].
- 1145 _____ . 1999. Effects of a diverse prey assemblage on Stonefly feeding. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:219-231. BAAn 1999-00191094; ASFAAn 4593239; EA, EcolA, an 463592; ZRan 136-010 05365.
- 1146 ***†Georgian, T. & J.H.Thorp.** 1992. Effects of microhabitat selection on feeding rates of net-spinning Caddisfly larvae. *Ecology* 73:229-240. ASFA(1)22-5455; EAAn 2676349; ZR128.
- 1147 **Gerecke, R.** 1991. Taxonomische, faunistische und ökologische Untersuchungen an Wassermilben (Acari, Actiniedida) aus Sizilien unter Berücksichtigung anderer aquatischer Invertebraten. *Lauterbornia* 7:1-303. TN.
- 1148 ***_____.** 2000. Water Mites as parasites of Trichoptera: invitation for cooperation. *Braueria* 27:4. ZRan 136-04009252.
- 1149 **Gerhardt, A.** 1996. Behavioural early warning responses to polluted water: performance of *Gammarus pulex* L. (Crustacea) and *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Curtis) (Insecta) to a complex industrial effluent. *Environ. Sci. Poll. Res. int.* 3(2):63-70. BA102-123419.
- 1150 **Gerhardt, A., E.Svensson, M.Clostermann, & B.Fridhurd.** 1994. Monitoring of behavioral patterns of aquatic organisms with an impedance conversion technique. *Environ. Internat.* 20: 209-219. BA97-157030.
- 1151 **Ghosh, S.K.** 1998. Faunal diversity in India: Trichoptera. pp 319-323. *In: Faunal diversity in India: a commemorative volume in the 50th year of India's independence.* eds Alfred, Das, & Sanyal. Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta. ISBN 8185874190. ZRan 136-04009313.
- 1152 **Ghosh, S.K. & M.Chaudhury.** 1993. Check list of Indian Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera). *Rec. zool. Surv. India* 92:311-346. ZRan 134-01005520 & 00022131.
- 1153 _____ . 1995. Trichoptera. pp 75-79. *In: Fauna of western Himalya. Part 1: Uttar Pradesh.* ed. A.K.Ghosh. Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta. ZR133.
- 1154 _____ . 1999. Insecta: Trichoptera. pp 1-25. *In: Fauna of West Bengal. Part 8. Insecta (Trichoptera, Thysanoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera and Anoplura).* Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta. 1999:i-iv, 1-442. ISBN 81 85874 21 2. ZRan 139-03001773.
- 1155 _____ . 2000. Insecta: Trichoptera. State Fauna Series 4 Fauna of Meghalaya [Insecta] 7:9-36. ZRan14606042437.
- 1156 ***Gianotti, F.S.** 1998. Commemorazione di Giampaolo Moretti. Pubblicazioni. *Riv. Idrobiol.* 36(1-3):I-XXV. BAAn 1999-00210538.
- 1157 **Gibbins, C.N. & R.M.Acornley.** 2000. Salmonid habitat modelling studies and their contribution to the development of an ecologically acceptable release policy for Kielder Reservoir, north-east England. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 16:203-224.
- 1158 **Gibbins, C.N., M.J.Jeffries, & C.Soulsby.** 2000. Impacts of an inter-basin water transfer: distribution and abundance of *Micronecta poweri* (Insecta: Corixidae) in the River Wear, north-east England. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 10:103-115.
- 1159 **Gibbs, J.P., S.Droege, J.S.Olafsson, & K.Svavarsdottir.** 1998. Monitoring populations of plants and animals. *Bioscience, Amer. Inst. biol. Sci.* 48:935.
- 1160 ***Gibon, F.-M.** 1991. Trichoptères d'Afrique occidentale. 10 - Les genres *Athripsodes* et *Homilia* (Leptoceridae). *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 24:159-181. Fr., fr., engl. BA93-89264; ASFA(1) 22-10960; ZR129.

- 1161 *_____. 1991. [Trichoptera from West Africa (XI) and Cameroon (I). Notes on the genus *Tinodes* (Psychomyiidae).]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 13:75-78. Fr., fr., engl. BA92-76986; ZR128.
- 1162 *_____. 1991. [Trichoptera of western Africa: XIII. Three new *Catoxyethira* from Guinea (Hydroptilidae).]. Rev. Fr. Ent., NS 13:125-130. Fr., engl. BA93-29724; ZR128.
- 1163 *_____. 1991(1992). Trichoptères d'Afrique occidentale et du Cameroun. Le genre *Trichosetodes* (Leptoceridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 96:347-353. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)22-20762; EA an 2829858; ZR128.
- 1164 *_____. 1992. Trichoptères d'Afrique occidentale et du Cameroun. Le genre *Leptocerus* (Leptoceridae).]. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., NS 28:221-240. Fr., fr., engl. BA95-17534; ZR129.
- 1165 *_____. 1992. Trichoptères d'Afrique occidentale et du Cameroun. Les *Ecnomus* du groupe *natalensis* (Ecnomidae). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Ser. 4, Sect. A 14:705-743. Fr., engl. ZR130.
- 1166 *_____. 1993. Trichoptères du Cameroun. Un nouvel exemple de la richesse des *Catoxyethira* (Hydroptilidae). Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 26:199-211. BA90-128120; ZR132.
- 1167 _____. 2000. Biologie de la conservation et singularité des cours d'eau. L'exemple des Philopotamidae malgaches (Insecta, Trichoptera). pp 319-330. In: Diversité et endemisme à Madagascar. eds Lourenço, & Goodman. (Mém. Soc. Biogéogr. Paris). TN.
- 1168 *Gibon, F.-M. & P.Z.Andriambelo. 1999. A regional analysis of species associations and distributions of two Caddisfly families (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae and Philopotamidae) in southeastern Madagascar. Fieldiana, Zoology N.S. 94:97-109. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2000-00 169922; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4699487; ZRan 136-04009346.
- 1169 *Gibon, F.-M., Z.Andriambelo, & D.Randriamasimanana. 1999. A study of the diversity and richness of the Malagasy Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:123-124. ZRan 136-03 008458.
- 1170 *Gibon, F.-M. & J.M.Elouard. 1996. Etude préliminaire de la distribution des insectes lotiques à Madagascar (Exemples des Trichoptères, Philopotamides, et Diptères Simuliidae). pp 507-516. In: Biogéographie de Madagascar. Act. Colloque int. biogéogr. Madagascar. ed. W.R. Lourenco. ORSTOM Editions, Paris. Fr., fr., engl. ASFAan 4078353; ZRan 134-01005541 & 00022215.
- 1171 *Gibon, F.-M., J.M.Elouard, & M.Sartori. 1996. Spatial distribution of some aquatic insects in the Reserve Naturelle Intégrale d'Andringitra, Madagascar. Fieldiana, Zool. 85:109-120. Engl., engl., fr. ASFAan 4002087.
- 1172 *Gibon, F.-M., W.Guenda, & B.Coulibaly. 1994. Observations sur la zonation des cours d'eau de la savane ouest-africaine: Trichoptères du Sud-Ouest du Burkina Faso. Ann. Limnol. 30:101-121. Fr., fr., engl. BA99-143929; ASFA(1)25-6483; ZR129-131.
- 1173 *Gibon, F.-M. & F.Ranaivoharindriaka. 1995. Presence du genre *Catoxyethira* à Madagascar et description des premiers espèces (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae).]. Rev. fr. Ent., N.S. 17: 107-114. Fr., engl. BA101-97244; ZR132.
- 1174 Gibon, F.-M. & D.Randriamasimanana. 2000. *Leptocerus matilei* n.sp., première espèce du genre signalée à Madagascar (Trich., Leptoceridae). Rev. fr. Ent. N.S. 22:185-188. Fr., engl. BAan 2001-00129087; ZRan 137-08001721.
- 1175 *Giersch, J.J. & F.R.Hauer. 1999. 478. Macroinvertebrates of alpine streams in Glacier National Park, Montana; including rare species and new larval associations. Bull. NABS 16: 228. [Abstract].
- 1176 Giles, N., R.M.Wright, & E.A.Shoesmith. 1995. The effects of Perch, *Perca fluviatilis* L., and Bronze Bream, *Abramis brama* (L.), on insect emergence and benthic invertebrate abundance in experimental ponds. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 2:17-25. ASFA26(1):9112. [Trichoptera?].
- 1177 *Giller, P.S., J.P.O'Connor, & M.Kelly-Quinn. 1998. Chapter 6. Freshwater macroinvertebrates. pp 125-157. In: Studies in Irish limnology. ed. P.S.Giller. Marine Institute, Royal Irish Academy. Brunswick Press Ltd, Ireland. ISBN 0 9529 191 39.
- 1178 Giller, P.S. & N.Sangpradub. 1993. Predatory foraging behaviour and activity patterns of larvae of two species of limnephilid cased Caddis. Oikos 67:351-357. BA96-49554; ZR130.
- 1179 *†Giller, P.S., N.Sangpradub, & H.Twomey. 1991. Catastrophic flooding and macroinvertebrate community structure. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1724-1729. TN.
- 1180 Gillespie, R.B., C.F.Facemire, & S.L.Guttman. 1991. Cryptic variations in electrophoret-

- ically-detected allozymes of Caddisfly larvae (*Hydropsyche simulans*, *Hydropsyche bifida*) and Spottin Shiners (*Notropis spilopterus*): implications for allele and genotype determinations. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 19:541-548. BA93-64341; ZR128.
- 1181 **Giroux, F., M.Ovidio, J.C.Philippart, & E.Baras.** 2000. Relationship between the drift of macroinvertebrates and the activity of Brown Trout in a small stream. *J. Fish Biol.* 56:1248-1257. BAan 2000-00190952.
- 1182 ***Gíslason, G.M.** 1991. Life history strategies of Icelandic Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:165-169. ZR129.
- 1183 _____. 1991. Lífid í Laxá. pp 219-235. *In: Náttúra Myvatns. eds* Gerdarsson & Einarsson. Reykjavík. TN.
- 1184 * _____. 1993. The life cycle of *Limnephilus griseus* (L.) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in temporary rock pools in northern England. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:171-175. ZR132.
- 1185 **Gíslason, G.M., H.Áðalsteinsson, & J.S.Ólafsson.** 1999. Studies on arctic and alpine streams in Europe with special emphasis on glacial rivers in Iceland. *Proc. North. Res. Basins, Int. Symp. Wkshop* 12:84-92. TN.
- 1186 **Gíslason, G.M., H.Áðalsteinsson, J.S.Ólafsson, & I.Hansen.** 2000. Invertebrate communities of glacial and alpine rivers in the central highlands of Iceland. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 27:1602-1606. BAan 2002-00042753; ZRan 138-03001890.
- 1187 ***Giudicelli, J. & L. Botoșăneanu.** 1996. Contributions to the study of the Corsican-Sardinian endemic Caddis Fly *Beraeodina palpalis* Mosely (Insecta: Trichoptera: Beraeidae). *Reichenbachia* 31(38):209-215. BA103-39560; ZR133.
- 1188 * _____. 1999. The remarkable case of a water striding, mainly brachypterous new species of *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera) from the River Sorgue (southern France). *Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., N.S.* 35:265-273. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2000-00104040; ZRan 136-04009474.
- 1189 **Giudicelli, J., A.Bouzidi, & N.A.Abdelaali.** 2000. Contribution à l'étude faunistique et écologique des simulies (Diptera: Simuliidae) du Maroc. IV. Les simulies du Haut Atlas. Description d'une nouvelle espèce. *Ann. Limnol.* 36:57-80. TN.
- 1190 **Glova, G.J. & P.M.Sagar.** 1991. Dietary and spatial overlap between stream populations of a native and two introduced fish species in New Zealand. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 42:423-434. BA92-98138.
- 1191 _____. 1994. Comparison of fish and macroinvertebrate standing stocks in relation to riparian willows (*Salix* sp.) in three New Zealand streams. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:255-266. BA99-3489; ASFA(1)25-876.
- 1192 **Glover, J.B.** 1993. The taxonomy and biology of the larvae of the North American Caddisflies in the genera *Triaenodes* and *Ylodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). PhD thesis, Univ. Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. 252 pp.
- 1193 * _____. 1996. Larvae of the Caddisfly genera *Triaenodes* and *Ylodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in North America. *Bull. Ohio biol. Surv., N.S.* 11(2), vii+89 pp. BA102-84493; ZRan 135-02005445.
- 1194 ***Glover, J.B. & M.A.Floyd.** 1996. 433. A key to the larvae of the Caddisfly genus *Nectopsyche* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in eastern North America, with a description of a new species. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):252. [Abstract].
- 1195 ***Glover, J.B. & J.C.Morse.** 2000. 412. Two new species of Trichoptera from South Carolina. *Bull. NABS* 17:214. [Abstract].
- 1196 **Goddard, J.** 1991. Trout flies of Britain and Europe: the natural fly and its matching artificial. A. & C. Black, London. xiii+242 pp. ZR129-131.
- 1197 **Goetsch, P.-A. & C.G.Palmer.** 1997. Salinity tolerances of selected macroinvertebrates of the Sabie River, Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32:32-41. BA103-103671.
- 1198 ***Goforth, R.R.** 1997. 230. Responses of epilithic periphyton and benthic macroinvertebrates to simulated forest canopy in an open-canopied pasture stream. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):128. [Abstract].
- 1199 ***Golubkov, S.M., T.M.Tiunova, & S.L.Kocharina.** 1992. Dependence of the respiration rate of aquatic insects upon the oxygen concentration in running and still water. *Aquat. Ins.*

- 14:137-144. ASFA(1)22-20771; ZR129.
- 1200** **Gomez, M.I. & L.E.Velasquez.** 1999. Study of the freshwater Molluscs of the ecological reservation "Cerro De San Miguel" (Caldas, Antioquia, Colombia). *Act. biol. Medellin* 21(71):151-161. Spani., span., engl. BAan 2000-00227216.
- 1201** **Gong, Z.-j., P.Xie, S.-d.Wang.** 2000. Macrozoobenthos in 2 shallow, mesotrophic Chinese lakes with contrasting sources of primary production. *J. NABS* 19:709-724. TN.
- 1202** ***González, M.A. & L. Botoșăneanu.** 1994. Revisión de las especies Ibéricas y Pirenaicas del genero *Synagapetus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) con la descripción de una nueva especie. *Graellsia* 50:9-19. Span., span., engl. BA100-168870; ZR132.
- 1203** ***González, M.A. & F.Cobo.** 1994. Description of *Hydroptila andalusiaca* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from Spain. *Aquat. Ins.* 16:253-255. BA99-6681; ASFA(1)25-439; EA an 3651372; ZR129-131.
- 1204** ***González, M.A., J.C.Iglesias, & F.Cobo.** 1991. Description de la larve et considerations sur l'habitat, la biologie et la repartition de *Thremma tellae* González (Trichoptera: Thremmatidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:427. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 1205** ***González, M.A. & H.Malicky.** 1999. Une nouvelle espèce de *Hydropsyche* du groupe *pellucidula* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 26:25-26. Fr., engl. ZRan 136-01005659.
- 1206** ***González, M.A., L.S.W.Terra, D.García de Jalón, & F.Cobo.** 1992. Lista faunística y bibliográfica de los tricópteros (Trichoptera) de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares. *Publ. Asoc. Esp. Limnol.* 11:1-200. Span., engl. ZR129.
- 1207** ***González, M.A., R.Vieira-Lanero, & F.Cobo.** 2000. The immature stages of *Ptilocolepus extensus* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Ptilocolepinae) with notes on biology. *Aquat. Ins.* 22:27-38. BAan 2000-00123463; ASFA 1, EA, an 4683224; ZRan 136-03998801.
- 1208** **Gooch, J.L. & D.S.Glazier.** 1991. Temporal and spatial patterns in mid-Appalachian springs. *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 155:29-49. Engl., engl., fr.
- 1209** **Goodyear, K.L. & S.McNeill.** 1998. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by freshwater insect larvae. *Rev. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 158:129-146. ZRan 135-03005603.
- 1210** ***Goretti, E., V.Tamanti, & M.V.DiGiovanni.** 1995. Trichoptera populations in the water system of the River Tiber in Tuscany and Emilia Romagna (Italy). *Boll. zool.* 62:297-304. ASFA26(1)-8888; EAan 3856000; ZR132.
- 1211** ***Gorka, M., W.Hackbarth, P.Roos, & M.Marten.** 1998. Bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegenfunde an Fließgewässern Baden-Württembergs (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 34:193-197. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03005620.
- 1212** **Gortz, P.** 1998. Effects of stream restoration on the macroinvertebrate community in the River Esrom, Denmark. *Aquat. Conserv.* 8:115-130. BAan 1998-0225175.
- 1213** ***Govedick, F.R., G.E.Oberlin, & D.W.Blinn.** 1995. 392. Comparison of channel and hyporheic macroinvertebrate communities in a desert stream. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):213-214. [Abstract].
- 1214** _____. 1996. Comparison of channel and hyporheic invertebrate communities in a south-western USA desert stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 11:201-209. ASFAan 3939043.
- 1215** **Gower, A.M., G.Myers, M.Kent, & M.E.Foulkes.** 1995. The use of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the assessment of metal-contaminated streams. pp 181-192. *In: The ecological basis for river management.* eds Harper & Ferguson. Wiley & Sons, New York, Chichester. ISBN 0 471 95151X. BRI(BA/RRM)47-101403.
- 1216** **Gower, A.M., M.K.Myers, & M.E.Foulks.** 1994. Relationships between macroinvertebrate communities and environmental variables in metal-contaminated streams in south-west England. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:199-227. BA98-114780.
- 1217** ***Graf, W.** 1993. Beschreibung der Larven von *Rhyacophila producta* und *Rhyacophila stigmatica* und einer Larve aus der Unterfamilie Drusinae (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Limnephilidae). *Braueria* 20:17-18. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 1218** ***_____.** 1996. Die makrozoobenthische Besiedlung des Flachwasserbiotopes Neudenstein unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Forsch. Verb.* 24:71-82. TN.
- 1219** _____. 1997. Ein Beitrag zur Köcher- und Steinfliegenfauna Kärntens (Insecta: Tricho-

- ptera, Plecoptera): das Oswaldbachsystem (Nockberge, Kärnten). Thesis, Univ. Wien. 251 pp TN
- 1220 _____ . 1997. A new record of the perlid Stonefly *Agnatina elegantula* (Klapálek, 1905) in Europe. pp 205-208. *In: Ephemeroptera & Plecoptera: Biology-Ecology-Systematics. eds Landolt & Sartori, M.T.L., Fribourg. TN.*
- 1221 ***Graf, W. & B.Depisch.** 1999. Laterale Biotopvielfalt und ihre Bedeutung für die Köcher- und Steinfliegenfauna (Insecta: Trichoptera; Plecoptera) am Beispiel eines Wildbach-Systemes in Kärnten. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1998:749-752. TN.
- 1222 ***Graf, W., U.Grasser, & O.Moog.** 1993. The role of *Allogamus auricollis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) larvae in benthic communities of a 4th-order crystalline mountain stream with some ecological notes. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:297-303. ZR132.
- 1223 **Graf, W. & M.Konar.** 1999. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen Kärntens (Insecta: Trichoptera). pp 201-212. *In: Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Kärntens. eds Rottenburg, Wieser, Mildner, & Holzinger. Natursch. Kärnten 15, 718 pp. TN.*
- 1224 ***Graf, W., A.Schmidt-Kloiber, & C.Moritz.** 1998. Köcherfliegenfunde aus Österreich. *Lauterbornia* 34:205-213. *Germ., germ., engl. ZRan* 135-03005688.
- 1225 ***Graf, W. & J.Waringer.** 1997. The larva of *Consorophylax styriacus* Botosaneanu, 1967 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from two Carinthian (Austria) mountain brooks. *Aquat. Ins.* 19:151-154. BA104-129428; ASFAan & EAan 4207518; ZRan 134-01005821 & 00023437.
- 1226 **Grandstaff, E.D. & F.J.Bulow.** 1999. The claw sampler-A macroinvertebrate sampler for scuba divers. *N. Amer. J. Fish. Manage.* 19:219-220. BAan 1999-00227120.
- 1227 **Grasser, U., B.F.V.Janecek, & O.Moog.** 1992. The effects of human impacts on the macrobenthic communities of a 4th order stream (River Mattig, Austria). *Proc. 4th Europ. Congr. Ent., SIEEC, Gödöllő, Hungary* 13:450-460. TN.
- 1228 **Green, C.P., G.R.Coope, R.L.Jones, D.H.Keen, D.Q.Bowen, A.P.Currant, D.T.Holyoak, M.Ivanovich, J.E.Robinson, R.J.Rogerson, & R.C.Young.** 1996. Pleistocene deposits at Stoke Goldington, in the valley of the Great Ouse, UK. *J. quatern. Sci.* 11:59-87. ZR132.
- 1229 **Greenwood, M.T., M.A.Bickerton, A.M.Gurnell, & G.E.Petts.** 1999. Channel changes and invertebrate faunas below Nant-y-Môch Dam, River Rheidol, Wales, UK: 35 years on. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 15:88-112.
- 1230 **Greenwood, M.T. & A.R.G.Large.** 1992. Insect sub-fossils from the Trent floodplains at Repton. *Derbyshire ent. Soc. J.* 107:12-17. ZR128.
- 1231 **Gretzke, R. & J.Liesendahl.** 1991. Limnologisch-faunistische Untersuchungen an Fließgewässern im Großraum Wuppertal. Teil I: das Gelpo-System in Wuppertal und Remscheid. *Jber. naturw. Ver. Wuppertal* 44:71-83. BerRob.
- 1232 **Greve, G.D., H.G. van der Geest, S.C.Stuijffzand, S.Engels, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 1998. Development of ecotoxicity tests using laboratory reared larvae of the riverine Caddisflies *Hydropsyche angustipennis* and *Cyrtus trimaculatus*. *Proc. Sect. exper. appl. Ent. Netherlands Ent. Soc.* 9:205-210. ASFA3an & EAan 4476982.
- 1233 ***Griffith, M.B., E.M.Barrows, & S.A.Perry.** 1996. 397. Lateral movement of adult Plecoptera and Trichoptera following emergence from headwater streams in forested catchments. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):240. [Abstract].
- 1234 *_____. 1996. Effects of aerial application of diflubenzuron on emergence and flight of adult aquatic insects. *J. econ. Ent.* 89:442-446. BA102-41735; ZR133.
- 1235 *_____. 1998. Lateral dispersal of adult aquatic insects (Plecoptera, Trichoptera) following emergence from headwater streams in forested Appalachian catchments. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 91:195-201. BAan 1998-0225498; ASFAan 4339713; ZRan 135-01005695.
- 1236 *_____. 2000. Effect of diflubenzuron on flight of adult insects (Plecoptera, Trichoptera) following emergence during the second year after aerial application. *J. econ. Ent.* 93:1695-1700. BAan 2001-00186738; ZRan 137-07002314.
- 1237 ***Griffith, M.B., B.H.Hill, A.T.Herlihy, & P.R.Kaufmann.** 1999. 172. Multivariate analysis of macroinvertebrate assemblages to determine impacts on Rocky Mountain stream ecosystems. *Bull. NABS* 16:152. [Abstract].
- 1238 ***Griffith, M.B. & S.A.Perry.** 1992. 270. Macroinvertebrate colonization and processing of

- leaf packs in streams of different pH. Bull. NABS 9(1):140. [Abstract].
- 1239 *_____. 1992. Trichoptera of headwater streams in the Fernow Experimental Forest, Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia. Ent. News 103:110-116. BA95-28747; ASFA(1) 23-6409; EAan 2887902; ZR129.
- 1240 *_____. 1994. Secondary production of macroinvertebrate shredders in headwater streams with different baseflow alkalinity. J. NABS 13:345-356. TN.
- 1241 *_____. 1998. 147. Annual production of filter-gatherers in streams of differing baseflow alkalinity and pH. Bull. NABS 15(1):139. [Abstract].
- 1242 *Griffith, M.B., S.A.Perry, & W.B.Perry. 1994. Secondary production of macroinvertebrate shredders in headwater streams with different baseflow alkalinity. J. NABS 13:345-356.
- 1243 *_____. 1995. Macroinvertebrate communities in headwater streams affected by acidic precipitation in the central Appalachians. J. environ. Qual. 24:233-238. BA99-148937.
- 1244 *Griffiths, R., S.Cooper, & K.Mavuti. 1997. 260. The macroinvertebrate fauna of streams in the Lake Naivasha basin, Kenya. Bull. NABS 14(1):141. [Abstract].
- 1245 *Grigorenko, V.N. 2000(2001). Dopolnyeniya k faune ruchyenyikov (Trichoptera) Possii i sopryedyenykh stran. pp 121-123. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 1246 *Grigorenko, V.N. & V.D.Ivanov. 1991. [A new species of Caddisfly of the genus *Diplectrona* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from west Caucasus.]. Vestn. Leningr. Univ. Biol. (1): 111-112. Russ., russ., engl. BA92-125485; ZR128.
- 1247 _____. 1991(1992). *Brachycentrus ugamicus*, new species: the second palearctic species of Caddis Flies of the subgenus *Sphinctogaster* Provancher (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae). Ent. Rev. 70(5):103-104. [Engl. transl. of Ent. Obozr. 70(5). BRI(BA/RRM)42-78960.
- 1248 *_____. 1997. [Additions to the Trichoptera fauna of the Leningrad Oblast.]. pp 3-7. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, 21-23 Oct., 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1. Russ.
- 1249 Grigyalis, A.I. 1993. [Degree of study of water and amphibiotic insect fauna in lakes of Lithuanian SSR.]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 158-159. Russ. TN.
- 1250 Grimaldi, D. 1991. The Santana formation insects. pp 379-406. In: Santana fossils: an illustrated atlas. ed. J.G.Maisey. T.F.H. Publications Inc., Neptune City, NJ, USA. ISBN 0 86622 549 8. BRI(BA/RRM)41-69702.
- 1251 Grodnitskii, D.L. 1991. [Wing folding in Caddis Flies and Moths (Insecta, Phryganeidae, Papilionidae).]. Zool. Zh. 70(5):34-41. Russ., engl., ukr. ZR128.
- 1252 _____. 1991. [On the wing venation of Caddis Flies, Moths and Butterflies (Insecta, Phryganeidae, Papilionidae).]. Zool. Zh. 70(6):77-87. Russ., russ., engl. BA93-5683; ZR128.
- 1253 Gromov, V.V., V.Y.Dmitriev, V.V.Zherichin, E.L.Lebedev, A.G.Ponomarenko, A.P.Rasnitsyn, & I.D.Sukatsheva. 1993. Cretaceous insects from Ulya River basin (west Okhot region). Trud. Palaeontol. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR 252:5-60. [plates separate, unpaginated]. ZR 129-131.
- 1254 *Grotheer, S.A. 1995. 309. The ecology of an assemblage of alpine ponds. Bull. NABS 12 (1):186. [Abstract].
- 1255 *Grottolo, M., E.Bonvicini, & M.Cotta-Ramusino. 1995. L'inquinamento del sebino e gli apporti dei suoi affluenti. Aspetti chimici, microbiologici e biologici. Nat. Bresciana, Ann. Mus. Civ. Sci. nat., Brescia 31:201-218. Ital., ital., engl.
- 1256 *Grottolo, M., M.Cotta-Ramusino, & P.Venturini. 1994(1996). La qualità delle acque dei fontanili compresi tra il Fiume Mella ed il Naviglio di San Zeno (Brescia, Lombardia). Nat. Bresciana, Ann. Mus. Civ. Sci. nat., Brescia 30:87-126. Ital., ital., engl.
- 1257 *†Growth, I.O. & J.A.Davis. 1994. Effects of forestry activities (clearfelling) on stream macroinvertebrate fauna in south-western Australia. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 45:963-975.
- 1258 *_____. 1994. Longitudinal changes in near-bed flows and macroinvertebrate communities in a Western Australian stream. J. NABS 13:417-438. ASFA(1)26-4761.
- 1259 Growth, J.E., B.C.Chessman, J.E.Jackson, & D.G.Ross. 1997. Rapid assessment of Austra-

- lian rivers using macroinvertebrates: cost and efficiency of 6 methods of sample processing. J. NABS 16:682-693. ASFAan & EAan 4227481.
- 1260 **Growns, J.E. & I.O.Growns.** 1997. Predicting species richness for Australasian freshwater macroinvertebrates; do we want to know? Mem. Mus. Vict. 56:483-490. BA104-64705.
- 1261 *†**Grubaugh, J.W. & J.B.Wallace.** 1995. Functional structure and production of the benthic community in a Piedmont river: 1956-1957 and 1991-1992. Limnol. Oceanogr. 40:490-501. BA100-65160.
- 1262 ***Grubbs, S.A. & K.W.Cummins.** 1996. Linkages between riparian forest composition and shredder voltinism. Arch. Hydrobiol. 137:39-58. BA102-97504; ZR133.
- 1263 ***Grübling, T.** 1995. Wiederfund von *Philopotamus montanus* Donovan 1813 (Trichoptera, Philopotamidae) im Norddeutschen Tiefland (Schleswig-Holstein). Lauterbornia 22:51-52. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 1264 **Grzybowska, M., K.Szczepko, & A.Temech.** 1993. Macroinvertebrate drift in a large lowland river (central Poland). Acta Hydrobiol. 35:357-366. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-8777.
- 1265 **Guahyba, R.R.** 1991. A Coleção de Trichoptera do Museu Nacional/RJ. Res. 18 Congr. Brasil Zool. p. 212. TN.
- 1266 _____. 1991. Estagios imaturos de *Anchitrichia duplifurcata* Flint, 1983 (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Rev. Bras. Ent. 35(1):121-126. Port., engl. BA92-53885; ZR128.
- 1267 **Guenda, W.** 1996. Contribution a l'etude des Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) de l'Afrique de l'Ouest: le genre *Orthotrichia* Eaton de la Riviere Mouhoun (Burkina Faso). Ann. Limnol. 32:241-249. Fr., fr., engl. BA103-68453; ASFAan 4078379; EAan 4023860; ZRan 134-01006051 & 00024262.
- 1268 _____. 1997. Nouvelles especes du genre *Catoxyethira* Ulmer du Burkina Faso (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 102:217-224. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 1997-0006983; EAan 4224123; ZRan 135-010057912.
- 1269 _____. 2000. Premières données sur le genre *Psychomyiellodes* Mosely (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) et description d'une nouvelle espèce du Burkina Faso (Afrique Occidentale). Ann. Limnol. 36:163-167. TN.
- 1270 **Guenda, W., E.Klinkenberg, G.L.Williams, R.A.Fensome.** 2000. Premières données sur le genre *Psychomyiellodes* Mosely (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) et description d'une nouvelle espèce du Burkina Faso (Afrique Occidentale). Ann. Limnol. 36:163-167. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 2000-00348848; ZRan 137-05002083.
- 1271 **Guerold, F.** 2000. Influence of taxonomic determination level on several community indices. Water Res. 34:487-192. BAan 2000-00094258; EEA, B'engA, an 0445683.
- 1272 **Guerold, F., D.Vein, & G.Jacquemin.** 1991. [Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera communities of acidic and nonacidic streams in the Vosges Mountains (northern France): a preliminary study.]. Rev. Sci. Eau 4:299-314. Fr., fr., engl. BA93-71766; ASFA(1)22-21507; EAan 2821400; ZR129.
- 1273 **Guerold, F., D.Vein, G.Jacquemin, & J.-C.Moreteau.** 1993. [Impact of water course acidification on macroinvertebrate diversity.]. Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci., Ser. III, Sci. Vie 316:1388-1392. Fr., fr. engl. BA97-131515.
- 1274 ***Gui, F.-r. & L.-f.Yang.** 1999. Four new species of Hydropsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Yunan Province, China. Braueria 26:19-20. ZRan 136-01005967.
- 1275 _____. 2000. Four new species and two new records of Arctopsychidae from China (Insecta: Trichoptera). Acta Zootaxon. Sin. 25:419-425. Chin., chin., engl. ZRan 137-12002534.
- 1276 _____. 2000. Faunistic study on Trichoptera of Yunnan. Entomotaxonomia 22:213-222. Chin., chin., engl. BAan 2001-00032743; ZRan 137-05002085.
- 1277 ***Guinand, B.** 1994. Investigations on the genetic differentiation of two populations of *Hydropsyche exocellata* Dufour (Trichoptera) in the upper Loire River (France) and ecological implications. Zool. Anz. 232:1-14. BA97-153415; ZR129-131.
- 1278 ***Guinand, B., S.Champley [sic, is el], A.Clermidy, & H.Tachet.** 1997. Investigation of the within- and between-sample colour pattern differentiation in *Hydropsyche contubernalis* (Trichoptera). Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 61:223-241. BA104-67789; ASFAan 4316018; ZRan 134-02005834 & 00024370.

- 1279 ***Guinand, B., J.-M.Ivol, & H.Tachet.** 1996. Longitudinal distribution of Trichoptera in the Loire River (France): simple ordination methods and community structure. *Hydrobiologia* 317:231-245. BA101-144420; ASFA26(1)-17296; EAan 3900231.
- 1280 ***Guinand, B. & H.Tachet.** 2000. Population structure of *Hydropsyche exocelleta*. Genetic homogeneity in a zone of fragmented distribution. *Compt. rend. Acad. Sci., Ser III, Sci. Vie.* 323:757-768. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2001-00017528; ZRan 137-04003062.
- 1281 ***Guinand, B., H.Tachet, & C.Roux.** 1994. Longitudinal distribution and ecophysiological characteristics of *Hydropsyche exocellata* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ecography* 17: 189-197. BA98-72274; ASFA(1)24-18583; ZR132.
- 1282 **Gukov, A.Yu.** 1995. [Bottom zoocenoses and evolution of the River Low Kolyma ecological status.]. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 31(4):10-16. Russ., ukr., engl. BA101-109266.
- 1283 ***Gullefors, B.** 1991. Diurnal flight activity in relation to wing lengths of Trichoptera at a stream in central Sweden. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:131-134. ZR129.
- 1284 *_____. 1993. The Caddisflies captured during the 7th International Symposium on Trichoptera, Umeå, Sweden, 3-8 August 1992. *Braueria* 20:26. ZR130.
- 1285 *_____. 1994. Egg-laying and egg masses of the Caddisfly *Nemotaulius punctatolineatus* (Retzius) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Gaz.* 45:141-149. BA98-32276; ASFA(1)24-16 839; EAan 3600163; ZR129-131.
- 1286 ***Gullefors, B. & E.Petersson.** 1993. Sexual dimorphism in relation to swarming and pair formation patterns in leptoцерid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). *J. Ins. Behav.* 6:563-577. BA96-137250; ASFA(1)23-20934; ZR129-131.
- 1287 ***Gumiero, B. & G.Samoiraghi.** 1994. Response of stream macroinvertebrate drift to up-down impoundment. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1773-1778.
- 1288 **Gundersen, R.** 1998. Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery. *Amer. Concholog.* 26:31. ZR an 136-01006000.
- 1289 **Gupta, A.** 1996. Heavy metals in water, periphytonic algae, detritus, and insects from two streams in Shillong, northeastern India. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 40:215-223. BA102-12643; ZRan 13901002050.
- 1290 ***Gupta, T.S. & K.W.Stewart.** 2000. Life history and case building behavior of *Molanna tryphena* (Trichoptera: Molannidae) in two east Texas spring-fed streams. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 93:65-74. BAan 2001-00056993; ZRan 136-03009356.
- 1291 ***Gyotoku, N. & T.Nozaki.** 1991. [A list of Trichoptera of Fukuoka Prefecture, northern Kyushu, Japan. 1.]. *Kita-Kyūshūno Konchū* 38(2):71-77. Jap./Engl. admixture. [With 1 unnumbered plate @ front]. ZR129.
- 1292 *_____. 1992. [A list of Trichoptera of Fukuoka Prefecture, northern Kyushu, Japan. 2.]. *Kita-Kyūshūno Konchū* 39(1):13-15. Jap./admixture. ZR129.
- 1293 *_____. 1992. [A list of Trichoptera of Fukuoka Prefecture, northern Kyushu, Japan, 3.]. *Kita-Kyūshūno Konchū* 39(2):133-140. [With separate plate]. Jap., engl. ZR132.
- 1294 ***Gyotoku, N., T.Nozaki, & M.Uenishi.** 1994. [A list of Trichoptera of Fukuoka Prefecture, northern Kyushu, Japan, 5.]. *Kita-Kyūshūno Konchū* 4:131-134 [2 unpaginated plates]. Jap./Engl. admixture, engl. ZR132.
- 1295 **Haag, K.H. & J.H.Thorp.** 1991. Cross-channel distribution patterns of zoobenthos in a regulated reach of the Tennessee River. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 6:225-234. BA93-86335.
- 1296 ***Haase, P.** 1994. Neue Vorkommen von *Hydroptila sparsa* Curtis, 1834, *Orthotrichia costalis* (Curtis, 1834) (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) and *Caenis beskidensis* Soqa, 1973 (Ephemeroptera, Caenidae) in niedersächsischen Hügel- und Bergland. *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 38:206. BA 100-102356; ZR129-131.
- 1297 _____. 1994. Zur Ökologie des Fließgewässersystems der Nieme - Ein Beitrag zum Naturschutz in Südniedersachsen. *Ökol. Umweltsich.* 8:1-204. BerRob.
- 1298 *_____. 1994. Erstnachweis von *Plectrocnemia brevis* McLachlan 1871 (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) für Hessen. *Lauterbornia* 19:171-172. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 1299 *_____. 1995. *Rhyacophila pubescens* (Pictet 1834), neu für Hessen (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Hessische faunist. Briefe* 14(2):25-26. ZR132.
- 1300 *_____. 1996. Neue und seltene Köcherfliegen aus dem niedersächsischen Hügel- und Ber-

- gland (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 25:41-46. BerRob.
- 1301** *_____. 1998. Köcherfliegen als Charakterarten colliner und submontaner Kalkbäche in den deutschen Mittelgebirgen. *Lauterbornia* 34:113-119.
- 1302** _____. 1999. Zoozönosen, Chemismus und Struktur regionaler Bachtypen im niedersächsischen und nordhessischen Bergland. *Ökol. Umweltsich.* 18:1-158 + app. BerRob.
- 1303** ***Haase, P. & M.P.D.Meijering.** 1994. Erstnachweis von *Ironoquia dubia* (Stephens, 1837) für das neidersächsische Hügel- und Bergland (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Braunsch. Naturk. Schr.* 4:497-502. Germ., germ., engl. BA99-49468; ASFA26(1)-14392.
- 1304** *_____. 1995. Zur Makroinvertebratenfauna eines naturnahen Bergbachs in Nordhessen. *Lauterbornia* 20:65-75. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 1305** **Haase, P. & K.Schindehuette.** 2000. Die Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, aquatische Coleoptera (*partim*) und Trichoptera des niedersächsischen Harzes: faunistik und ökologische Anmerkungen. *Braunsch. Naturk. Schr.* 6:85-102. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2001-00071758; ZRan 137-05002122.
- 1306** ***Haase, P., E. ter Haseborg, & C.Kraft.** 1998. Untersuchungen an Muschelkalkbächen im Weser-, Leine- und nördlichen Osthessischen Bergland als Beitrag zu einer regionalen Bachtypologie. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1997:494-498.
- 1307** ***Habdija, I.** 1991. Standing crop and trophic relationships of the macrozoobenthos in a karst river. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:2024-2027.
- 1308** ***Habdija, I., I.Radanović, & B.Prime-Habdija.** 1997. Longitudinal distribution of predatory benthic macroinvertebrates in a karstic river. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 138:527-546.
- 1309** **Habit, E., C.Bertran, C.Arevalo, P.Victoriano.** 1998. Benthonic fauna of the Itata river and irrigation canals (Chile). *Irrigation-Sci.* 18:91-99. BAan 1998-0344569.
- 1310** **Hachmöller, B., R.A.Matthews, & D.F.Brakke.** 1991. Effects of riparian community structure, sediment size, and water quality on the macroinvertebrate communities in a small suburban stream. *NW Sci.* 65:125-132. BA92-38955.
- 1311** **Hacker, H.** 1995. Insektenfauna der Gebirge Bayerns: aktueller Kenntnisstand und bemerkenswerte Funde aus den ostbayerischen Grenzgebirgen und den bayerischen Alpen. Ergebnisse der Kartierung der Naturwaldreservate Bayerns (Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Neuroptera, Ephemeroptera). *Beitr. Bayer. Ent'faunis.* 1:199-265. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-030060 11.
- 1312** **Hacker, H. & H.Kolbeck.** 1996. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der Naturwaldreservate Dianensruhe, Wolfsee, Seeben und Fasanerie (Insecta: Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Neuroptera). *Naturwaldres. Bayern* 3:77-120. BerRob.
- 1313** **Haden, A., D.W.Blinn, J.P.Shannon, & K.P.Wilson.** 1999. Interference competition between the net-building Caddisfly *Ceratopsyche oslari* and the Amphipod *Gammarus lacustris*. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:277-280. BAan 1999-00297546; EA, EcolA, an 4626588; ZRan 136-020 06032.
- 1314** _____. 1999. Driftwood: an alternative habitat for macroinvertebrates in a large desert river. *Hydrobiologia* 397:179-186. BAan 1999-00314727.
- 1315** ***Haggerty, S.M., D.P.Batzer, C.A.Sturm, S.S.Cross, J.B.Wallace, C.R.Jackson.** 1999. 431. Macroinvertebrate assemblages in headwater streams of Washington's coastal range. *Bull. NABS* 16:217. [Abstract].
- 1316** **Hahn, H.J.** 2000. Studies on classifying of undisturbed springs in southwestern Germany by macrobenthic communities. *Limnologica* 30:247-259. TN.
- 1317** **Hahn, R. & T.Timm.** 1993. Der Wienbach (Dorsten) und seine Wasserinsekten als Beispiel für einen wertvollen großen Flachlandbach in der Kulturlandschaft. *Verh. Westdeuts. Ento-Tag.* 1991:125-133. BerRob.
- 1318** ***Halat, K.M. & V.H.Resh.** 1997. Biological studies of adult Trichoptera: topics, location, and organisms examined. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:117-121. ZRan 134-01005957.
- 1319** ***Hall, K. & J.Lancaster.** 2000. 137. Walking out of trouble: Caddisflies stranded by floods can return to the stream. *Bull. NABS* 17:140-141. [Abstract].
- 1320** **Hall, R.J.** 1994. Responses of benthic communities to episodic acid disturbances in a lake outflow stream at the Experimental Lakes Area, Ontario. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 51:1877-1892.

- Engl., engl., fr. BA99-60462.
- 1321 *†**Hall, R.O., Jr, C.L.Peredney, & J.L.Meyer.** 1996. The effect of invertebrate consumption on bacterial transport in a mountain stream. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 41:1180-1187. BA103-503 55; ASFA & EAan 4025806; ZR133.
- 1322 **Hallberg, E. & B.S.Hanson.** 1999. Arthropod sensilla: morphology and phylogenetic considerations. *Microsc. Res. Techn.* 47:428-439.
- 1323 ***Ham, M. & N.E.Williams.** 1994. 322. A paleoenvironmental reconstruction based on fossil Trichoptera and pollen. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):181. [Abstract].
- 1324 *†**Hämäläinen, H. & P.Huttunen.** 1996. Inferring the minimum pH of streams from macroinvertebrates using weighted averaging regression and calibration. *Freshw. Biol.* 36:697-709.
- 1325 **Hamilton, I.M. & R.M.R.Barclay.** 1998. Diets of juvenile, yearling, and adult Big Brown Bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) in southeastern Alberta. *J. Mammal.* 79:764-771. BAan 1998-0044 2497; EcAan 4411771.
- 1326 ***Hamilton, R., IV, R.L.Petersen, & R.M.Duffield.** 1998. An unusual occurrence of Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) in a Pennsylvania population of the Purple Pitcher Plant, *Sarracenia purpurea*. *Ent. News* 109:36. BAan 1998-0045530; ZRan 134-03006046 & 0002 5146.
- 1327 **Hammar, J.** 2000. Cannibals and parasites: conflicting regulators of bimodality in high latitude Arctic Char, *Salvelinus alpinus*. *Oikos* 88:33-47. BAan 2000-00122253; ASFA 1, EA, an 4682451.
- 1328 **Hancock, E.G.** 1993. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from a light-trap in Newmilns, Ayrshire. *Glasgow Nat.* 22:285-287. BRI(BA/RRM)44-122243; ZR130.
- 1329 **Hannaford, M.J.** 1998(1999). Development and comparison of biological indicators of habitat disturbance for streams and wetlands. *Diss. Abst. Int., Pt. B, Sci. Eng.* 59(8):3855. PhD. Thesis Publ., 174 pp. ASFA 1 an 4468092. .
- 1330 ***Hanneford, M.J. & V.H.Resh.** 1995. 282. Effects of a mobile, grazing Caddisfly on the macroinvertebrate communities in a northern California stream. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):177. [Abstract].
- 1331 _____. 1995. Variability in macroinvertebrate rapid-bioassessment surveys and habitat assessments in a northern California stream. *J. NABS* 14:430-439. BA100-147145; ZR132.
- 1332 **Happel, A.** 1994. Einfluß von Versauerung und Fischteichanlagen auf das Makrozoobenthon eines Mittelgebirgsbaches. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1993:82-86. BerRob.
- 1333 **Harden, A., D.W.Blinn, J.P.Shannon, & K.P.Wilson.** 1999. Interference competition between the net-building Caddisfly *Ceratopsyche oslari* and the amphipod *Gammarus lacustris*. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:277-280. TN.
- 1334 **Harding, D.J.-L.** 1995. Land register for a Caddis larva? *Antenna* 19:18-20. ZR129-131.
- 1335 _____. 1998. Distribution and population dynamics of a litter-dwelling Caddis, *Enoicyla pusilla* (Trichoptera). *Appl. Soil Ecol.* 9:203-208. ZRan 135-02006203.
- 1336 ***Harding, J.S.** 1991. The larva of *Neurochorema forsteri* McFarlane (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *NZ nat. Sci.* 18:51-54. BA93-112569; ZR129.
- 1337 * _____. 1992. Physio-chemical parameters and invertebrate faunas of three lake inflows and outlets in Westland, New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 26:95-102. BA94-26430.
- 1338 * _____. 1992. Discontinuities in the distribution of invertebrates in impounded South Island rivers, New Zealand. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 7:327-335.
- 1339 * _____. 1994. 311. Physico-chemical parameters & macroinvertebrate communities of 20 lake outlets in the South Island, New Zealand. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):177. [Abstract].
- 1340 * _____. 1994. Variations in benthic fauna between differing lake outlet types in New Zealand. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:417-427. BA99-76066; ASFA(1)25-1198; EAan 3643 817.
- 1341 * _____. 1997. Feeding ecology of *Aoteapsyche rarururu* (McFarlane) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a New Zealand lake outlet. *Aquat. Ins.* 19:51-63. BA103-108696; ASFAan & EAan 4039640.
- 1342 * _____. 1997. Strategies for coexistence in two species of New Zealand Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). *Hydrobiologia* 350:25-33. BAan 1997-0003678; ASFAan & EAan 4232474;

- ZRan 134-03006142 & 00025483.
- 1343 *_____. 2000. 413. Endemic biodiversity in a New Zealand ecoregion: for whom the bell tolls. Bull. NABS 17:214. [Abstract].
- 1344 *Harding, J.S., M.J.Winterbourn, & W.F.McDiffett. 1997. Stream faunas and ecoregions in South Island, New Zealand: do they correspond? Arch. Hydrobiol. 140:289-307.
- 1345 Harding, J.S., R.G.Young, J.W.Hayes, K.A.Shearer, & J.D.Stark, 1999. Changes in agricultural intensity and river health along a river continuum. Freshw. Biol. 42:345-357. BAan 1999-00314696; EA, EcolA, WRA, an 4622195.
- 1346 Hardt, D. 1991. Zur Bewertung des ökologischen Zustands eines Mittelgebirgsbachs (Pleisbach/NW) anhand seiner "bachtypischen Fauna". Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1990:291-297. BerRob.
- 1347 Hardwick, M. & S.D.Smith. 1994. The seasonal distribution of the Trichoptera of Yakima River. NW Sci. 68:128. [Abstract]. ASFA(1)25-12901.
- 1348 *Hare, L. 1995. Sediment colonization by littoral and profundal insects. J. NABS 14:315-323.
- 1349 *Hare, L. & P.Charbonneau. 1998. 356. Burrowing behavior of sediment-dwelling insects. Bull. NABS 15(1):208. [Abstract].
- 1350 Harman, W.N. 1997. Otsego Lake macrobenthos communities between 1968 and 1993: indicators of decreasing water quality. J. freshw. Ecol. 12:465-476. BA104-110684; ASFAan 42 36265; EAan 4229557.
- 1351 _____. 1997. Changes in the Otsego Lake macrobenthos communities between 1935 and 1994. Lk. Reservoir Manage. 13:160-169. BAan 1997-0091081.
- 1352 Haro, R.J. & M.J.Wiley. 1993. Are the sand cases of larval Caddisflies effective refuge from Stonefly predation? Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 74(2, suppl.):266. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73098.
- 1353 Harper, D., M.Ebrahimnezhad, & C.I.Cot-Farran. 1998. Artificial riffles in river rehabilitation: setting the goals and measuring the successes. Aquat. Conserv. 8:5-16. BAan 1998-02 27153.
- 1354 *Harris, C.S. & L.Bendell-Young. 2000. 7. Periphyton and invertebrates as indicators of metal contamination in a cobble bottom river. Bull. NABS 17:105. [Abstract].
- 1355 *Harris, S.C. 1991. New Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Alabama and Florida. Bull. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist. 11:11-16. ZR129.
- 1356 *_____. 1994. Proposed replacement name for *Hydroptila setigera* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. News 105:284. BA99-20873; ZR132.
- 1357 *_____. 1996. Book review. Larvae of the North American Caddisfly genera (Trichoptera). 2nd edition. G.B.Wiggins. ISBN 0-8020-2723-7. University of Toronto Press, 10 St. Mary Street, Suite 700, Toronto, Ontario, M4Y 2W8; USA, 340 Nagel Drive, Buffalo, NY, 14225. 1996. 457 pp. \$110 (both US & CAN) (cloth). J. NABS 15:403-405.
- 1358 *_____. 1997. 169. Synopsis of the Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of the Neotropics. Bull. NABS 14(1):104. [Abstract].
- 1359 *_____. 1998. 277. Problematic species of nearctic Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 15(1): 183. [Abstract].
- 1360 *Harris, S.C. & B.J.Armitage. 1997. New member of the Chilean genus *Nothotrichia* from North America (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:123-128. ZRan 135-01006114.
- 1361 *Harris, S.C. & J.Bueno-Soria. 1993(1994). *Scelobotrichia*, a new genus of Microcaddisflies from Mexico (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Fol. ent. Mex. 87:73-83. Engl., engl., span. BA 99-112937; ZR129-131.
- 1362 *_____. 1993(1994). *Scolobotrichia*, a new genus of Microcaddisflies from Mexico (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Fol. ent. Mex. 87:73-83. Engl., engl., span. BA99-112937.
- 1363 Harris, S.C. & L.J.Davenport. 1992. New species of Microcaddisflies from the Amazon region, with especial reference to northeastern Peru (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 94:454-470. BA95-17542; ZR129.
- 1364 *_____. 1999. New species of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from the Amazon region of

- northeastern Peru. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:26-38. BAan 1999-00102366; ZRan 135-040 06663.
- 1365** *Harris, S.C. & D.E.Etnier. 1994. A new synonym in *Hydroptila* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ent. News 105:262. BA99-20872; ZR132.
- 1366** *Harris, S.C. & O.S.Flint, Jr. 1992. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLVII; *Kumanskiella*, a new genus of Microcaddisflies from Cuba and Puerto Rico. J. NY ent. Soc. 100:581-593. EAan 2868648; ZR130.
- 1367** *_____. 1993. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, XLVIII; the larva of *Celaenotrichia edwardsi* Mosely, with an assessment of the genus (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:101-106. ZR132.
- 1368** *Harris, S.C. & R.W.Holzenthal. 1993. Phylogeny of the species groups of *Alisotrichia*, *sensu lato*, with the description of a new species from Costa Rica (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:155-160. ZR132.
- 1369** *_____. 1994. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Costa Rica and the Neotropics: systematics of the genus *Byrsoteryx* Flint (Stactobiini). J. NY ent. Soc. 102:154-192. BA99-6692; ASFA (1)25-2450; EAan 3665098.
- 1370** *_____. 1997. *Mejicanotrichia*, a new genus of Microcaddisflies from Mexico and Guatemala (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:129-137. ZRan 135-01006115.
- 1371** _____. 1999. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Costa Rica: the genus *Hydroptila* Dalman. Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 34:16-51. ASFA 1, EA, an 4599102; ZRan 136-01006315.
- 1372** *Harris, S.C. & A.D.Huryn. 2000. New and rare Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from the eastern United States. Ent. News. 111:77-83. BAan 2000-00203847; ZRan 136-04010736.
- 1373** *Harris, S.C., B.C.Kondratief, & B.P.Stark. 1996. New records of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera from Alabama. Ent. News 107:237-242. BA102-148180; ZR133.
- 1374** *Harris, S.C., T.H.Martin, & K.W.Cummins. 1995. A model for aquatic invertebrate response to Kissimmee River restoration. Restor. Ecol. 3:181-194.
- 1375** *Harris, S.C. & S.R.Moulton. 1993. New species of *Ochrotrichia* (*Ochrotrichia*) from the southwestern United States and northern Mexico (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). J. NY ent. Soc. 101:542-549. BA97-142047; ZR130.
- 1376** *Harris, S.C., P.E.O'Neil, & P.K.Lago. 1991. Caddisflies of Alabama. Bull. geol. Soc. Alabama, 142, 4 unnumbered + 442 pp. ZR129.
- 1377** Harris, S.C., M.L.Pescador, & A.K.Rasmussen. 1998. Two new species of Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from northern Florida. Florida Ent. 81:221-224. Engl., engl., span. BAan 1998-00363760; ASFAan & EAan 4571258; ZRan 135-01006116.
- 1378** *Harris, S.C. & J.L.Sykora. 1996. New species of Microcaddisflies from the eastern United States (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 65:17-25. BA101-129490.
- 1379** Harris, S.C. & S.G.Tiemann. 1993. New species of *Neotrichia* from Texas and Panama, with a preliminary review of the *Neotrichia canixa* group (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 95:286-292. BA96-52508.
- 1380** Harrison, S.S.C. & A.G.Hildrew. 1998. Patterns in the epilithic community of a lake littoral. Freshw. Biol. 39:477-492. BAan 1998-00300166.
- 1381** _____. 1998. Distribution dynamics of epilithic insects in a lake littoral. Arch. Hydrobiol. 143:275-293. BAan 1999-00070872; ZRan 135-03006261.
- 1382** *Hart, D.D. 1992. Community organization in streams: the importance of species interactions, physical factors, and chance. Oecologia 91:220-228. BA94-129983.
- 1383** *Hart, D.D., S.L.Kohler, & R.G.Carlton. 1991. Harvesting of benthic algae by territorial grazers: the potential for prudent predation. Oikos 60:329-335. BA92-14880.
- 1384** Harthun, M. 1998. Biber als Landschaftsgestalter. Maecenata Verlag. 199 pp. ISBN 3 933221 05 6. BerRob.
- 1385** _____. 1999. Der Einfluß des Bibers (*Castor fiber albicus*) auf die Fauna (Odonata, Mollusca, Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Diptera) von Mittelgebirgsbächen in Hessen (Deutschland). Limnologica 29:449-464. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2000-00070823; ASFA 1an 4728755; EA, WRAan 4671388; ZRan 136-03009825.

- 1386 *Harvey, B.C. 1993. Benthic assemblages in Utah headwater streams with and without Trout. *Can. J. Zool.* 71:896-900.
- 1387 *Harvey, B.C. & C.D.Marti. 1992. 316. The impact of Dippers on the density of stream insects. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):153. [Abstract].
- 1388 _____. 1993. The impact of Dipper, *Cinclus mexicanus*, predation on stream benthos. *Oikos* 68:431-436. ZR129-131.
- 1389 *Harvey, C.J., B.J.Peterson, W.B.Bowden, A.E.Hershey, M.C.Miller, L.A.Deegen, & J.C.Finlay. 1998. Biological responses to fertilization of Oksrukuyik Creek, a tundra stream. *J. NABS* 17:190-209.
- 1390 Hasiotis, S.T. & T.M.Demko. 1996. Terrestrial and freshwater trace fossils, Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation, Colorado Plateau. *Mus. n. Arizona Bull.* 60:355-370. ZRan 136-04010823.
- 1391 Hasiotis, S.T., J.I.Kirkland, G.W.Windschaffel, & C.Safris. 1998. Fossil Caddisfly cases (Insecta: Trichoptera), Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation, Fruita Paleontological area, Colorado. *Modern Geol.* 22:493-502. ZRan 136-04010826.
- 1392 *Hasselrot, A.T. 1993. The reason for doodle-shaping of galleries in *Tinodes waeneri* (L.) larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:267-271. ZR132.
- 1393 _____. 1993. The paradox of highly productive larval aggregations of a Caddisfly under nutrient poor conditions. 13 pp. *In: Compreh. Summ. Uppsala Dissert., Fac. Sci. Techn.* 13. TN.
- 1394 _____. 1993. Insight into a psychomyiid life. Towards the understanding of the ecology of the Caddis Fly *Tinodes waeneri* L. (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). 90 pp. *In: Compreh. Summ. Uppsala Dissert., Fac. Sci. Techn.* 13. TN.
- 1395 _____. 1993. The mechanisms behind affinity of a psychomyiid larva to turbulent water. 13 pp. *In: Compreh. Summ. Uppsala Dissert., Fac. Sci. Techn.* 13. TN.
- 1396 *_____. 1995. 76. Algal gardening: a tool for surviving poor food conditions, or does it just create repulsive waste products. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):103. [Abstract].
- 1397 *Hasselrot, A.T., G.Becker, H.Holfeld, D.A.Menzler, & J.Marxsen. 1996. 88. Strong indication for larval Caddisfly gardening inside the gallery. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):133. [Abstract].
- 1398 Hasselrot, A.T. & C.Svensson. 1993. The hidden behaviours of the larvae of a gallery making Caddis Fly (*Tinodes waeneri* L., Psychomyiidae, Trichoptera). 15 pp. *In: Compreh. Summ. Uppsala Dissert., Fac. Sci. Techn.* 13. TN.
- 1399 Hastrich, A. 1994. Makrozoobenthos in der mittleren und unteren Oder im Herbst 1992 und im historischen Vergleich. *Limnologica* 24:369-388. BA99-92914.
- 1400 Hatakeyama, S. & N.Yokoyama. 1997. Correlation between overall pesticide effects monitored by Shrimp mortality test and change in macrobenthic fauna in a river. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety* 36:148-161. BA103-164715.
- 1401 *Hatta, K. & T.Nozaki. 1991. [Fauna of aquatic insects in the major rivers of the Tokai District, central Japan (IV). Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the major rivers of the Tokai District.]. *J. Nagoya Women's Univ.* 37:197-209. Jap. TN.
- 1402 *Hauer, F.R. & J.A.Stanford. 1991. Distribution and abundance of Trichoptera in a large regulated river. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:1636-1639. ZR129.
- 1403 *Hawkins, C.P., J.N.Hogue, L.M.Decker, & J.W.Feminella. 1997. Channel morphology, water temperature, and assemblage structure of stream insects. *J. NABS* 16:728-749.
- 1404 *Hayashi, F., M.Ishikawa, N.Kuhara, M.Tanaka, & H.Hattori. 1999. Seasonal changes in body size, egg size and sperm length of Japanese *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:125-132. ZRan 136-03009980.
- 1405 Hayashi, Y. 1998. [Identification of three *Cheumatopsyche* species (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Japan by enzyme polymorphism.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 59:175-183. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 1998-00497403; ASFAan 4474889; ZRan 135-03006376.
- 1406 Hayashi, Y. & K.Baba. 1996. [The activity of carboxylesterase produced by larvae of *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in the field.]. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 57:333-336. Jap., jap., engl. BA103-173514; ZRan 134-02006243 & 00026103.
- 1407 Hayashi, Y. & S.-J.Yun. 1999. Association of larval and adult stages of *Cheumatopsyche*

- galloisi* (Matsumura, 1931) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) using esterase zymograms. Jap. J. Limnol. 60:379-384. Engl., engl., jap. BAan 2000-00103404; ASFA 1an 4712224; EAan 4670305; ZRan 136-03009990.
- 1408 **Haybach, A. & J.Fischer.** 1994. Zur Kenntnis der Eintagsfliegenfauna (Insecta: Ephemeroptera) von Rheinland-Pfalz. Lauterbornia 19:173-189. BerRob.
- 1409 ***Hayford, B.L. & S.J.Herrmann.** 1996. 374. Migration patterns of four macroinvertebrates along a thermal spring effluent. Bull. NABS 13(1):232. [Abstract].
- 1410 _____. 1998. Migration patterns of four macroinvertebrates along a thermal spring rheocrene. pp 75-83. In: Studies in Crenobiology. ed. L.Botoşăneanu. Backhuys Publ., Leiden. ISBN 9073348048. ZRan 135-02006378.
- 1411 **Haynes, A.** 1999. The long term effect of forest logging on the macroinvertebrates in a Fijian stream. Hydrobiologia 405:79-87. BAan 2000-00093360; ASFA 1, 3, EA, EcolA, WRA, an 4667565. .
- 1412 ***Heard, S.B. & J.S.Richardson.** 1995. Shredder-collector facilitation in stream detritus food webs: is there enough evidence? Oikos 72:359-366. ASFA(1)25-19424.
- 1413 **Heide-Jorgensen, H.S. & R.M.Kristensen.** 1999. Puilassoq, the warmest homothermal spring of Disko Island. Ber. Polarforsch. 0(330):32-43. BAan 2000-00070540.
- 1414 ***Heigen, J.** 1995. 208. Biological assessment of reference wetlands. Bull. NABS 12(1):150. [Abstract].
- 1415 **Heinig, U.** 1997. Dr. Franz Klima (1952-1997) zum gedenken. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 41:209-210. BAan 1998-0348289; ZRan 135-01006329.
- 1416 **Heinrich, B.** 1997. Insect architects: Caddisfly larvae. pp 18-23. In: Streamkeepers: aquatic insects as biomonitors. Xerces Society, Portland, Oregon. ZRan 135-01006332.
- 1417 **Heinrichsmeier, G.** 1996. Bau eines neuen Fischaufstieges an der Ruhr. Wasser u. Boden 48 (12):20-23. BerRob.
- 1418 **Heinze, ?.** 1992. Köcherfliegentagung Deutschlands. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 36:110. TN.
- 1419 **Heitkamp, U.** 1994. Übersicht über die Fauna des Harzes. pp 55-82. In: Gefahr für Ökosysteme und Wasserqualität. eds Matshullat, Heinrichs, Schneider, & Ulrich. Springer Verlag, Berlin. BerRob.
- 1420 **Heitkamp, U., D.Lebmann, J.Rommelmann, R.Rüddenklau, & J.Wulfhorst.** 1991. Limnology of a slightly alkaline and an acidified brook in the Harz Mountains (FRG). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1862-1868. TN.
- 1421 ***Hemphill, N.** 1991. Disturbance and variation in competition between two stream insects. Ecology 72:864-872. BA92-27042; ZR128.
- 1422 **Henderson, I.M.** 1991. Biogeography without area? Austr. Syst. Bot. 4:59-71. TN.
- 1423 ***Hendricks, A.C., C.Snyder, & L.Willis.** 1991. The production of a hydropsychid Caddisfly in a fourth order mountain stream contaminated with mercury. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1694-1697. ZR129.
- 1424 **Hendricks, A.C., L.D.Willis, & C.Snyder.** 1995. Impact of flooding on the densities of selected aquatic insects. Hydrobiologia 299:241-247. BA99-173367; ASFA(1)25-14986; ZR 132.
- 1425 **Henrickson, B.-I.** 1993. Sphagnum mosses as a microhabitat for invertebrates in acidified lakes and the colour adaptation and substrate preference in *Leucorrhinia dubia* (Odonata, Anisoptera). Ecography 16:143-153. BA96-49690.
- 1426 ***Henry, R., V.S.Uieda, A.A. de O.Afonso, & R.M.Kikuchi.** 1994. Input of allochthonous matter and structure of fauna in a Brazilian headstream. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1866-1870.
- 1427 ***Hering, D.** 1995. Die Wasserinsektenfauna einiger nordalpiner Flußauen (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 22:31-49. Germ., germ., engl. ZR 132.
- 1428 _____. 1998. Riparian Beetles (Coleoptera) along a small stream in the Oregon Coast Range and their interactions with the aquatic environment. Coleopt. Bull. 52:161-170 BAan 1998-00316529; EAan 4365485.
- 1429 **Hering, D., J.Kail, S.Eckert, M.Gerhard, E.I.Meyer, M.Mutz, M.Reich, & I.Weiss.** 2000.

- Coarse woody debris quantity and distribution in central European streams. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 85:5-23. BerRob.
- 1430 Hering, D. & M.Reich.** 1997. Bedeutung von Totholz für Morphologie, Besiedlung und Renaturierung mitteleuropäischer Fließgewässer. *Natur u. Landsch.* 72:383-389. BerRob.
- 1431 Hering, D., M.Reich, & H.Plachter.** 1993. Auswirkungen von gleichaltrigen Fichten-Monokulturen auf die Fauna von Mittelgebirgsbächen. *Zeit. Ökol. Natursch.* 2:31-42. BerRob.
- 1432 Hering, D. & T.Schmidt.** 1993. Die Insektenfauna eines naturnahen Bergbaches im Hochsauerland. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 103:98-108. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 1433 Herrmann, J., E.Degerman, A.Gerhardt, C.Johansson, P.-E.Lingdell, & I.P.Munoz.** 1993. Acid-stress effects on stream biology. *Ambio* 22:298-307. BerRob
- 1434 Herrmann, J. & K.Frisk.** 1995. Do stream invertebrates accumulate aluminium at low pH conditions. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 85:407-412. BA101-151575.
- 1435 *Hershey, A.E. & J.A.Schuldt.** 1992. 118. Relative role of discharge, interspecific abundance, and food supply in determining aquatic insect population size in an arctic river. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):95. [Abstract].
- 1436 Hetrick, N.D.** 1996. Descriptions and phylogeny of four limnephiloid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) based on first instar larvae. MSc thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 57 pp.
- 1437 *Hetrick, N.D., J.C.Morse, & J.L.West.** 1998. Descriptions and phylogeny of four limnephiloid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) based on first instars. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 91:497-514. *BAan* 1998-00494910; *ASFAan* & *EAan* 4405193; *ZRan* 135-02006568.
- 1438 Hewlett, R.** 2000. Implications of taxonomic resolution and sample habitat for stream classification at a broad geographic scale. *J. NABS* 19:352-361. *BAan* 2000-00269996.
- 1439 Hickey, C.W. & W.H.Clements.** 1998. Effects of heavy metals on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in New Zealand streams. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17:2338-2346. *BAan* 1998-00518573; *ASFA* 3, EA, WRA, PA, TA, WRA, *an* 4513967.
- 1440 Hickey, C.W., L.A.Golding, M.L.Martin, & G.F.Crocker.** 1999. Chronic toxicity of ammonia to New Zealand freshwater invertebrates: a mesocosm study. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 37:338-351. *BAan* 1999-00338840.
- 1441 *Hicks, M.B. & C.G.Haynes.** 2000. An annotated list of Trichoptera along several streams in the Bankhead National Forest in northwest Alabama. *Ent. News.* 111:206-214. *BAan* 2000-00254114; *ZRan* 137-08002061.
- 1442 *_____.** 2000. An annotated list of Trichoptera in the Black Belt prairie region of west-central Alabama. *Ent. News.* 111:215-222. *BAan* 2000-00254115; *ZRan* 137-08002062.
- 1443 Hidaka, T.** 2000. [Three water-born flies - Caddis-fly, Stonefly, Mayfly.]. *Insectarium* 37:76-77. *Jap. ZRan* 136-03010349.
- 1444 Hideux, P., J.-M.Elouard, & J.-J.Troubat.** 1991. [Breeding and elements of biology of *Cheumatopsyche digitata* larvae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae).]. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 122:493-512. Fr., engl. BA93-53629; EA22-8655; ASFA(1)21-19915, 22-6814; ZR128.
- 1445 Hielscher, M.** 1997. Ein Nachweis von *Hagenella clathrata* (Kolenati, 1848) (Insecta: Trichoptera) im NSG „Lengener Meer“ (LKr. Leer, Niedersachsen). *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs.* 50:162-165. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 134-00027088.
- 1446 *Higler, L.W.G.** 1991. Ecological water management considerations. pp 5-17. *In: Ecological water management in Practice, Proc. tech. meeting, Ede, Netherlands, 1990.* (45).
- 1447 *_____.** 1992. A check-list of the Trichoptera recorded from India and a larval key to the families. *Oriental Ins.* 26:67-106. BA94-18083; ASFA(1)22-16678; EAan 2781790; ZR128.
- 1448 *_____.** 1993. Gräben in den Niederlanden. *Ökologie, Gefährdung, Schutz, Management. Metelener Schrifreihe f. Natursch.* 4:217-221.
- 1449 *_____.** 1995. Lijst van Kokerjuffers (Trichoptera) in Nederland met opmerkingen over vitgetorven en bedreigde soorten. *Ent. Ber., Amsterdam* 55:149-156. Dut., engl. BA101-3502; ASFA(1)26-8334; EAan 3847207; ZR132.
- 1450 *_____.** 1997. Red list of Dutch Caddisflies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:139-143. *ZRan* 135-01006478.
- 1451 *_____.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 7, Laagveenwateren. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Neder-

- land. 78 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-07, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 1452 ***Higler, L.W.G. & P.E.M.Verdonshot.** 1991. Caddis larvae as slaves of stream hydraulics. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:58-62. ZR129.
- 1453 *_____. 1992. Ökologische Bewertung von Fließgewässern in den Niederlanden. Limnol. aktuell 3:97-110. Germ., germ., engl.
- 1454 **Hildebrand, R.H., A.D.Lemly, C.A.Dolloff, & K.L.Harpater.** 1997. Effects of large woody debris placement on stream channels and benthic macroinvertebrates. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 54:931-939. Engl., engl., fr. BA104-18738; EAan 4239609.
- 1455 ***Hildrew, A.G., S.Orton, I.Peterson, H.Wilcock, & J.Winterbottom.** 1998. 79. Terrestrial ecology in the population biology of aquatic insects. Bull. NABS 15(1):116. [Abstract].
- 1456 ***Hildrew, A.G. & R.Wagner.** 1991. 142. Surprises from an old friend: newly hatched *Plectrocnemia* siblings occupy the same net. Bull. NABS 8(1):93. [Abstract].
- 1457 *_____. 1992. The briefly colonial life of hatchlings of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Plectrocnemia conspersa*. J. NABS 11:60-68. BA93-123834; EAan 2685073.
- 1458 **Hill, J.P. & W.J.Matter.** 1991. Macroinvertebrate colonization of Hester-Dendy samplers in different orientations to water flow. Calif. Fish Game 77(2):94-97. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1) 22-7558.
- 1459 **Hill, W.R.** 1992. Food limitation and interspecific competition in snail-dominated streams. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:1257-1267. Engl., engl., fr. BA94-60345; ZR129.
- 1460 ***Hill, W.[R.], A.[J.]Stewart, S.[C.]Weber, & R.Mooney.** 1992. 311. Responses of grazing Caddisflies and Snails to food augmentation: growth and foraging behavior. Bull. NABS 9 (1):151. [Abstract].
- 1461 ***Hill, W.R., S.C.Weber, & A.J.Stewart.** 1992. Food limitation of two lotic grazers: quantity, quality, and size-specificity. J. NABS 11:420-432. ZR129-131.
- 1462 **Hillman, T.J. & R.J.Shiel.** 1991. Macro- and microinvertebrates in Australian billabongs. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1581-1587. TN.
- 1463 ***Hilsenhoff, W.L.** 1991. Diversity and classification of insects and Collembola. pp 593-664. In: Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. eds Thorp & Covish. Academic Press Inc., San Diego, Calif. ISBN 0 12 6900 645 9. BRI(BA/RRM)41-70376; ZR128.
- 1464 *_____. 1995. Trichoptera - Caddisflies. pp 23-34. In: Aquatic Insects of Wisconsin. Keys to Wisconsin genera and notes on biology, habitat, distribution and species. Natural History Museums Council, Univ. Wisconsin-Madison, Publ. 3. [Avail. fr. Co-op. Extension Publ., 30N Murray, Madison, WI 53715. #G3648, \$6.00].
- 1465 *_____. 1996. Effects of a catastrophic flood on the insect fauna of Otter Creek, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts. Lett. 84:103-110.
- 1466 *_____. 1998. A modification of the biotic index of organic stream pollution to remedy problems and permit its use throughout the year. Gt Lks Ent. 31:1-12.
- 1467 **Hiltner, A.L. & A.E.Hershey.** 1992. Black Fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) response to phosphorus enrichment of an arctic tundra stream. Hydrobiologia 240:259-265. BA95-14469.
- 1468 ***Hinz, L.C., Jr & M.J.Wiley.** 1995. 317. Dietary response in the Slimy Sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) to a parasite induced alteration of their prey base. Bull. NABS 12(1):188-189. [Abstract].
- 1469 *_____. 1997. 216. Responses of macroinvertebrates to a parasite induced alteration of their prey base. Bull. NABS 14(1):122-123. [Abstract].
- 1470 **Hiramatsu, K.** 1991. [Colonization process and spacing pattern of hydropsychid larvae on artificial substrates.]. pp 48-55. In: [A study on the "Sumiwake" or the habitat partitioning hypothesis using hydropsychid species (Trichoptera)]. ed. K. Tanida. Report, Min. Educ., Culture & Sci., Japan. TN.
- 1471 _____. 1996. [Estimation of larval size of a net-spinning Caddis *Hydropsyche orientalis* Martynov (Hydropsychidae; Trichoptera), from retreat length measurements in the field.]. Jap. J. Limnol. 57:267-272. Jap., jap., engl. BA103-69143; ASFAan 4016120; ZR133.
- 1472 **Hiramatsu, K. & K.Tanida.** 1991. [Life cycles, drift and colonization of two hydropsychid

- larvae in a mountain stream - a field experiment.]. pp 32-47. In: [A study on the "Sumiwake" or the habitat partitioning hypothesis using hydropsychid species (Trichoptera)]. ed. K.Tanida. Report, Min. Educ., Culture & Sci., Japan. TN.
- 1473 **Hiroyuki, H.** 1994. A new species of *Apatania* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Lake Biura, with notes on its morphological variation within the lake. Jap. J. Ent. 62:775-785. BA 99-112975.
- 1474 **Höcker, B. & R.-D.Negele.** 1998. Ökotoxikologische Untersuchungen an einem kleinen Agrafliießgewässer. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997:891-895. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 1475 **Hoeps, N.J. & T.B.Boyle.** 1993. The assessment of ecological integrity of a stream invertebrate community: a comparison of parameters. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 74(2, suppl.):279. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73141.
- 1476 **Hoffman, A.** 2000. The association of the stream Caddisfly *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) with wood. Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 85:79-93.
- 1477 ***Hoffman, R.L. & C.R.Parker.** 1997. Caddisflies from Greensville County, Virginia (Insecta: Trichoptera). Banisteria 9:17-32. ZRan 134-01006849 & 00027558.
- 1478 **_____.** 1997. *Limnephilus moestus* Banks, a Northern Caddisfly in the Atlantic Coastal Plain (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Banisteria 10:25-26. ZRan 134-03006695 & 00027559.
- 1479 ***Hoffmann, A.** 1993. Growth, food and microdistribution of *Lasiocephala basalis* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) larvae in a small stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:183-188. ZR132.
- 1480 **_____.** 1994. Aspekte der Imaginalbiologie von *Lasiocephala basalis* (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1994:155-162. BerRob.
- 1481 **_____.** 1994. Zur Fauna der Fließgewässer Nordwest-Griechenlands. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1993:87-93. TN.
- 1482 ***_____.** 1997. Autökologische Untersuchungen zur zeitlichen und räumlichen Einnischung von *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae), einer Fließgewässerköcherfliege. Thesis, Univ. Marburg, TN.
- 1483 ***_____.** 1997. Adult feeding and reproduction in *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) females (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:145-149. ZRan 135-01006577.
- 1484 ***_____.** 1997. To settle or not to settle? The aggregation behavior of *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) larvae prior to pupation. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8: 151-156. ZRan 135-01006578.
- 1485 ***_____.** 1997. 9. Effects of riparian vegetation on stream macroinvertebrate distribution: the life history of *Lasiocephala basalis* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Bull. NABS 14(1):38. [Abstract].
- 1486 ***_____.** 1998. Proximate und ultimate Faktoren bei der Wahl des Verpuppungsorts von Trichoptera. Lauterbornia 34:239-240. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03006732.
- 1487 **_____.** 1998. Ufergehölz, Gewässermorphologie und Vorkommen der Fließwasserköcherfliege *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997:508-512. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 1488 **_____.** 1998. Verhaltensökologische Untersuchungen an Trichopterenlarven: die Verpuppungsortwahl bei *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Verh. Westdeuts. ent. Tag 1997:199-203. ZRan 137-06001988.
- 1489 ***_____.** 1999. Mating systems in Trichoptera: a little about the little known. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:133-139. ZRan 136-03010545.
- 1490 **_____.** 2000. The association of the stream Caddisfly *Lasiocephala basalis* (Kol.) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) with wood. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 85:79-93. EAan 4686659; ZRan 136-03010544.
- 1491 **Hoffmann, A. & D.Hering.** 2000. Wood-associated macroinvertebrate fauna in central European streams. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 85:25-48. TN.
- 1492 **Hoffsten, P.-O.** 1999. Distribution of filter-feeding Caddisflies (Trichoptera) and plankton drift in a Swedish lake-outlet stream. Aquat. Ecol. 33:377-386. BAan 2000-00178136; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4716501; ZRan 136-04011571.
- 1493 **_____.** 2000. För Hälsingland nya nattsländor - med uppgifter om fangstplatser och sall-synthet. Nat. i Norr. 19:49-55. ZRan 136-04011572.

- 1494 _____ . 2000. Nya norrlandska provinsfynd av nattsländor. Nat. i Norr. 19:101-106. ZRan 137-05002367.
- 1495 **Hoffsten, P.-O., B.Malmqvist, L.Nurminen, P.Tallberg, & M.Vinni.** 2000. The macroinvertebrate fauna and hydrogeology of springs in central Sweden. Hydrobiologia 436:91-104. BAAn 2001-00071824; ZRan 137-09002504.
- 1496 ***Hogg, I.D. & D.D.Williams.** 1996. Response of stream invertebrates to a global-warming regime: an ecosystem-level manipulation. Ecology 77:395-407. BA101-125417.
- 1497 ***Hogue, J.N. & C.P.Hawkins.** 1991. Morphological variation in adult aquatic insects: associations with developmental temperature and seasonal growth patterns. J. NABS 10:309-321. BA92-125230; ASFA(1)24-6466; ZR128.
- 1498 *_____. 1992. 103. Effects of environmental characteristics on the distribution and abundance of benthic macroinvertebrates across 45 Californian streams. Bull. NABS 9(1):90. [Abstract].
- 1499 **Hohmann, M.** 1996. Wiederfund von *Capnopsis schilleri* (Rostock 18920 (Plecoptera: Capniidae) in Sachsen-Anhalt. Lauterbornia 27:41-45. Germ., germ., engl. ZR133.
- 1500 *_____. 1998. Bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegen-Fänge (Insecta, Trichoptera) im Tiefland Sachsen-Anhalts. Lauterbornia 34:73. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03006749.
- 1501 _____. 1998. Köcherfliegenfänge (Insecta, Trichoptera) aus Nord- und Mitteldeutschland. Naturwiss. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 10:191-201. BerRob.
- 1502 _____. 1999. Bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegen-Fänge (Insecta, Trichoptera) im Tiefland Sachsen-Anhalts. Lauterbornia 36:33-40. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 136-02006760.
- 1503 _____. 2000. Die Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) der Fläming-Bäche in Sachsen-Anhalt. Naturw. Beitr. Mus. Dessau 12:93-109. TN.
- 1504 ***Hoiland, W.K. & S.L.Kohler.** 1996. 483. A ten-year record of host-parasite dynamics from a coldwater Michigan stream. Bull. NABS 13(1):269. [Abstract].
- 1505 **Hoiland, W.K. & F.W.Rabe.** 1992. Effects of increasing zinc levels and habitat degradation on macroinvertebrate communities in three north Idaho streams. J. freshw. Ecol. 7:737-380. BA95-91848.
- 1506 **Hoke, R.A., G.T.Ankley, P.A.Kosian, A.M.Cotter, F.M.Vandermeiden, M.Balcer, G.L.Phipps, C.West, & J.S.Cox.** 1997. Equilibrium partitioning as the basis for an integrated laboratory and field assessment of the impacts of DDT, DDE and DDD in sediments. Ecotoxicology 6:101-125. EAAn 4102542.
- 1507 **Holmes, P.R., D.C.Boyce, D.K.Reed, & I.D.Wallace.** 1992. *Oxyethira mirabilis* Morton (Trichopt., Hydroptilidae) found in Wales. Ent. mon. Mag. 128:202. BRI(BA/RRM)44:573 71; ZR129.
- 1508 **Holomuzki, J.R.** 1996. Effects of substrate and predator type on microdistributions and drift of a lotic Mayfly. J. NABS 15:520-528. ASFAAn 4084489.
- 1509 ***Holomuzki, J.R. & B.J.F.Biggs.** 2000. 136. Taxon-specific responses to high flow disturbance: implications for population persistence. Bull. NABS 17:140. [Abstract].
- 1510 _____. 2000. Taxon-specific responses to high-flow disturbance in streams: implications for population persistence. J. NABS 19:670-679. BAAn 2001-00071785; ZRan 137-03001 813.
- 1511 **Holomuzki, J.R., R.W.Pillsbury, & S.B.Khandwala.** 1999. Interplay between dispersal determinants of larval hydroptychid Caddisflies. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 56:2041-2050. Engl., engl., fr. BAAn 2000-00033453; ASFA 1an 4725226; EA, EcolA, an 4680376; ZRan 136-03010641.
- 1512 ***Holzenthall, R.W.** 1991. A preliminary assessment of the Trichoptera fauna of the Reserva Forestal de San Ramón, Costa Rica. pp 79-81. In: Memoria de Investigacion, Reserva Forestal de San Ramon. ed. R.Ortiz. Oficina Publ. Univ. Costa Rica, San Jose.
- 1513 *_____. 1995. The Caddisfly genus *Nectopsyche*: new *gemma* group species from Costa Rica and the Neotropics (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). J. NABS 14:61-83. BA99-1586712; EA an 3702077; ZR132.
- 1514 *_____. 1997. 170. Systematic catalog of the neotropical Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 14(1): 104. [Abstract].

- 1515 *_____. 1997. The Caddisfly (Trichoptera) family Atripectidae in the Neotropics. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:157-165. ZRan 135-01006650.
- 1516 *_____. 1999. 201. Revision of the neotropical species of *Nectopsyche* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 16:159. [Abstract].
- 1517 *Holzenthall, R.W. & R.J.Blahnik. 1995. New species of *Smicridea* (*Rhyacophylax*) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Costa Rica. Ent. News 106:213-223. BA101-65744; ZR132.
- 1518 *Holzenthall, R.W. & O.S.Flint, Jr. 1995. Studies of neotropical Caddisflies, LI: Systematics of the neotropical Caddisfly genus *Contulma* (Trichoptera: Anomalopsychidae). Smithsonian. Contr. Zool. 575, iv+59 pp. BA101-49830; ZR132.
- 1519 *_____, [Eds]. 1997. Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Trichoptera. Minneapolis & Lake Itasca, Minnesota, USA. 9-15 July, 1995. xii + 496 pp. Ohio Biol. Surv. Special Publ. Columbus, Ohio. ISBN 0 86727 122 1. ZRan 135-01006651.
- 1520 *Holzenthall, R.W. & S.C.Harris. 1991. The larva of *Byrsopteryx mirifica* Flint, with an assessment of the phylogenetic placement of the genus within the Leuchotrichini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:403-407. ZR129.
- 1521 _____. 1992. Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of Costa Rica: the genus *Oxyethira* Eaton. J. NY ent. Soc. 100:155-177. BA93-100799; ASFA(1)22-6810; EAan 2682178; ZR128.
- 1522 *_____. 1999. The genus *Costatrichia* Mosely in Costa Rica, with a review of the neotropical species (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:540-568. ZRan 136-02006815.
- 1523 *Holzenthall, R.W., K.J.Kjer, & S.J.Weller. 1996. 254. Phylogenetic relationships among the trichopteran suborders based on DNA sequence: additional evidence for a paraphyletic Spicopalpia. Bull. NABS 13(1):191. [Abstract].
- 1524 *Holzenthall, R.W., F.Muñoz, & R.J.Blahnik. 1991. 8. Caddisflies and the Costa Rican Biodiversity Institute: merging Taxonomy and Conservation. Bull. NABS 8(1):56. [Abstract].
- 1525 *Holzenthall, R.W. & R.M.Strand. 1992. New species of *Lepidostoma* from Mexico and Central America (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 94:490-499. BA95-17543; ZR129.
- 1526 Homes, V., D.Hering, & M.Reich. 1999. The distribution and macrofauna of ponds in stretches of an alpine floodplain differently impacted by hydrological engineering. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 15:405-417.
- 1527 Honek, A. 1993. Intraspecific variation in body size and fecundity in insects: a general relationship. Oikos 66:483-492. BA96-40866.
- 1528 Honsig-Erlenburg, W., M.Konar, T.Huber, B.Gutleb, G.Wieser, T.Friedl, & P.Mildner. 1997. Zoologische Exkursion des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins zur Kolpa (Slowenien). Carinthia II 187/107:139-152. TN.
- 1529 Horeau, V., P.Cerdan, A.Champeau, & S.Richard. 1998. Importance of aquatic invertebrates in the diet of rapids-dwelling fish in the Sinnamary River, French Guiana. J. trop. Ecol. 14:851-864. BAan 1999-00134168; ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4494905.
- 1530 *Hornberger, M.I. & S.N.Luoma. 1996. 121. Consideration of year-to-year variability when determining trends in contaminated rivers. Bull. NABS 13(1):145. [Abstract].
- 1531 Horstman, K. 1991. Revision einiger Gattungen und Arten der Phyagadeuntini (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 81:229-254. TN.
- 1532 *Horvath, T.G., K.M.Martin, & G.A.Lamberti. 1999. Effect of Zebra Mussels, *Dreissena polymorpha*, on macroinvertebrates in a lake-outlet system. Amer. midl. Nat. 142:340-347.
- 1533 *Hosey, E.W., M.A.Phillippi, & M.L.Warren, Jr. 1991. 393. Macroinvertebrate response in an Appalachian stream receiving alkaline mine drainage. Bull. NABS 8(1):161-162. [Abstract].
- 1534 *Houghton, D.C. 1999. 196. Pheromone use in *Pycnopsyche lepida* (Hagen) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): evidence for pheromone dialects. Bull. NABS 16:158. [Abstract].
- 1535 Houghton, D.C., J.J.Dimick, & R.V.Frie. 1998. Probable displacement of riffle-dwelling invertebrates by the introduced Rusty Crayfish, *Orconectes rusticus* (Decapoda: Cambaridae), in a north-central Wisconsin stream. Gt Lks Ent. 31:13-24. TN.

- 1536 ***Houghton, D.C. & K.W.Stewart.** 1997. 446. The life history of *Culoptila cantha* (Ross) (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in the Brazos River, TX. Bull. NABS 14(1):215. [Abstract].
- 1537 *_____. 1998. Life history and case-building behavior of *Culoptila cantha* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in the Brazos River, Texas. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 91:59-70. BAan 1998-0133077; ASFAan 4332480. ZRan 134-00028168.
- 1538 *_____. 1998. Seasonal flight periodicities of six Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae, Glossosomatidae) in the Brazos River, Texas, with notes on larval biology and site records. Ent. News 109:103-109. BAan 1998-0254431. ZRan 135-01006753.
- 1539 *_____. 1998. Immature life stage descriptions and distribution of *Culoptila cantha* (Ross) (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 100:511-520. BAan 1998-00405716; ZRan 135-02006867.
- 1540 ***Houp, R.E.** 1996. 484. The larval ecology and adult associations of *Ochrotrichia shawnee* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Bull. NABS 13(1):269. [Abstract].
- 1541 _____. 1999. New Caddisfly (Trichoptera) records from Kentucky with implications for water quality. J. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 60:1-3. BAan 1999-00250836; ASFA 1, EA, WRA, an 4699330; ZRan 136-04011833.
- 1542 ***Houp, R.E., K.H.Houp, & S.C.Harris.** 1998. Two new species of Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Kentucky. Ent. News 109:99-102. BAan 1998-00258071; ZRan 135-01006755.
- 1543 **Houp, R.E. & G.A.Schuster.** 1997. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the mainstem of the Kentucky River, Kentucky. Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 58:67-73. BAan 1997-0045259; ZRan 135-04007416.
- 1544 **Housego, A.J. & M.J.Gormally.** 1993. Investigation of the invertebrate communities associated with different ages of Hazel coppice at Upper Hamble County Park, Hampshire. Entomologist 112:3-9. BA96-2906.
- 1545 **Hsu, C.-b. & P.-s.Yang.** 1997. Study on the assessment of water quality with biological indicators of aquatic insects in the Keelung River. Chin. J. Ent. 17:152-162. Chin., engl.
- 1546 **Hsu, L.-p.** 1997. [A taxonomic study of Trichoptera from Taiwan (Insecta)]. Thesis. 370 pp. Tunghai Univ., Taichung. Chin. TN.
- 1547 **Hsu, L.-p. & C.-s.Chin.** 1996. Five new species of polycentropodid Caddisflies from Taiwan (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Chin. J. Ent. 16:117-124. Engl., engl., chin. BA103-68448; ASFA & EAan 4040816; ZR133.
- 1548 _____. 1996. Eleven new species of Caddisflies from Taiwan (Insecta: Trichoptera). Chin. J. Ent. 16:125-135. BA103-68449; ASFA & EAan 4040815; ZR133.
- 1549 _____. 1996. Four new species of lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Taiwan. Chin. J. Ent. 16:219-224. Engl., engl., chin. BA103-129062; ASFA & EAan 4081793.
- 1550 _____. 1997. A new species of *Uenoa* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae) from Taiwan. Zool. Stud. 36:123-126. BA104-38282; ASFAan 4080265.
- 1551 **Huamantínco, A.A., R.S.G.G.Carrizo, J.R.Pereira, & J.L.Nessimian.** 2000?. Chave pictórica para identificação dos gêneros de Trichoptera (Insecta) ocorrentes no estado do Rio de Janeiro, Brasil: Larvas. Congr. Bras. Zool. 24:248. TN.
- 1552 **Huamantínco, A.A. & J.[L.]Nessimian.** 2000. Variation and life strategies of the Trichoptera (Insecta) larvae community in a first order tributary of the Paquequer River, southeastern Brazil. Rev. Brasil. biol. 60:73-82. Engl., engl., port. BAan 2000-00113372; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4701110; ZRan 136-03010871.
- 1553 _____. 2000?. Estrutura e distribuição espacial da comunidade de larvas de Trichoptera (Insecta) em um tributário de primeira ordem do Rio Paquequer, Teresópolis, RJ. Acta Limnol. Bras. 11(2):1-16. TN.
- 1554 ***Hübner, G. & S.Klose.** 1998. Erfolgskontrolle der Renaturierung eines Baches in der Lüneburger Heide anhand der Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera und Trichoptera. Lauterbornia 34:53-66. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03006958.
- 1555 ***Hughes, J.M., S.E.Bunn, D.A.Hurwood, & C.Cleary.** 1998. Dispersal and recruitment of *Tasiagma ciliata* (Trichoptera: Tasiimiidae) in rainforest streams, south-eastern Australia. Freshw. Biol. 39:117-127. BAan 1998-0163575; ASFAan 4334549; EAan 4302262; ZRan

- 134-00028544.
- 1556** ***Hughes, S.J.** 1997. Distribution of Trichoptera larvae in the freshwater lotic habitats of Madeira. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:167-175. ZRan 135-01006861.
- 1557** ***Huhta, A., K.Kuusela, & L.Paasivirta.** 1993. Notes on the zoobenthos of streams draining into Lake Paanajärvi. Oulanka Reports 12:87-89.
- 1558** ***Huhta, A., T.Muotka, A.Juntunen, & M.Yrjönen.** 1999. Behavioural interactions in stream food webs: the case of drift-feeding fish, predatory invertebrates and grazing Mayflies. J. anim. Ecol. 68:917-927. BAan 1999-00314709; ABA, EA, EcolA, an 4633561; ZRan 136-02 007018.
- 1559** ***Huisman, J.** 1991. A study of Trichoptera in Sabah and Sarawak. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6: 275-278. ZR129.
- 1560** *_____. 1992. New species of *Apsilochorema* (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae) from Sabah, east Malaysia. Zool. Meded. 66:127-137. BA94-97241; ZR130.
- 1561** *_____. 1993. The genus *Limnocentropus* on Borneo with a redescription of *L. grandis* Banks (Trichoptera: Limnocentropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:129-132. ZR132.
- 1562** *_____. 1993. New species of *Gunungiella* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) from Sabah, east Malaysia. Zool. Meded. 67:75-89. BA97-74105; ZR130.
- 1563** ***Huisman, J. & T.Andersen.** 1997. Four new species of *Adicella* MacLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Triaenodini) from Sabah, east Malaysia. Zool. Meded. 71(19-27):261-268. BAan 1999-00291964; ZRan 134-00028588.
- 1564** ***Hulsey, C.D. & C.R.Nelson.** 1997. 402. Bedrock surbers: a quantitative biomonitoring tool for sampling macroinvertebrates in the Devils River, Texas. Bull. NABS 14(1):197. [Abstract].
- 1565** **Humpesch, U.H.** 1996. Case study - the River Danube in Austria. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 113:239-266. ASFAan 4053589.
- 1566** **Humpesch, U.H. & O.Moog.** 1994. Flora und Fauna der österreichischen Donau. pp 81-107. In: Biologie der Donau. ed. R.Kinzelbach. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. ISBN 3 437 30671 5. TN.
- 1567** **Humphries, P., P.E.Davies, & M.E.Mulcahy.** 1996. Macroinvertebrate assemblages of littoral habitats in the Macquarie and Mersey Rivers, Tasmania: implications for the management of regulated rivers. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 12:99-122. ASFA26(1)-15131; EAan 3883 458.
- 1568** **Humphries, P., J.E.Growns, L.G.Serafini, J.H.Hawking, A.J.Chick, & P.S.Lake.** 1998. Macroinvertebrate sampling methods for lowland Australian rivers. Hydrobiologia 364:209-218. BAan 1998-00402780; ASFAan, EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4366199.
- 1569** **Hunter, F.F. & A.K.Maier.** 1994. Feeding behaviour of predatory larvae of *Atherix lantha* Webb (Diptera: Athericidae). Can. J. Zool. 72:1695-1699. Engl., engl., fr. EAan 3810607; ZR129-131.
- 1570** **Hunter, F.F. & T.M.Sadonaja.** 1997. Effects of temperature and predator:prey ratio on feeding rate in larvae of *Atherix lantha* Webb. (Diptera: Athericidae). Can. J. Zool. 75:644-647. Engl., engl., fr. BA103-177049.
- 1571** ***Hur, J.-m., J.-h.Hwang, & Y.-j.Bae.** 1999. Association of larval and adult stages of *Hydropsyche valvata* Martynov (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera). Ent. Res. Bull. 25:13-15. Engl., engl., kor. BAan 2001-00042202; ZRan 137-03001860.
- 1572** ***Hur, J.-m., J.-h.Hwang, T.-h.Ro, & Y.-j.Bae.** 2000. Association of immature and adult stages of *Hydropsyche kozhantschikovi* Martynov (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Kor. J. Ent. 30:57-61. BAan 2000-00246300; ZRan 136-04012057.
- 1573** ***Hur, J.-m., Y.-h.Jin,, S.-j.Park, Won, D.-h., & Y.-j.Bae.** 2000. Emergence patterns of *Hydropsyche kozhantschikovi* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Kor. J. Limnol. 33:267-273. Kor., kor., engl. ZRan 137-06002067.
- 1574** ***Hur, J.-m., D.-h.Won, T.-h.Ro, & Y.-j.Bae.** 2000. Descriptions of immature and adult stages of *Hydropsyche orientalis* Martynov (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) with ecological notes. Kor. J. appl. Ent. 39:25-29. Engl., engl., kor. ZRan 136-04012056.
- 1575** ***Huryñ, A.D.** 1996. An appraisal of the Allen paradox in a New Zealand trout stream. Limnol. Oceanogr. 41:243-252.

- 1576 **Huryn, A.D. & S.C.Harris.** 2000. High species richness of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from a riparian wetland in Maine. *NE. Nat.* 7:189-204. *BAan* 2000-00347719; *ZRan* 136-04012065.
- 1577 ***Hutchens, J.J., Jr, E.F.Benfield, & J.R.Webster.** 1994. 186. A field experiment on the effects of diet on growth by a leaf-eating Caddisfly, *Pycnopsyche gentilis*. *Bull. NABS* 11(1): 136. [Abstract].
- 1578 ***†_____.** 1997. Diet and growth of a leaf-shredding Caddisfly in southern Appalachian streams of contrasting disturbance history. *Hydrobiologia* 346:193-201. *BA104-110516*; *AS FA, EA, an* 4206815; *ZRan* 134-03006995 & 00028816.
- 1579 ***Hutcheson, J.** 1992. Observations on the effects of volcanic activity on insects and their habitat on White Island. *NZ. Ent.* 15:72-76.
- 1580 **Hwang, J.-h. & I.-b.Yoon.** 1996. A taxonomic study of subfamily Hydropsychinae from Korea (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Res. Bull.* 22:7-15. *Engl., engl., kor.* *BAan* 1996-021 3129; *ZRan* 135-01006944.
- 1581 **Iivonen, P., S.Piepponen, & M.Verta.** 1992. Factors affecting trace-metal bioaccumulation in Finnish headwater lakes. *Environ. Pollut.* 78:87-95. *BA94-102941*.
- 1582 **Ikuta, K., M.Nagano, T.Shikama, H.Nakamura, S.Kitamura, & N.Okumoto.** 1993. Acid tolerance of prey organisms for salmonid fish. *Bull. nat'l Res. Inst. Aquacult.* 22:43-48. *ZR* 129-131.
- 1583 **Il'yashchuk, B.P.** 1998. [The effect of water active reaction on the structure of zoobenthos of little forest lakes of south-west Karelia.]. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 34:49-56. *Russ.* *BAan* 1998-0163 253.
- 1584 **Inbert, J.B. & J.A.Stanford.** 1996. An ecological study of a regulated prairie stream in western Montana. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 12:597-615. *BA103-64591*.
- 1585 **Ingram, B.A., J.H.Hawking, & R.J.Shiel.** 1997. Aquatic life in freshwater ponds: a guide to the identification and ecology of life in aquaculture ponds and farm dams in south eastern Australia. *I.D. Guide 9. Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol.* iii+105 pp. *ZRan* 135-04007675.
- 1586 **Inozemtsev, A.N.** 1994. [Effect of psychotropic agents on the behaviour of animals at different level of Phylogeny.]. *Uspekhi Fiziol. Nauk* 25(3):23. *Russ.* *BRI(BA/RRM)47-635 01*.
- 1587 ***Inozemtsev, A.N. & V.A.Nepomnyashchikh.** 1995. [Influence of piracetam on responses caused by damaging a case in Caddis Fly larvae.]. *Zh. Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti Imeni I.P.Pavlova* 45:1211-1213. *Russ.* *BAan* 199?-0168999.
- 1588 ***Irons, J.G., III, K.Miller, & M.W.Oswood.** 1993. Ecological adaptations of aquatic macro-invertebrates to overwintering in interior Alaska (U.S.A.) subarctic streams. *Can. J. Zool.* 71: 98-108. *Engl., engl., fr.*
- 1589 **Ismail, A.R., S.Bakar, M.Ramil, & J.M.Edington.** 1997. Descriptions and life history data for larval *Hydropsyche doctersi* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Serangga* 2:17-28. *TN*.
- 1590 ***Ismail, A.R., J.M.Edington, & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1993. Descriptions of the male and female of *Stenopsyche siamensis* Martynov, 1931, with observations on its relationship (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 15:199-207. *BA97-18417*; *ASFA(1)24-4446*; *ZR130*.
- 1591 ***Ismail, R.S., J.M.Edington, & P.C.Green.** 1996. Descriptions of the pupae and larvae of *Stenopsyche siamensis* Martynov, 1931 (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) with notes on larval biology. *Aquat. Ins.* 18:241-252. *BA103-39553*; *ASFAan* 4006213; *ZR133*.
- 1592 **Isobe, Yu.** 2000. Seasonal change in downstream- and micro-distributions of *Micrasema quadriloba* Martynov (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Biol. int. Waters* 15:32-37. *Jap., engl.* *ZRan* 137-10003404.
- 1593 **Isobe, Y. & T.Oishi.** 1994. Downstream differences in life cycles of *Micrasema quadriloba*. *Zool. Sci.* 11(Suppl.):54. [Abstract]. *BRI(BA/RRM)47-72389*.
- 1594 ***Ito, T.** 1991. Morphology and bionomics of *Palaeagapetus flexus* n. sp. from northern Japan (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:419-426. *ZR129*.
- 1595 ***_____.** 1991. Description of a new species of *Palaeagapetus* from central Japan, with notes on bionomics (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Jap. J. Ent.* 59:357-366. *BA92-88781*; *ZR* 128.

- 1596 * _____. 1992. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Ryukyu Islands of southern Japan, with descriptions of two new species. *Jap. J. Ent.* 60:333-342. BA94-109145; ASFA(1)22-18801; EAAn 2812566; ZR129.
- 1597 * _____. 1992. Taxonomic notes on some Asian Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera), with descriptions of two new species. *Aquat. Ins.* 14:97-106. BA94-121460; ASFA(1)22-14848; EAAn 2777069; ZR129.
- 1598 * _____. 1992. Descriptions of unknown stages of *Goerodes sinuatus* (Martynov) (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae). pp 5-7. *In: Studies on the structure and function of river ecosystems of the Far East. Report of the work supported by Japan Society for the promotion of Science*, 1991.
- 1599 * _____. 1994. Descriptions of four new species of lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from Honshu, central Japan. *Jap. J. Ent.* 62:79-92. BA98-7262; ASFA(1)24-12393; EAAn 35 65002; ZR129-131.
- 1600 * _____. 1995. Description of a boreal Caddisfly, *Micrasema gelidum* McLachlan (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae), from Japan and Mongolia, with notes on bionomics. *Jap. J. Ent.* 63: 493-502. BA101-22604; EAAn 3847596; ZR132.
- 1601 * _____. 1996. A preliminary survey of macroinvertebrates associated with submerged leaves and stems of terrestrial plants in a headwater stream of northern Japan. *Biol. inl. Waters* 11:12-19. TN.
- 1602 * _____. 1997. Oviposition preference and behavior of hatched larvae of an oligophagous Caddisfly, *Palaagapetus ovatus* (Hydroptilidae: Ptilocolepinae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8: 177-181. ZRan 135-01007131.
- 1603 * _____. 1997. [Family Lepidostomatidae]. pp 141-147. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 1604 * _____. 1998. The family Molannidae Wallengren in Japan (Trichoptera). *Ent. Sci.* 1:87-97. BAAn 1999-00064498; ASFAAn & EAAn 4379581; ZRan 135-03007210.
- 1605 * _____. 1998. Description of a Far Eastern lepidostomatid Caddisfly, *Dinarthrum coreanum* (Kumanski et Weaver, 1992) (Trichoptera). *Ent. Sci.* 1:585-588. BAAn 1999-00136796; ASFAAn & EAAn 4498749; ZRan 13601007315.
- 1606 * _____. 1998. The biology of the primitive, distinctly crenophilic Caddisflies, Ptilocolepinae (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). A review. pp 85-94. *In: Studies in Crenobiology. ed. L. Botoşăneanu. Backhuys Publ., Leiden. ISBN 9073348048. ZRan 135-02007229.*
- 1607 * _____. 1999. Life histories of three free-living Caddisflies in a headwater stream of Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Biol. inl. Waters* 14:28-34. ZRan 136-02011318.
- 1608 * _____. 1999. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies of the Ryukyu Islands, southernmost part of Japan with description of a new species and the species groups of the genus *Goerodes* (Trichoptera). *Ent. Sci.* 2:493-502. BAAn 2000-00133951; EAAn 4697745; ZRan 136-03011 317.
- 1609 * _____. 1999. Life history of a net-spinning Caddisfly, *Parapsyche shikotsuensis* in a headwater stream of Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 60:159-175. Engl., engl., jap. BAAn 2000-00285965; ASFA 1an 4637401; EAAn 4647872; ZRan 13603011319.
- 1610 * _____. 1999. Taxonomic notes on lepidostomatid Caddisflies and description of a new species from Japan (Trichoptera). *Jap. J. Limnol.* 60:319-333. Engl., engl., jap. BAAn 2000-00103400; ASFA 1an 4712220; EAAn 4670301; ZRan 136-03011320.
- 1611 *Ito, T. & L.W.G.Higler. 1993. Biological notes and description of little-known stages of *Ptilocolepus granulatus* (Pictet) (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trichoptera* 7:177-181. ISBN 90 73348 27 7. ZR132.
- 1612 *Ito, T., H.Kamei, A.Ohkawa, N.Kuhara, & H.Nishimoto. 1998. Caddisfly fauna of the Shibetsu district and the Shiretoko Pass, easternmost part of Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Biol. inl. Waters* 13:117. Jap., engl. ZRan 135-01007132.
- 1613 *Ito, T., N.Kuhara, & Y.Ito. 1997. [Caddisfly fauna of south part of Hokkaido, northern Japan II. Ken'ichi River, Kumaishi-cho.]. *Biol. inl. Waters* 12:20-36. Jap., engl. ZRan 134-01 007316 & 00029501.

- 1614 *Ito, T., I.M.Levanidova, T.I.Lukyanchenko, & T.S.Vshivkova. 1992. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Far East of Russia. pp 8-9. *In*: Studies on the structure and function of river ecosystems of the Far East. Report of the work supported by Japan Society for the promotion of Science, 1991.
- 1615 *_____. 1993. Lepidostomatid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Russian Far East, with descriptions of female and larvae of *Goerodes sinuatus* (Martynov). *Jap. J. Ent.* 60:593-607. BA95-39994; ASFA(1)23-2403; EAAn 2858841; ZR129.
- 1616 *Ito, T. & N.Minakawa. 1995. Variations of *Dinarthrm stellatum* Ito (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae), males from Hokkaido and Kuril Islands, the Asian Far East. *Jap. J. Ent.* 63:667-668. BA101-22606; ASFA(1)26-8962; ZR132.
- 1617 *Ito, T. & Y.Nagayasu. 1991. A taxonomic note on the Caddisfly *Dicosmoecus* in Japan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Jap. J. Ent.* 59:165-169. BA92-41837; EA22-8114; ASFA(1)21-16623; ZR128.
- 1618 *Ito, T., A.Ohkawa, & N.Kuhara. 2000. [Trichoptera fauna of Eniwa City, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Ann. Rep. Eniwa hist. Mus.* 6:16-46. *Jap. TN.*
- 1619 *Ito, T., A.Ohkawa, M.Uenishi, & N.Kuhara. 1999. [Caddisfly fauna of the Akanko district, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Biol. int. Waters* 14:16-27. *Jap., engl. ZRan* 136-03011321.
- 1620 *Ito, T., K.-i.Suzuki, & A.Ohkawa. 2000. Caddisfly fauna of northernmost part of Japan. *Biol. Int. Wat.* 15:20-31. *Jap., engl. ZRan* 137-10003415.
- 1621 *Ito, T., K.Tanida, & T.Nozaki. 1993. Checklists of Trichoptera in Japan. 1. Hydroptilidae and Lepidostomatidae. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 54:141-50. *Engl., engl., jap. BA96-112926; ASFA(1) 23-20546; ZR129-131.*
- 1622 *Ito, T., Y.Utsunomiya, & N.Kuhara. 1997. Morphological and geographical notes on the genus *Palaeagapetus* in the Asian Far East, with descriptions of two new species (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Jap. J. Ent.* 65:97-107. BA104-7724; ASFAAn & EAAn 4228084; *ZRan* 134-03007164 & 00029502.
- 1623 *Ito, T. & T.S.Vshivkova. 1993. A new record of *Indocrunoecia coreana* Kumanski and Weaver (Trichoptera, Lepidostomatidae) from South Primorye, Russia, with redescription of male. *Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosystems of Far East. Report of work supported by Japan Society Promotion of Science* 2:37-39. *TN.*
- 1624 *_____. 1994. A new species of lepidostomatid Caddisfly (Trichoptera) from south Primorye, the Russian Far East. *Jap. J. Ent.* 62:255-258. [Also in *Studies on the structure & function of river ecosystems of the Far East*, 3:5-8. 1995, Osaka]. BA98-133152; ASFA(1)24-18323; EAAn 3611018; ZR129-131.
- 1625 *_____. 1999. *Palaeagapetus finisorientis*: description of all stages and biological observations (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae, Ptilocolepinae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:141-148. *ZRan* 136-03011322.
- 1626 *Itou, M., T.Nozaki, & Y.Hirama. 1993. [Four limnephilid Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from eastern Hokkaido, Japan, with a new record of *Limnephilus diphyes* McLachlan.]. *Sylvicola* 11:1-4. *Jap. & Engl. mixed., engl. TN.*
- 1627 *Ivanov, V.D. 1991. Evaluation of flight of Caddis Flies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:351-357. ZR129.
- 1628 *_____. 1991. [The Caddisflies of Pamir (Russian).]. *Acta Hydroent. Latv.* 1:46-61. *Russ., engl. ZR133*
- 1629 *_____. 1991. New Caddisflies from the mountainous regions of Soviet Central Asia 3119
????????????????
*_____. 1991. Caddisflies of the genus *Hydronema* in the USSR (Hydropsychidae). *Braueria* 18:5-8. ZR128.
- 1630 *_____. 1991. Selected bibliography of literature from the USSR. *Braueria* 18:16-20.
- 1631 *_____. 1992. Selected bibliography of Russian literature. *Braueria* 19:9-10. ZR128.
- 1632 *_____. 1992. [A new family of Caddisflies from the Permian of the middle Urals.]. *Palaeont. Zh.* 4:31-35. *Russ., russ., engl. BA97-5549; ZR129.*
- 1633 *_____. 1992. New species of Glossosomatidae and Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Pamir, Hissar and Tien Shan Mountains. *Aquat. Ins.* 14:223-241. BA95-75105; ASFA(1)23-

- 6432; EAan 2893927; ZR129.
- 1634** * _____. 1993. Andrei Vasilievich Martynov: a life story 9.(22),8.1879 - 29.1.1938. *Braueria* 20:11-13. ZR130.
- 1635** * _____. 1993. Russian Bibliography. *Braueria* 20:22-23. ZR130.
- 1636** * _____. 1994. [Insects - Caddisflies (order Trichoptera). Methodical instructions to the course Insect Taxonomy.]. St. Petersburg, SpbGU, 63 pp. Russ. TN.
- 1637** * _____. 1994. Principles of sexual communications in Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera). pp 609-626. *In: Advances in Life Sciences: Sensory Systems in Arthropods.* eds Wiese, Gribovkin, Popov, & Renninger. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, Boston. ISBN 3 7643 2795 2; 0 8176 2795 2. ZR129-131.
- 1638** * _____. 1994. Russian Bibliography. *Braueria* 21:21-25. ZR130.
- 1639** * _____. 1994. Faults in the mating communication of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Abstract. pp 59-60. *In: Insect communication and current methods of plant protection. Papers at an international Symposium, March 22-25, 1994, Kharkov, Russia.*
- 1640** * _____. 1994. Interaction of vibratory and pheromonal stimuli in the behaviour of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). pp unknown. 9th int. Meet. on Insect Sound & Vibration, Seggau, Austria, 22-25 September 1994. Suppl.
- 1641** * _____. 1994. [The vibratory signalling of Caddis-Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera).]. *Zool. Zh.* 73(12):55-70. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in *Ent. Rev.*, Wash. 74(7):121-137]. BA100-98117, & 101-90059; ZR129-131.
- 1642** * _____. 1994. [Comparative analysis of the wing articulation in archaic Lepidoptera.]. *Ent. Obozr.* 73:569-590. Russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in *Ent. Rev.*, Wash. 74:569-590. 1995]. BA101-81176; ZR132.
- 1643** * _____. 1997. Vibrations, pheromones, and communication patterns in Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:183-188. ZRan 135-01007144.
- 1644** * _____. 1997. Rhyacophiloidea: a paraphyletic taxon. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:189-193. ZRan 135-1007145.
- 1645** * _____. 1997. Russian Bibliography. *Braueria* 24:14, 20-22. ZRan 134-01007335 & 0002 9558.
- 1646** * _____. 1997. [Order Trichoptera - Caddisflies.]. pp 10-22 [Introduction & key to families]. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 1647** * _____. 1997. [Family Philopotamidae.]. pp 46-51. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 1648** * _____. 1997. [Family Hydropsychidae.]. pp 55-69. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 1649** * _____. 1997. [Family Hyalopsychidae.]. pp 76-77. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 1650** * _____. 2000(2001). Izmyenyeniya faunü i problemy Okhranü ruchenikov. pp 19-23. *In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.*
- 1651** *Ivanov, V.D. & V.Grigorenko. 1991. New species of *Apatania* (Trichoptera, Limnephiliidae) from the USSR. *Latv. Ent.* 34:46-43. ASFA(1)23-10500; ZR128.
- 1652** * _____. 1997. Issledovaniya lichinok Ruchenikov fauna Rossii. pp 7-12. *In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997.* eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 1653** *Ivanov, V.D. & V.A.Krivokhatsky. 1999. [Insecta and spiders of the Leningrad Region.]. pp 341-396. *In: [Biodiversity of the Leningrad region.]. eds Balashova & Zavarzin. St. Petersburg Nat. Soc. (6) 2:1-429. [Trichoptera: 354-359]. Russ. TN.*

- 1654 **Ivanov, V.D., M.K.Laanma, & A.I.Tsybulsky.** 1996. [Attraction of Caddisflies to the pheromone traps in the Ust-Lensky nature reserve.]. *In: Hydrobiological studies in nature reserves*, pp 121-128. Russ. TN.
- 1655 ***Ivanov, V.D. & I.M.Levanidova.** 1993. A new species of Apataniidae from the Russian Far East. *Braueria* 20:15-16. ZR130.
- 1656 ***Ivanov, V.D. & C.Löfstedt.** 1999. Pheromones in Caddisflies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9: 149-156. ZRan 136-03011343.
- 1657 ***Ivanov, V.D. & S.I.Melnitsky.** 1999. Structure of the sternal pheromone glands in Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Ent. Obozr.* 78:505-526. Russ., russ., engl. BAan 2000-00236750; ZRan 137-11001326.
- 1658 ***Ivanov, V.D. S.I.Melnitsky, & Yu.S.Syrnikov.** 2000. [Attraction of *Anabolia laevis* Zett. males (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) to pheromone traps.]. *Vestn. St Peterburg. Univ., Ser. 3 Biol.* 3(19):111-114, 119. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 138-02002418.
- 1659 ***Ivanov, V.D. & T.V.Menshutkina.** 1996. Endemic Caddisflies of Lake Baikal (Trichoptera; Apataniidae). *Braueria* 23:13-28.
- 1660 ***Ivanov, V.D. & R.Rupprecht.** 1993. Substrate vibrations for communication in adult *Agapetus fuscipes* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:273-278. ZR132.
- 1661 **Ivanov, V.D. & A.I.Tsybulski.** 1994. [Pheromone traps, a new method for detection of Caddisflies.]. *Congr. hydrobiol. Soc. Ukraine, Kiev (1):94.* [Abstract]. Russ. TN.
- 1662 ***Ivanov, V.D., A.I.Tsybulski, & A.Yu.Gukov.** 1996. [On the fauna of Caddisflies of lower Lena River.]. pp 110-121. *In: Hydrobiological studies in nature reserves.* Russ. TN.
- 1663 ***Ivol, M., B.Guinand, P.Richoux, & H.Tachet.** 1997. Longitudinal changes in Trichoptera and Coleoptera assemblages and environmental conditions in the Loire River (France). *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 138:525-557. BA103-169881; ASFAan 4213868; ZRan 134-01007346 & 000296 04.
- 1664 ***Jaarsma, N.G. & P.F.M.Verdonchot.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 5, Poelen. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 59 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-05, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 1665 *_____. 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 8, Wingaten. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 62 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-08, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 1666 *_____. 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 10, Regionale kanalen. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 59 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-10, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 1667 **Jackson, J.** 1998. Preliminary guide to the identification of late instar larvae of Australian Calocidae, Helicophidae and Conoesucidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. guide No. 16, 81 pp. *ed. J.H.Hawking. Co-op. Res. Centr. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW.* ZRan 136-02007333.
- 1668 _____. 2000. Threatened Trichoptera (Caddisflies) from the Tasmanian Wilderness World Heritage Area. *Pap. & Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania* 134:55-62. ZRan 137-08002259.
- 1669 **Jackson, J.E.** 1998. Two new species of *Conoesucus* Mosely from Tasmania (Trichoptera: Conoesucidae). *Mem. Mus. Vict.* 57:133-142. BAan 1998-00320201; ZRan 135-01007186.
- 1670 **Jackson, J.K., E.P.McElravy, & V.H.Resh.** 1999. Long-term movements of self-marked Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) in a California coastal mountain stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 42:525-536. BAan 2000-00014868; EA, *EcolA, an* 4659500; ZRan 136-03011 405.
- 1671 ***Jackson, J.K. & V.H.Resh.** 1991. Use of cellulose acetate electrophoresis to examine population genetics of the Caddisfly *Helicopsyche borealis*. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:2903-2907. ZR129.
- 1672 *_____. 1991. Periodicity in mate attraction and flight activity of three species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *J. NABS* 10:198-209. BA92-65050; ASFA(1)25-4758; ZR128.
- 1673 *_____. 1992. Variation in genetic structure among populations of the Caddisfly *Helicopsyche borealis* from three streams in northern California, USA. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:29-42. BA

- 94-18092; EAan 2764786; ZR129.
- 1674** * _____. 1998. Morphologically cryptic species confound ecological studies of the Caddisfly genus *Gumaga* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) in northern California. *Aquat. Ins.* 20:69-84. BAan 1998-0254572; ASFAan 4311156; ZRan 134-00029751.
- 1675** ***Jackson, J.K. & B.W.Sweeney.** 1994. 132. Egg and larval development times for 17 species of tropical stream insects from Costa Rica. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):118. [Abstract].
- 1676** * _____. 1995. Egg and larval development times for 35 species of tropical stream insects from Costa Rica. *J. NABS* 14:115-130. BA99-154760; EAan 3714738; ZR132.
- 1677** ***Jackson, J.K., B.W.Sweeney, T.L.Bott, & J.D.Newbold.** 1992. 226. Effect of *B.t.i.* on aquatic macroinvertebrates in the Susquehanna River, northern Pennsylvania. *Bull. NABS* 9(1): 126. [Abstract].
- 1678** ***Jackson, J.K., B.W.Sweeney, & J.D.Newbold.** 1996. 251. Mayfly and Caddisfly densities during periods of high and low discharge in a tropical mountain stream. *Bull. NABS* 13(1): 190. [Abstract].
- 1679** ***Jackson, J.K., B.W.Sweeney, J.D.Newbold, & C.L. de la Rosa.** 1993. 78. Seasonal variation in Trichoptera richness and abundance in a tropical stream in northwestern Costa Rica. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):97. [Abstract].
- 1680** ***Jacobi, G.Z., L.R.Smolka, & M.D.Jacobi.** 1998. Use of biological assessment criteria in the evaluation of a high mountain stream, the Rio Hondo, New Mexico, USA. *Verh. int. Ver. theor. angew. Limnol.* 26:1227-1234. ASFA1 & 3 an 4419182.
- 1681** _____. 2000. Benthic macroinvertebrate bioassessment of the Red River, New Mexico, USA. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 27:2719-2724. TN.
- 1682** ***Jacobsen, D.** 1993. Trichoptera larvae as consumers of submerged angiosperms in running waters. *Oikos* 67:379-383. ZR130.
- 1683** * _____. 1994. Food preference of the Caddis larva *Anabolia nervosa* feeding on aquatic macrophytes. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:2478-2481. ZR129-131.
- 1684** * _____. 2000. Gill size of trichopteran larvae and oxygen supply in streams along a 4000-m gradient of altitude. *J. NABS* 19:329-343. BAan 2000-00269645; ASFA 1, EA, an 4749460; ZRan 137-05002558.
- 1685** ***Jacobsen, D. & N.Friberg.** 1995. Food preference of the trichopteran larva *Anabolia nervosa* from two streams with different food availability. *Hydrobiologia* 308:139-144. BA100-182071; ASFA(1)26-6813; ZR132.
- 1686** ***Jacobsen, D. & K.Sand-Jensen.** 1994. Growth and energetics of a trichopteran larva on fresh submerged terrestrial plants. *Oecologia* 97:412-418. BA98-45501; ASFA(1)26-8816; ZR129-131.
- 1687** * _____. 1994. Invertebrate herbivory on the submerged macrophyte *Potamogeton perfoliatus* in a Danish stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 31:43-52. BA97-121550; ZR130.
- 1688** * _____. 1995. Variability of invertebrate herbivory on the submerged macrophyte *Potamogeton perfoliatus*. 1. *Freshw. Biol.* 34:357-365. BA101-3439; ASFA(1)26-15369.
- 1689** **Jahn, W. & M.Dembinski.** 2000. Vergleich von Makrozoobenthos und Gewässerstruktur in zwei Fließgewässern im Hinblick auf den Umfang erforderlicher Maßnahmen zur naturnahem Umgestaltung (natuzrräumliche Region Lüneburger Heide und Wendland; nordöstliches Niedersachsen). *Limnologica* 30:131-136. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2000-00246472.
- 1690** **James, M.R., I.Hawes, M.Weatherhead, C.Stanger, & M.Gibbs.** 2000. Carbon flow in the littoral food web of an oligotrophic lake. *Hydrobiologia* 441:93-106. BAan 2001-00182980.
- 1691** **James, M.R., M.Weatherhead, C.Stanger, & E.Graynoth.** 1998. Macroinvertebrate distribution in the littoral zone of Lake Coleridge, South Island, New Zealand: effects of habitat stability, wind exposure, and macrophytes. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 32:287-305. BAan 1998-00389494; ASFAan, EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4355593.
- 1692** **Jamieson-Dixon, R.W. & F.J.Wrona.** 1992. Life history and production of the predatory Caddisfly *Rhyacophila vao* Milne in a spring-fed stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:1-11. ZR129.[See entry 0841 for same paper but authour differences].
- 1693** **Janeček, B.F.U., U.Grasser, & O.Moog.** 1992. Macrozoobenthos assemblages of the Weis-sach, a Bavarian mountain stream (Germany). *Proc. 4th European Congr. Ent., SIEEC, Göd-*

- öllö, Hungary 13:487-495. TN.
- 1694** ***Janeček, B.F.U. & O.Moog.** 1994. Origin and composition of the benthic invertebrate riprap fauna of impounded rivers. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1624-1630.
- 1695** **Janeva, I.J. & B.K.Russev.** 1997. Veränderungen der Artenzusammensetzung und Güteklasse des bulgarischen Donauzuflusses Jantra nach dem Makrozoobenthos. Lauterbornia 31: 1-16. TN.
- 1696** **Jankovic, M.** 1993. [Effects of organic pollution on the water quality of the River Crai Timok.]. Bull. Acad. Serbe Sci. Arts Class Sci. Math. Sci. Nat. (34):23-27. Germ., germ. BA 100-12549.
- 1697** **Jann, B.** 1993. La fauna di macroinvertebrati acquatici. Soc. Ticiense di Sci. nat. Mem. 3: 167-205. ZR130.
- 1698** ***Jannot, J.[E.] & B.Kerans.** 1999. 122. Differential morphology and sexual dimorphism in adult hydropsychid Caddisflies. Bull. NABS 16:139. [Abstract].
- 1699** *_____. 2000. 187. Phylogenetic and allometric constraints on sexual dimorphism in adult Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 17:154. [Abstract].
- 1700** **Jarzembowski, E.A.** 1991. New insects from the Weald clay of the Weald. Proc. geol. Assoc. 102:93-108. BA93-89172.
- 1701** _____. 1995. Fossil Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from the early Cretaceous of southern England. Cretac. Res. 16:695-703. BA101-49736; ZR132.
- 1702** ***Jasinska, E.D.** 1996. Root mats in ground water: a fauna-rich cave habitat. J. NABS 15: 508-519.
- 1703** ***Jean, G. & J.F.Fruget.** 1994. Aquatic macroinvertebrates as ecotoxicological indicators. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:2004-2007.
- 1704** _____. 1994. Comparison of ecotoxicological and physico-chemical data by use of multivariate analysis and graphical displays. Chemosphere 28:2249-2267. BA98-109266.
- 1705** **Jedicke, E.** 1996. Rote Listen in Deutschland. Bearbeitungsstand, Bilanz und Weiterentwicklung in Bund und Ländern. Natursch. Landschaftsplan. 28:361-370. BerRob.
- 1706** **Jensen, J.W., T.Nost, & I.P.Muniz.** 1997. The ecology of Brown Trout and Arctic Charr in two lakes in Hoylandet. Hydrobiologia 348:127-143. ASFAan 4237582.
- 1707** ***Jewett, D.K. & L.[B.]Bjostad.** 1991. 49. Caddisfly response to sex pheromone components as quantified by electroantennogram analysis and preliminary field trap data. Bull. NABS 8(1):67. [Abstract].
- 1708** **Jewett, D.K., D.L.Brigham, & L.[B.]Bjostad.** 1996. *Hesperophylax occidentalis* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae): electroantennogram structure-activity study of sex pheromone component 6-methylnonan-3-one. J. chem. Ecol. 22:123-138. BA101-129000; ASFA26(1)-20510.
- 1709** **Jiminez, C. & M.Springer.** 1994. Vertical distribution of benthic macrofauna in a Costa Rican crater lake. Rev. Biol. Trop. 42:175-179. Engl., engl., span. ASFA26(1)-7032. [Trichoptera?].
- 1710** ***Jin, H.-S. & G.M.Ward.** 1994. 393. Life history and production of *Glossosoma nigrrior* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in two Alabama streams with different lithology. Bull. NABS 11 (1):204. [Abstract].
- 1711** ***Joensuu, I. & K.-M.Vuori.** 1993. The microhabitat selection by *Hydropsyche siltalai* and *H. contubernalis* Caddis larvae at different densities. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:211-212. ZR132.
- 1712** **Johanson, K.A.** 1991. Additions to the Caddis Fly fauna (Trichoptera) in the Agder Counties, south Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 38:38-39. ASFA(1)21-16611; BRI(BA/RRM)41-128 83; ZR128.
- 1713** *_____. 1992. Øst-Afrikanske Vårfluer (Insecta: Trichoptera). Syst. avdel. Zool. Mus., Univ. Bergen. [Pages unnumbered. Introduction 21 pp. Followed by three separate works, pp also unnumbered. 117 pp overall. First two works listed under Johanson; the third under Andersen & Johanson. Intro. in Norwegian. pp printed one side only].
- 1714** *_____. 1992. Catalogue of East-African Trichoptera (Insecta). 55 pp (unnumbered). In: K.A.Johanson. Øst-Afrikanske vårfluer (Insecta: Trichoptera). Syst. avdel. Zool. Mus., Univ. Bergen.
- 1715** *_____. 1992. On the *Helicopsyche* von Siebold (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) from the

- African Mainland. 21 pp (unnumbered). In: K.A.Johanson. Øst-Afrikanske vårfluer (Insecta: Trichoptera). Syst. avdel. Zool. Mus., Univ. Bergen.
- 1716 _____ . 1992. A catalogue of the Caddis Flies of East Africa (Insecta, Trichoptera). Steenstrupia 18(7):113-141. BA96-17768; ASFA(1)25-12399; ZR129.
- 1717 _____ . 1993. New *Helicopsyche* van Siebold, 1856 (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae) from East Africa. Ann. Limmol. 29:139-155. Engl., engl., fr. BA97-43318; ASFA(1)25-6481; ZR 130.
- 1718 _____ . 1993. Bidrag til kunnskapen om Vårfluefaunen i Agsler (Insecta: Trichoptera). 1. Bestemmelsesnøkkel som dekker voksne individer, med notiser om artenes utbredelse, biotopvalg og flygetid. Kristiansand Mus. Årbok 1992:23-58. TN.
- 1719 _____ . 1994. *Helicopsyche siama* n. sp. from Thailand (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Aquat. Ins. 16:17-20. BA97-142056; ASFA(1)24-10371; EAan 3551921; ZR130.
- 1720 _____ . 1994. *Holocentropus stagnalis* (Albarda, 1874) (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) recorded from Norway. Fauna Norv., Ser. B 41:90-91. BA99-158675; ASFA(1)25-4383; ZR 129-131.
- 1721 _____ . 1995. A catalogue of the Helicopsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the World. Bull. zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 14(7):101-123. BA100-119544; ZR132.
- 1722 _____ . 1995. Eight new species and a revised key to Australian *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Ent. Scand. 26:241-272. BA101-36432; ASFA(1)26-8358; ZR132.
- 1723 _____ . 1995. Revision of the European *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Ent. Scand. 26:321-338. BA101-36433; EAan 3847199; ZR132.
- 1724 * _____ . 1997. Description of *Helicopsyche giboni* sp. n. from Madagascar (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Braueria 24:5-6. ZRan 134-01007620 & 01007402.
- 1725 * _____ . 1997. Descriptions of the larval stages of *Helicopsyche tanzanica* and *Helicopsyche barbata* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:195-203. ZRan 135-01007401.
- 1726 * _____ . 1997. Zoogeography and diversity of the Snail Case Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:205-212. ZRan 135-01007402.
- 1727 _____ . 1997. Copulation mechanism and description of the East Australian *Helicopsyche copulata*, spec. nov. (Insecta, Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Spixiana 20:219-226. BAan 1997-0094727; EAan 4265921; ZRan 136-01007605.
- 1728 _____ . 1997. *Helicopsyche malickyi* sp. n. from Borneo (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Tijds. Ent. 140:177-180. BAan 1997-0229388; ZRan 134-00030638.
- 1729 _____ . 1998. Phylogenetic and biogeographic analysis of the family Helicopsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). Ent. Scand., Suppl. 53:1-172. BAan 1999-00039686; ZRan 135-02007478.
- 1730 _____ . 1999. Description of two new neotropical *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Aquat. Ins. 21:127-132. BAan 1999-00220112; ASFA 1, EA, an 4563897; ZRan 136-01007604.
- 1731 _____ . 1999. Revision of the New Zealand *Helicopsyche* (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Ent. Scand. 30:263-280. BAan 2000-00027418; ASFA 1, EA, an 4645125; ZRan 136-03011721.
- 1732 _____ . 1999. Seventeen new *Helicopsyche* species from New Caledonia (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Tijds. Ent. 142:37-64. BAan 1999-00338377; ZRan 136-03011722.
- 1733 **Johanson, K.A. & N.Mary.** 2000. *Helicopsyche trispina* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae) from New Caledonia. Aquat. Ins. 23:315-322. ZRan 13907002451.
- 1734 ***Johanson, K.A. & P.W.Scheffer.** 1999. Taxonomic survey of the New Caledonian species of *Helicopsyche* described by H.H.Ross (Trichoptera: Helicopsychidae). Ent. Scand. 30:1-29. BAan 1999-00236876; ASFAan 4563710; ZRan 136-01007606.
- 1735 **Johanson, K.A. & W.Wichard.** 1996. Caddis Flies of Dominican amber. X. Fossil species of Helicopsychidae (Trichoptera). Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 79:195-209. ZRan 138-07002531.
- 1736 _____ . 1997. Caddisflies of Baltic amber. 4. New descriptions of *Palaeohelicopsyche* (Trichoptera, Helicopsychidae). Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges. 87:101-108. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan

- 135-01007404.
- 1737** **Johanson, K.A. & E.Willassen.** 1997. Are the African species of *Helicopsyche* von Siebold 1856 (Insecta Trichoptera Helicopsychidae) monophyletic? *Trop. Zool.* 10:117-128. BA104-129421; ASFAan & EAan 4228078; ZRan 134-134-00030636, & 02007251.
- 1738** ***Johansson, A.** 1991. Caddis larvae cases (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) as anti-predatory devices against Brown Trout and Sculpin. *Hydrobiologia* 211:185-194. BA92-2703; EA22-7869; ASFA(1)21-17537; ZR128.
- 1739** _____. 1995. [Caddis Fly larvae build their own house.]. *Fauna Flora*, 9(56): 3-9. Swed., swed. BA101-113387.
- 1740** *_____. 1995. Dead feigning behaviour to minimize predation in cased Caddis larvae. V, 12 pp. *In: Caddis larvae cases as anti-predatory devices.* Dissertation, University of Umeå, Sweden. [Listed as submitted MS, but not yet known published elsewhere].
- 1741** ***Johansson, A. & G.Englund.** 1995. A predator-prey game between Bullheads and case-making Caddis larvae. *Anim. Behav.* 50:785-792. BA100-147398; ASFA(1)26-9273; ZR 132.
- 1742** ***Johansson, A. & F.Johansson.** 1992. Effects of two different Caddisfly case structures on predation by a Dragonfly larva. *Aquat. Ins.* 14:73-84. BA94-118216; ASFA(1)22-15705; EA an 2777470; ZR129.
- 1743** ***Johansson, A. & A.N.Nilsson.** 1992. *Dytiscus laticornis* and *D. circumcinctus* (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) larvae as predators on three case-making Caddis larvae. *Hydrobiologia* 248:201-213. BA95-95149; ASFA(1)23-4788; ZR130.
- 1744** _____. 1994. Insects in a small aestival stream in northern Sweden. *Hydrobiologia* 294: 17-22. BA99-123711; ASFA(1)25-8471.
- 1745** ***Johansson, A., A.N.Nilsson, & B.W.Svensson.** 1991. Larval morphology, habitat and distribution of *Limnephilus diphyses* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Ent. Tidskr.* 112:19-25. Engl., engl., swed. BA92-5769; ZR127.
- 1746** **Johnson, J.H. & D.S.Dropkin.** 1997. Food and prey selection of recently released American Shad (*Alosa sapidissima*) larvae. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 12:355-358. ASFAan 4236253; ZRan 134-02007273 & 00030713.
- 1747** ***Johnson, P.D., K.M.Brown, & C.V.Covell, Jr.** 1994. A comparison of the macroinvertebrate assemblage in Doe Run Creek, Kentucky: 1960 and 1990. *J. NABS* 13:496-510. TN.
- 1748** ***Johnson, S.L. & C.C.Vaughn.** 1994. 324. Recolonization of sandstone outcrops by Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):181. [Abstract].
- 1749** *_____. 1995. A hierarchical study of macroinvertebrate recolonization of disturbed patches along a longitudinal gradient in a prairie river. *Freshw. Biol.* 34:531-540.
- 1750** ***Johnson, Z.B. & J.H.Kennedy.** 1997. Description of the pupa of *Cyrnellus fraternus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae), with notes on variation in pupal case construction. *Ent. News* 108:253-258. BA104-145217; ZRan 134-02007292 & 00030794.
- 1751** ***Johnson, Z.B., A.K.Riggs, & J.H.Kennedy.** 1997. 10. Microdistribution and biomass estimation of *Cyrnellus fraternu[s]* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) in the Elm Fork of the Trinity River, Texas. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):39. [Abstract].
- 1752** *_____. 1998. Microdistribution and secondary production of *Cyrnellus fraternus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from snag habitats in the Elm Fork of the Trinity River, Texas. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 91:641-646. BAan 1998-00493732; ASFAan & EAan 4405210; ZRan 135-02007516.
- 1753** **Johnston, J.E.** 1999. Caddisfly cases from the Middle Eocene (Lower Lutetian) of Mississippi, USA. pp 61-64. *In: Proc. 1st Palaeoent. Conf., Moscow, 1998.* ed. P.Vrsansky. AMBA Projects International, Bratislava. ZRan 136-03011777.
- 1754** **Johnston, T.A. & R.A.Cunjak.** 1999. Dry mass-length relationships for benthic insects: a review with new data from Catamaran Brook, New Brunswick, Canada. *Freshw. Biol.* 41: 653-674. ZRan 136-02007617.
- 1755** ***Jones, D.H., R.B.Atkinson, & J.Cairns, Jr.** 1996. Macroinvertebrate assemblages of surface mine wetlands of southwest Virginia, USA. *J. environ. Sci.* 8:1-14.
- 1756** **Joost, W.** 1996. Zur Kenntnis der Plecoptera- und Trichoptera-Fauna der Emse, einem Berg-

- bach im nordwestlichen Thüringer Wald. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha 19:74-87. ZRan 134-01007712 & 00031011.
- 1757 **Joost, W., B.Klausnitzer, & W.Zimmerman.** 1991. [The merolimnic insect fauna of a brook of Thüringer Wald in the results of a three-year emergence researches (Part I: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Megaloptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera: Part II: Diptera)]. Fauna Abh. 18:1-50. BA92-125433.
- 1758 **Jorde, K. & C.Bratrich.** 1998. River bed morphology and flow regulation in diverted streams: effects on bottom shear stress patterns and hydraulic habitat. pp 47-63. *In: Advances in river bottom ecology.* eds Bretschko & Helesic. Backhuys Publ., Leiden. ISBN 9073348870. ZRan 135-03007567.
- 1759 **Jorgensen, L., M.Halvorsen, & P.A.Amundsen.** 2000. Resource partitioning between lake-dwelling Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) parr, Brown Trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) and Arctic Charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* (L.)). Ecol. freshw. Fish 9:202-209. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2001-00024771.
- 1760 **Jorgenson, J.K., H.E.Welch, & M.F.Curtis.** 1992. Response of Amphipoda and Trichoptera to lake fertilization in the Canadian Arctic. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:2354-2362. Engl., engl., fr. BA95-95096; EAan 2890046; ZR129.
- 1761 **Jorgensen, J.K., H.E.Welch, M.F.Curtis, & B.G.E. de Marsh.** 1992. [Corrections of BA95-95096]. Response of Amphipoda and Trichoptera to lake fertilization in the Canadian arctic. Addition of another name. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:2354-2362. [Corrigendum published in] Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 50:454. BA97-87534.
- 1762 **Joshi, C.B.** 1991. Benthos composition of a hill stream in western Himalayas. J. Indian Inst. Sci. 71:373-382. BA93-132524.
- 1763 **Jowett, J.G., J.Richardson, B.J.F.Biggs, C.W.Hickey, & J.M.Quinn.** 1991. Microhabitat preferences of benthic invertebrates and the development of generalized *Deleatidium* spp. habitat suitability curves applied to four New Zealand rivers. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 25:187-200. BA92-97820; EA22-8685.
- 1764 **Joy, M.K. & R.G.Death.** 2000. Stream invertebrate communities of Campbell Island. Hydrobiologia 439:115-124. BAan 2001-00099184; ZRan 137-08002383.
- 1765 **Julka, J.M., H.S.Vasisht, & B.Bala.** 1999. Distribution of aquatic insects in a small stream in northwest Himalaya, India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 96:55-63. BAan 2000-00018744.
- 1766 **Jun, M.-h., H.-h.Jung, & Y.-j.Bae.** 1999. Association of larval and adult stages of *Hydropsyche valvata* Martynov (Hydropsychidae, Trichoptera). Ent. Res. Bull. 25:13-15. TN.
- 1767 **Junck, C., F.Schoos, & R.Schoos.** 1994. Flora und Fauna der Steingrube "Schoofsbösch" bei Bettendorf. Bull. Soc. Naturalistes Luxemb. 95:49-102. ZR132.
- 1768 ***Juntunen, A. & T.Muotka.** 1996. 343. Determinants of diet in a predatory Caddis larva. Bull. NABS 13(1):221. [Abstract].
- 1769 **Juyal, C.P., O.P.Gusain, M.S.Rawat, & R.C.Sharma.** 1992. Energy values of some aquatic insects of Garhwal Himalaya. Comp. Physiol. Ecol. 17:28-30. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-479; ZR128, 129.
- 1770 **Kadono, A., Y.Takemon, & M.Tokeshi.** 1999. Mobility and habitat colonization in stream invertebrates: an experimental study. Jap. J. Limnol. 60:215-222. Engl., engl., jap. BAan 2000-00276623; ASFA 1an 4637405.
- 1771 **Kaenel, B.R., C.D.Matthaei, & U.Uehlinger.** 1998. Disturbance by aquatic plant management in streams: effects on benthic invertebrates. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 14:341-356. BAan 1998-00476977; ASFA1 & 3 an, EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4411735.
- 1772 **Kagaya, T.** 1996. [Aquatic insects in the Tama-River - longitudinal distribution of Caddisflies.]. Aquabiology 18:447-452. Jap. TN.
- 1773 ***Kagaya, T. & T.Nozaki.** 1998. Notes on Japanese *Padunia* Martynov (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae), with the description of a new species. Aquat. Ins. 20:97-107. BAan 1998-00258086; ASFAan 4311158; ZRan 134-00031338.
- 1774 ***Kagaya, T., T.Nozaki, & R.B.Kuranishi.** 1993. Fauna and distribution of Trichoptera in the Tama-River system, central Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:73-77. ZR132.
- 1775 ***_____.** 1998. [Fauna and distribution of Trichoptera in the Tama-River system.]. pp ?-?.

- In: Tokyo Foundation for Better Environment, Tokyo. ed. K.Katagiri.*
- 1776 **Kahlert, M. & M.T.Baunsgaard.** 1999. Nutrient recycling - a strategy of a grazer community to overcome nutrient limitation. *J. NABS* 18:363-369. *BAan* 2000-00049203; *ASFA* 1, EA, EcolA, WRA, *an* 4653712; *ZRan* 136-03011977.
- 1777 ***Kahnert, M.** 1995. Beitrag zur Kocherfliegenfauna in Quell-Biotopen am Mindelsee. *Lauterbornia* 22:121-129. Germ., germ., engl. *ZR132*.
- 1778 _____. 1995. Charakterisierung des Lebensraums Kalkquellsümpfe im Naturschutzgebiet Mindelsee. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:938-942. *BerRob*.
- 1779 **Kaiser, O.** 1999. *Brachycentrus kozlovi* (Trichoptera) - its ecology, life history and suitability as a bioindicator for water quality assessment in the Himalayas. Diplomarbeit, Univ. Freiburg i. Br. 109 pp. TN.
- 1780 ***Kampwerth, U.** 1998. *Stenophylax mitis* McLachlan 1875, *Wormaldia triangulifera* McLachlan 1878 und *Tinodes assimilis* McLachlan 1865 (Trichoptera) - Erstnachweis bzw Wiederfund für Hessen. *Lauterbornia* 34:121-129. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-03007694.
- 1781 _____. 1998. Überlebensstrategien limnischer Wirbelloser bei Trockenfallen in der Rheinaue. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1997:921-925. ISBN 3 98056 78 1 8. *BerRob*.
- 1782 **Kappes, H. & K.Cölln.** 1997. Vorkommen der Köcherfliege *Einoicyla pusilla* (Burmeister, 1839) (Trichoptera: Limephiliidae) in der Hardt bei Birgel (Kr. Daun, Eifel). *Dendrocopos* 24:103-106. *ZRan* 134-01007904 & 00031687.
- 1783 ***Karouna, N.K. & R.L.Fuller.** 1992. Influence of four grazers on periphyton communities associated with clay tiles and leaves. *Hydrobiologia* 245:53-64. *BA95-60274*.
- 1784 **Kashian, D.R. & T.M.Burton.** 2000. A comparison of macroinvertebrates of two Great Lakes coastal wetlands: testing potential metrics for an index of ecological integrity. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 26:460-481. *BAan* 2001-00071791; *ZRan* 137-02001144.
- 1785 **Kastle, A., A.Lelek, D.Mollenhauer, M.Stelzer, & F.J.Wichowski.** 1994. Akyueller Stand des E + E-projektes Bieber/Kinzig. *Nat. Mus.* 124:337-348. *ZR129-131*.
- 1786 **Kasza, H. & E.Krzyzanek.** 1995. Characteristics of the quantitative composition of bottom fauna of the upper Vistula (southern Poland) against the background of the chemical composition of its water. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 37:33-40. Engl., engl., pol. *BA104-141898*.
- 1787 **Kato, H.** 1995. Process of *Micrasema uenoi* colonization in stream bryophyte clumps (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae). *Rep. Suwa Hydrobiol.* 9:131-135. TN.
- 1788 * _____. 1997. Habitat selection by *Micrasema uenoi* in a Japanese mountain stream (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:213-219. *ZRan* 135-01007709.
- 1789 ***Kato, H. & T.Kagaya.** 1999. The distribution pattern of genus *Micrasema* (Brachycentridae: Trichoptera) in streams in Nikko district, central Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:157-164. *ZRan* 136-03012232.
- 1790 **Kato, H., N.Takamura, & H.Mikami.** 1999. Distribution of macroinvertebrate communities in the littoral zone of a deep and oligotrophic lake in Japan. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 23 (Suppl.): 96-105. *BAan* 2000-00293204.
- 1791 **Kawauchi, H., M.Hosono, Y.Takayanagi, & K.Nitta.** 1993. Agglutinins from aquatic insects - tumor cell agglutination activity. *Experientia* 49:358-361. [Trichoptera?]. *ASFA(1)25-1952*.
- 1792 **Kazlauskas, R.** 1993. Regularities of insect distribution in Lithuania. *Acta ent. Latv.* 11:24-27. Engl., lith., russ. *ZR130*.
- 1793 ***Keiper, J.B.** 1999. Morphology of final instar *Ochrotrichia xena* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Ent. News* 110:231-235. *BAan* 1999-00330534.
- 1794 ***Keiper, J.B., D.A.Casamatta, & B.A.Foote.** 1998. Incorporation of *Batrachospermum gelatinosum* (Rhodophyta) into cases of *Ochrotrichia wojcickyi* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Ent. News* 109:256. *BAan* 1998-00508188; *ZRan* 135-03007824.
- 1795 _____. 1998. Use of algal monocultures by larvae of *Hydroptila waubesiana* and *Oxyethira pallida* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Hydrobiologia* 380:87-91. *BAan* 1999-00134275; *ASFA* 1, EA, *an* 4560047; *ZRan* 135-04008462.
- 1796 _____. 1995. Influence of piracetam on responses caused by damaging a case in Caddis fly larvae. *Zh. Vyssh. Nerv. Deyat. 'Nost. Imen. I.P.Pavlova* 45:1211-1213. Russ. *ZRan* 135-

- 04007687.
- 1797** **Keiper, J.B. & B.A.Foote.** 1996. A simple rearing chamber for lotic insect larvae. *Hydrobiologia* 339:137-139. ASFAan 4060208.
- 1798** *_____. 1998. 366. Resource partitioning among Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) in northeastern Ohio. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):211-212. [Abstract].
- 1799** *_____. 1998. Biological notes on the biology of *Ochrotrichia xena* (Ross) (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a species newly recorded from Ohio. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 100:594-595. *BAan* 1998-00405717; *ZRan* 135-02007911.
- 1800** *_____. 1999. Biology and immature stages of two species of *Hydroptila* Dalmen (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) which consume *Cladophora* (Chlorophyta). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 101: 514-521. *ZRan* 136-02007937.
- 1801** *_____. 2000. Biology and larval feeding habits of coexisting Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from a small woodland stream in northeastern Ohio. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 93:225-234. *BAan* 2001-00059581; *ZRan* 136-04013491.
- 1802** **Keiper, J.B. & W.E.Walton.** 1999. Biology and morphology of the mature larva of *Oxyethira arizona* Ross (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Pan-Pac. Ent.* 75:212-220. *BAan* 2000-00103714; *ASFA* 1, *EAan* 4681264; *ZRan* 136-03012316.
- 1803** *_____. 2000. Biology and immature stages of *Ochrotrichia quadrispina* Denning and Blickle (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae), a spring-inhabiting scraper. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 102: 183-187. *BAan* 2000-00070016; *ZRan* 136-03012315.
- 1804** ***Kelley, R.W.** 1992. 289. Phylogenetic relationships of Micro-Caddisfly genera (Hydroptilidae). *Bull. NABS* 9(1):145. [Abstract].
- 1805** **Kemp, S.J. & J.R.Spotila.** 1997. Effects of urbanization on Brown Trout *Salmo trutta*, other fishes and macroinvertebrates in Valley Creek, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 138:55-68. *BA104-119103*; *EAan* 4254165.
- 1806** **Kennedy, K.A.** 1996. Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from Fetlar, Shetland. *Glasgow Nat.* 23(1): 44-47. *BA102-97229*.
- 1807** **Kentner, E. & H.Faasch.** 1998. Die aktuelle Situation der Fuhse in Sudostniedersachsen. Bewertung und Verbesserung von Wasserqualität und Strukturen in Gewasser und Aue. *Braunsch. naturk. Schr.* 5:729-738. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-02007948.
- 1808** *†**Kerans, B.L.** 1992. Season and body size influence movement of hydropsychid Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 49:259-265. Engl., engl., fr. *BA93-109746*; *ASFA(1)22-7196*; *EAan* 2683810; *ZR128*.
- 1809** *_____. 1993. 207. Seasonal and ontogenetic differences in the use of rock surfaces by a hydropsychid Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):139. [Abstract].
- 1810** *_____. 1995. 41. Sexual size dimorphism and sex-specific habitat use of larval Caddisflies. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):91. [Abstract].
- 1811** *†_____. 1996. The influence of periphyton and rock texture on the diel drift periodicity of a hydropsychid Caddisfly. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 11:163-169. *BA102-18453*; *ASFAan* 3939039; *EAan* 3918176.
- 1812** **Kerans, B.L., P.L.Chesson, & R.A.Stein.** 2000. Assessing density-dependent establishment and dispersal: an example using Caddisfly larvae. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 57:1190-1199. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2000-00210121; *ASFA* 1an 4748108.
- 1813** ***Kerby, B.M., S.E.Bunn, & J.M.Hughes.** 1995. Factors influencing invertebrate drift in small forest streams, south-eastern Queensland. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 46:1101-1108.
- 1814** **Kerfoot, W.C., R.M.Newman, & Z.Hanscom., III.** 1998. Snail reaction to Watercress leaf tissues: reinterpretation of a mutualistic 'alarm' hypothesis. *Freshw. Biol.* 40:201-213. *ZRan* 135-03007877.
- 1815** ***Kerr, J.D. & G.B.Wiggins.** 1993. Larval taxonomy in North American Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:117-121. *ZR132*.
- 1816** *_____. 1995. A comparative morphological study of lateral line systems in larvae and pupae of Trichoptera. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 115:163-184. *BA101-22610*; *ASFA(1)26-14399*; *EAan* 3888879; *ZR132*.
- 1817** **Kertell, K. & R.L.Howard.** 1997. Impoundment productivity in the Prudhoe Bay oil field,

- Alaska; implications for waterbirds. Environ. Manage. 21:779-792. BA104-110905.
- 1818 **Kerzhner, I.M.** 1991. Comment on the conservation of *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775 (Insecta, Trichoptera) by the designation of *Phryganea phalaenoides* Linnaeus 1758 as the type species. Bull. zool. Nomen. 48:58. ZR128.
- 1819 **Kessler, H., P.Sperlbaum, & R.Gretzke.** 1996. Mindestwasserführung und Makrozoobenthon-zönosen - Ergebnisse an der Oker im Westharz. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:471-475. BerRob.
- 1820 **Ketelaar, R.** 1991. [The Schorren area near Den Oever.]. Amoeba 65(3):70-72. Dut. [Trichoptera?]. ZR129.
- 1821 ***Keth, A.C.** 1998. 281. Current taxonomic status of the family Sericostomatidae (Trichoptera) in North America. Bull. NABS 15(1):183-184. [Abstract].
- 1822 ***Keth, A.C. & S.[C.]Harris.** 1997. 355. Revision of the genus *Agarodes* Banks (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) in North America. Bull NABS 4(1):178. [Abstract].
- 1823 ***_____.** 1999. Two new species of *Agarodes* Banks (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae) from southeastern United States. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:86-93. BAan 1999-00102369; ZRan 135-04008538.
- 1824 ***Khalert, M. & M.T.Baunsgaard.** 1999. 277. Nutrient recycling in an epilithic grazer community: implications for nutrient limitation. Bull. NABS 16:177. [Abstract].
- 1825 **Khan, M.A.G., S.H.Chowdhury, & J.C.Paul.** 1996. Community structure and ecology of macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of Lake Kaptai, Bangladesh. Trop. Ecol. 37:229-245. Engl., engl., span., fr., port. BA103-169975.
- 1826 **Khmeleva, N., A.Nesterovich, & S.Czachorowski.** 1994. The macroinvertebrate fauna of some Byelorussian, Karelian, and Altaian springs and its relation with certain factors. Acta Hydrobiol. 36:75-90. TN.
- 1827 **Khrennikov, V.V.** 1995. [Larvae of Caddis flies in the rivers of the Paanayarvsky National Park.]. pp 138-141, 171. In: [The nature and ecosystems of Paanayarvskii National Park.]. eds Systra & Shustov. Karel'skii nauchnyi tsentr RAN, Petrozavodsk. Russ. ZRan 136-01008093.
- 1828 ***Khrennikov, V.V., O.M.Bolgova, P.O.Ripatti, & V.M.Freger.** 199?. Lipidnii i zhirkovye sostav vodnykh gidrobiontov preobladayushchikh osenyu v pishcheyevom spektre molodi atlanticheskovo lososya. [Citation yet unknown]:168-170.
- 1829 ***Khrennikov, V.V. & Yu.A.Schustov.** 1997. Lichiniki Trichoptera. Kak osnovnoye zveno v troficheskoi tsepi ekosistemi porozhistikh rek i ikh znayeniye v pitanii Molodi lososya. pp 51-55. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 1830 **Kidd, K.A., D.W.Schindler, R.H.Hesslein, & D.C.G.Muir.** 1995. Correlation between stable nitrogen isotope ratios and concentrations of organochlorines in biota from a freshwater food web. Sci. tot. Environ. 160-161:381-390. ZRan 134-00032690.
- 1831 **Kido, M.H., P.Ha, & R.A.Kinzie, III.** 1993. Insect introductions and diet changes in an endemic Hawaiian amphidromous Goby, *Awaous stamineus* (Pisces: Gobiidae). Pacif. Sci. 47:43-50. ASFA(1)23-6893.
- 1832 **Kiffney, P.M.** 1996. Main and interactive effects of invertebrate density, predating, and metals on a Rocky Mountain stream macroinvertebrate community. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 53: 1595-1601. Engl., engl., fr. BA103-18865.
- 1833 **Kiffney, P.M. & J.P.Bull.** 2000. Factors controlling periphyton accrual during Summer in headwater streams of southwestern British Columbia, Canada. J. freshw. Ecol. 15:339-351. ZRan 137-05002772.
- 1834 ***Kiffney, P.M. & W.H.Clements.** 1991. 86. The impact of long-term exposure of heavy metals on benthic communities of a sub-alpine stream. Bull. NABS 8(1):77. [Abstract].
- 1835 ***_____.** 1994. Effects of heavy metals on a macroinvertebrate assemblage from a Rocky Mountain stream in experimental microcosms. J. NABS 13:511-523. ZR132.
- 1836 ***_____.** 1992. 241. Structural responses of macroinvertebrate communities collected from different stream orders to zinc: an experimental approach. Bull. NABS 9(1):131. [Abstract].
- 1837 ***Kiffney, P.M., W.H.Clements, & T.A.Cady.** 1997. Influence of ultraviolet radiation on the

- colonization dynamics of a Rocky Mountain stream benthic community. J. NABS 16:520-530. BA104-125408.
- 1838 Kiffney, P.M., E.E.Little, & W.H.Clements.** 1997. Influence of ultraviolet B radiation on the drift response of stream invertebrates. Freshw. Biol. 37:485-492. BA103-169822; EAan 4091 262.
- 1839 King, R.S. & J.C.Brazner.** 1999. Coastal wetland insect communities along a trophic gradient in Green Bay, Lake Michigan. Wetlands 19:426-437.
- 1840 King, R.S. & D.A.Wrubleski.** 1998. Spatial and diel availability of flying insects as potential duckling food in prairie wetlands. Wetlands 18:100-114.
- 1841 Kingsolver, J.G. & M.A.R.Koehl.** 1994. Selective factors in the evolution of insect wings. Ann. Rev. Ent. 39:425-451. BRI(BA/RRM)46-65701.
- 1842 Kirby, B.M., S.E.Bunn, & J.M.Hughes.** 1995. Factors influencing invertebrate drift in small forest streams, south-eastern Queensland. Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res. 46:1101-1108. BA101-125384.
- 1843 Kirby, J.M.** 1992. Red Maple (*Acer rubrum*) leaf decomposition in a acid-impacted stream in northcentral Pennsylvania. J. freshw. Ecol. 7:17-24. ASFA(1)23-1300.
- 1844 Kirk, E.J. & S.A.Perry.** 1994. Macroinvertebrate production estimates in the Kanawha River, West Virginia. Hydrobiologia 281:39-50. BA98-32247.
- 1845 Kiselva, G.A.** 1993. [Amphibiotic insects in the water ecosystems of small rivers in the piedmont zone of the Crimea.]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 162-163. Russ. TN.
- 1846 *Kiss, O.** 1991. Trichoptera from a light trap in the Bükk Mountains, north Hungary, 1980-1988. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:233-236. ZR129.
- 1847 *_____.** 1991. A Bükk hegységi Ablakoskö és Nagy-Völgy Trichoptera lárva-együttese. Acta Acad. Paedagog. Agr., Ser. B, Biol. NS 20:17-36. ZR132.
- 1848 *_____.** 2000. A magyarországi tegzeskutatók áttekintése és eredményei az ezredfordulói. Hidr. Közl. 80:241-246. TN.
- 1849 _____.** 2000. A tegzesek szaporodása. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matr. 24:95-102. Hung., engl. ZRan 137-05002827.
- 1850 _____.** 2000. A tegzeslárva típusai, kulcs a főbb tegzeslárva családjaihoz. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matr. 24:103-117. Hung., engl. ZRan 137-05002826.
- 1851 Kiss, O. & S.Andrikovics.** 2000. Functional feeding groups along a lowland stream (Eger stream, Hungary). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:1489-1493. TN.
- 1852 Kiss, O., S.Andrikovics, & T.Szabó.** 2000. Trichoptera lárva kinevelése átfolyó vízűákváriumban. Hidr. Közl. 80:360-361. TN.
- 1853 *Kiss, O., S.Andrikovics, G.Szigetvári, & I.Fisli.** 1999. Trichoptera from a light trap near the Eger Brook at Szarvaskő (Bükk Mountains, north Hungary). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9: 165-170. ZRan 136-03012695.
- 1854 *Kiss, O., E.Kokai, & G.Koncz.** 1995. Uppony környéki Csernely - patak Trichopterái. Acta Acad. Agr., N.S. 21(Suppl. 1):327-339.
- 1855 *Kiss, O., G.Lőrincz, & L.Mikus.** 1998. A Bükk hegységi hosszú-völgy Trichopterái. Acad. paedagog. Agriensis Zool., NS 22:15-33. TN.
- 1856 *Kiss, O., A.Mogyorósi, & D.Schmera.** 2000. A Bükk hegységi Határ-lápa és Tárkányi patak Trichoptera lárva-társulásai. Hidr. Közl. 80:362-363. TN.
- 1857 *Kiss, O. & D.Schmera.** 1996. Die Köcherfliegen der Quellregionen des nordungarischen Bükk-Gebirges. Crunoecia 5:67-70. TN.
- 1858 *_____.** 1997. The Caddisflies of a refugium area in north Hungary. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:221-225. ZRan 135-01007995.
- 1859 *_____.** 1999. Trichoptera from a light trap in the Börzsöny Mountains, northern Hungary, 1996. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:171-174. ZRan 136-03012696.
- 1860 Kitt, M.** 1991. Limnologische Untersuchungen im Bereich der Verbandsgemeinde Hexheim (Südpfalz). Faun. Flor. Rheinl.-Pf. 6:769-828. BerRob.
- 1861 Kittel, K.** 1998. Muschel- und Schneckengehäuse als Baumaterial für Köcherfliegenlarven. Club Conchylia Inform. 30:29-31. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-04008693.
- 1862 *Kjærandsen, J.** 1997. *Wlitrichia intropertica* new genus, new species, and *Cyclopriella*

- anderseni* new genus, new species, two new monobasic genera of Microcaddisflies from Ghana (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Hydroptilini). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:227-237. ZRan 135-01008017.
- 1863 *Kjærandsen, J. & T.Andersen. 1997. Preliminary check-list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Ghana, West Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:239-247. ZRan 135-01008018.
- 1864 *Kjærandsen, J. & K.Netland. 1997. *Pahamunaya occidentalis*, new species, from West-Africa, with a redescription of *Cyrnodes scotti* Ulmer (Trichoptera; Polycentropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:249-257. ZRan 135-01008019.
- 1865 *Kjer, K.M., R.J.Blahnik, & R.W.Holzenthal. 1999. Higher level phylogeny of Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 16:158. [Abstract].
- 1866 *Kjer, K.M. & R.W.Holzenthal. 1995. Isolation, amplification, and sequencing of Caddisfly (Trichoptera) DNA: preliminary results and phylogenetic implications. Bull. NA BS 12(1):111-112. [Abstract].
- 1867 Klausnitzer, B., U.Jacob, O.Jarisch, W.Joost, F.Klima, & G.Peters. 1978. Wasserinsekten. Kulturbund der DDR, Bautzen, Eigenverlag. 88 pp.
- 1868 Klein, B. & K.Tockner. 2000. Biodiversity in springbrooks of a glacial floodplain (Val Roseg, Switzerland). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:704-710. TN.
- 1869 *Klein, C. & K.W.Wolf. 1997. Spermatocytes of the Caddisfly *Potamophylax rotundipennis* (Trichoptera, Insecta): a fine structure study with emphasis on synaptonemal complex plates associated with chromatia. Tissue Cell 29:283-291. BA104-49491; ASFAan & EAan 41007 25; ZRan 134-01008300 & 00033309.
- 1870 Klima, F. 1991. [Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from protected areas of Berlin and Brandenburg: a summary of the occurring species and remarks to fauna and endangering in the Mark Brandenburg.]. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 35:145-155. Germ., fr., engl. BA93-110090; ZR128.
- 1871 *_____. 1991. Investigations of phylogenetic relations between different taxa of Trichoptera by two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:359-362. ZR129.
- 1872 *_____. 1991. Rote Liste der im Land Berlin gefährdeten Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). pp 219-222. In: Rote Listen der gefährdeten Pflanzen und Tiere in Berlin. eds Anhagen, Platen, & Sukopp. Landschaftsentw. Umweltforsch. S 6, Berlin. TN.
- 1873 *_____. 1991. *Limnephilus subrufus* Martynov, 1928, ein Synonym von *L. asiaticus* McLachlan, 1874 (Trich., Limnephilidae). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 35:129-131. Germ., engl., fr. BA92-13 7184; ZR128.
- 1874 *_____. 1993. Untersuchungen zur Schlüpfdynamik bei Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Der Einfluß der Lichtqualität auf den Schlüpfzeitraum bei *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabricius, 1798 und *Anabolia furcata* Brauer, 1857 (Limnephilidae). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento. Tag. 1991:153-158. TN.
- 1875 _____. 1994. Zum gegen wärtigen Kenntnisstand der Köcherfliegen Deutschlands - Angangspunkt für die Enarbeitung einer Trichopterenfauna der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 39:109-113. Germ., germ., engl., fr. BA100-21917; ZR129-131.
- 1876 _____. 1994. Gesprächsrunde Trichoptera. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 38:193. TN.
- 1877 *_____. 1994. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna der Märkischen Schweiz (Insecta, Trichoptera). Novius 17:352-356. ZR132.
- 1878 *_____. 1995. Trichoptera - Köcherfliegen. pp 249-257. In: Bestimmung wirbelloser Tiere, Bildtafeln für zoologische Bestimmungsübungen und Exkursionen. ed. R.Bährmann. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Jena. BerRob.
- 1879 *_____. 1995. Die Köcherfliegenfauna Deutschlands - aktueller Kenntnisstand und Schwerpunkte der weiteren Bearbeitung (Insecta: Trichoptera). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1994:113-118. TN.
- 1880 [Eliminated - duplication].
- 1881 *_____. 1996. Die Köcherfliegenfauna (Trichoptera) der Locknitz. Beitr. angew. Gewäs.-ökol. Norddeuts. 3:69-75. ZRan 135-03008101.
- 1882 *_____. 1998. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Schiftenr. Landsch'pflge Natursch. 55:112-118. TN.
- 1883 *Klima, F., R.Bellstadt, H.W.Bohle, R.Brettfeld, & [15 others]. 1994. Die aktuelle Gefärd-

- ungssituation der Köcherfliegen Deutschland (Insekta, Trichoptera). Natur u. Landsch. 69: 511-518. ZR129-131.
- 1884** ***Klima, F. & M.Weidlich.** 1993. *Limnephilus pati* O'Connor 1980 - eine neue Köcherfliegenart für die Fauna Brandenburgs - Zweitnachweis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Insecta, Trichoptera). Brandenb. Ent. Nachr. 1:14-15. TN.
- 1885** *_____. 1993. *Ylodes simulans* (Tjeder, 1929) - neu für die märkische fauna - Zweitnachweis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Insecta, Trichoptera). Novius (16):347-348. ZR132.
- 1886** ***Klima, M. & A.Anlauf.** 1998. Wiederfund von *Lasiocephala basalis* (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Sachsen. Lauterbornia 33:25-26. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-02008172.
- 1887** ***Klima, M. & F.Klima.** 1994. [*Cheumatopsyche lepida* Pictet, 1834: a new Caddis Fly from Brandenburg (Trich., Hydropsychidae)]. Ent. Nachr. Ber. 38:279-280. Germ. BA101-7020; ZR129-131.
- 1888** *_____. 1998. Aquatische Wirbellose (Makrozoobenthos) im Gebiet der Krümmen Lake/Grünau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Novius 24(II): 591-597. ZRan 136-01008284.
- 1889** **Knight, J.G. & S.T.Ross.** 1994. Feeding habits of the Bayou Darter. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 123:794-802. BA98-160877.
- 1890** ***Kobayashi, T.** 1993. *Eurycnemus* sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae) ectoparasitic on pupae of *Goera japonica* (Trichoptera), newly recorded in Japan. Jap. J. sanit. Zool. 44:401-404. Engl., engl., jap. BA97-103763; ZR129-131.
- 1891** *_____. 1995. *Eurycnemus* sp. (Diptera: Chironomidae) larvae ectoparasitic on pupae of *Goera japonica* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). pp 317-321. In: Chironomids: from genes to ecosystems. CSIRO Publ., E. Melbourne. ed. P. Cranston.
- 1892** *_____. 1998. *Eurecnemus nozakii* sp. nov. (Diptera: Chironomidae), the second named *Eurecnemus* species. Ent. Sci. 1:109-114. BAan 1999-00064501; ZRan 135-03008155.
- 1893** ***Kobuszewski, D.M. & S.A.Perry.** 1992. 97. Secondary production of *Rhyacophila minor*, *Ameletus* sp. and *Isonychia* sp. from streams of varying pH, Randolph County, West Virginia. Bull. NABS 9(1):88. [Abstract].
- 1894** _____. 1993. Aquatic insect community structure in an acidic and a circumneutral stream in the Appalachian Mountains of West Virginia. J. freshw. Ecol. 8:37-45. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-5063.
- 1895** _____. 1994. Secondary production of *Rhyacophila minor*, *Ameletus* sp, and *Isonychia bicolor* from streams of low and circumneutral pH in the Appalachian Mountains of West Virginia. Hydrobiologia 273:163-169. BA97-121031; ASFA(1)24-10965; ZR129-1312.
- 1896** ***Kocharina, S.L.** 1993(?). [On the biology of filter-feeding Caddis Flies in the Kedrovaya River, southern Primorye.]. MS?. 12 pp.
- 1897** _____. 1993. [Foraging behaviour and food content in larvae of some net-spinning Caddis species (Trichoptera) in the Kedrovaya River (Primorskii Krai)]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 165-166. Russ.
- 1898** _____. 1997. The allometric larval growth of some species of rheophilous Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in Kedrovaya River (Russian Far East). Far east. Ent. 39:1-8. TN.
- 1899** *_____. 1997. Structural characteristics of the Caddisfly community of a small salmon river, South Primorye, Russian Far East. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:259-264. ZRan 135-01008 115.
- 1900** _____. 1997. The larval retreats and food of three species of net-spinning Caddis Flies in a river of the foothill type (Russian Far East, south Primorye). Russ. J. aquat. Ecol. 6:43-51. Engl., engl., russ. ZRan 135-02008234.
- 1901** _____. 1997. [Structural characteristics of the Caddisfly community as indicators of ecosystem stability.]. pp 58-59. In: [Materials of III Far Eastern conference on protected (reserved) affair]. Dalnauka, Vladivostok. Russ.
- 1902** _____. 1999. Biology and ecology of *Stenopsyche marmorata* Navas (Trichoptera: Stenopsychidae) in the Kedrovaya River (Russian Far East). Far East. Ent. 73:1-16. Engl., engl., russ. ZRan 136-02008236.

- 1903 _____, 1999. Microdistribution and structural-functional characteristics of some species of Caddisflies in the Kedrovaya River (Russian Primorye, Russia). p.136. *In*: Proc 3rd int. Conf. Long-Term Ecological Research in the East in the East Asia- Pacific Region. Sejong Cultural Center, Korea.
- 1904 **Kocharina, S.L. & T.M.Tiunova.** 1997. [The communities structure of bottom invertebrates in the Bikin River]. pp 105-116. *In*: [The ecosystems of the Bikin River basin. The man, environment, management]. Far East. Bch Russ. Acad. Sci., Vladivostok. Russ.
- 1905 ***Koetsier, P.** 1991. 355. Diel size-differential drift of three invertebrate species in the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana (USA). *Bull. NABS* 8(1):151. [Abstract].
- 1906 ***Koetsier, P. & C.F.Bryan.** 1992. Diel, size-differential drift patterns of three macroinvertebrate species in the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana (USA). *Hydrobiologia* 228:225-230. BA93-109762; ZR128.
- 1907 *_____. 1995. Effects of abiotic factors on macroinvertebrate drift in the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 134:63-74.
- 1908 *_____. 1996. Is macroinvertebrate drift a density-dependant mechanism of the benthos in the lower Mississippi River? *J. freshw. Ecol.* 11:1-10.
- 1909 **Kofler, A. & H.Deutsch.** 1996. Über Insekten am Gailufer im Lesachtal (West-Kärnten) (Hymenoptera, Planipennia, Trichoptera, Diptera, Heteroptera, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera). *Carinthia II* 186/106:411-430. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 134-01008401 & 00033727.
- 1910 **Kofuji, H., Y.Isobe, & T.Kawai.** 1992. Correlation between size of body parts (particularly mandibles) and wet body weight in aquatic insects. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 53:151-156. Engl., engl., jap. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-8527.
- 1911 ***Kohl, R.** 1994. Untersuchungen zur Ökologie der Köcherfliegen-larven in Gewässern des Saarlands. *Lauterbornia* 16:51-62. ZR129-131.
- 1912 *†**Kohler, S.L.** 1992. Competition and the structure of a benthic stream community. *Ecol. Monogr.* 62:165-188. BA94-49054; ZR129.
- 1913 *_____. 1999. 215. Population regulation in an aquatic insect: the role of disease. *Bull. NABS* 16:162. [Abstract].
- 1914 ***Kohler, S.L. & M.J.Wiley.** 1991. 102. Collapse and regulation of populations of a dominant competitor in Michigan streams. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):82. [Abstract].
- 1915 _____. 1992. Parasite-induced collapse of populations of a dominant grazer in Michigan streams. *Oikos* 65:443-449. BA95-71754; ZR130.
- 1916 *_____. 1993. 204. Contrasting host-parasite population dynamics in Michigan streams. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):138. [Abstract].
- 1917 _____. 1993. Parasite-regulated population dynamics: contrasting patterns from Michigan streams. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(2, suppl.):315. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73270.
- 1918 *_____. 1996. 212. Does the scale of ecological experiments matter? *Bull. NABS* 13(1): 177. [Abstract].
- 1919 _____. 1997. Pathogen outbreaks reveal large-scale effects of competition in stream communities. *Ecology* 78:2164-2176. BA104-155840; ASFAan & EAan 4265374; ZRan 134-02007988 & 00033781.
- 1920 ***Kohlhepp, G.W. & R.A.Hellenhal.** 1991. 214. Secondary production, life histories and trophic dynamics of benthic invertebrates in two north temperate streams. *Bull. NABS* 8(1): 113. [Abstract]. ASFA(1)22-15695.
- 1921 **Kolar, C.S. & F.J.Rahel.** 1993. Interaction of a biotic factor (predator presence) and an abiotic factor (low oxygen) as an influence on benthic invertebrate communities. *Oecologia*, 95:210-219. ZR129-131.
- 1922 **Kolligs, D.** 2000. Ökologische Auswirkungen künstlicher Lichtquellen auf nachtaktive Insekten, insbesondere Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera). *Faunist.-Ökol. Mitt., Suppl.* 28:1-136. Germ. germ., engl. BAan 2001-00166830; ZRan 137-02001239.
- 1923 ***Köllner, T. & P.Haase.** 1997. Über einige Wasserinsekten des Westharzes (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera). *Göttinger nat.-kundl. Schr.* 4:173-179. Germ. germ., engl.
- 1924 ***Komposch, C. & H.Malicky.** 1995. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). pp 185-190. *In*:

- Naturführer Sablatnigmoor. eds Wieser, Kofler, & Mildner. Verl. Naturwiss. Ver. Kärnten, Klagenfurt. TN.
- 1925** **Komzák, P.** 1999. Jepice (Ephemeroptera) a chrostíci (Trichoptera) čtyř potoků v okolí Jihlavy. Vlastivědný sborník vysočiny, Oddíl věd přírodních 14:135-142. TN.
- 1926** **Konar, M.** 1994. Mobilität des Makrozoobenthos in der österreichischen Donau, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Brachycentrus subnubilus* Curtis (Trichoptera). pp 197-218. In: Biologie der Donau. ed. R.Kinzelbach. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. ISBN 3 437 30671 5. ASFA(1)25-5063.
- 1927** _____. 1997. Beschreibung der Larve von *Rhyacophila palmeni* McLachlan (Rhyacophilidae, Trichoptera). Carinthia II 187/107:499-501. ZRan 134-00033965.
- 1928** _____. 1997. Trichopteren (Köcherfliegen). Carinthia II 55:94-96. ZRan 136-01008452.
- 1929** _____. 1998. Trichopteren - Lichtfallenfang am Roggbach und ein Vergleich mit weiteren Standorten in Kärnten. Carinthia II 188/108:499-506. ZRan 136-01008453.
- 1930** _____. 2000. Zur Unterscheidung der *Rhyacophila s.str.*-Larven in Kärnten (Österreich) (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Acta ent. Sloven. 8:35-42. Germ., engl., sloven. ZRan 136-04 014148.
- 1931** ***Kondratieff, B.C. & R.W.Baumann.** 1999. Studies on Stoneflies of North Dakota with the description of a new *Perlesta* species (Plecoptera: Perlidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:325-331.
- 1932** **Kondratieff, B.C., R.J.Bishop, & A.M.Brasher.** 1997. The life cycle of an introduced Caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Waikolu Stream, Molokai, Hawaii. Hydrobiologia 350:81-85. BAan 1997-0003679; ASFAan & EAan 42324 78; ZRan 134-03008219 & 00033982.
- 1933** **Konishi, K. & M.Aoyagi.** 1994. A new species of the genus *Agriotypus* (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) from Japan. Jap. J. Ent. 62:421-431. ZR132.
- 1934** **Konno, Y., S.Hatakeyama, Y.Sugaya, & S.Fukushima.** 1994. A fenitrothion-insensitive mechanism of the Caddisfly *Cheumatopsyche brevilineata* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae), a dominant species in pesticide-polluted rivers. Appl. Ent. Zool. 29:113-116. BA97-177544; EAan 3645211; ZR129-131.
- 1935** ***Kononenko, V.C., [Ed.].** 1997. [Order Trichoptera - Caddisflies.]. pp 10-206. In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. Far Eastern Inst. of Biology & Pedology, Russ. Acad. Sci. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ. ISBN 5 7442 0986 7
- 1936** **Koperski, P.** 1998. Feeding in epiphytic, carnivorous insects: Resource partitioning and the avoidance of intraguild predation. Arch. Hydrobiol. 142:467-483. BAan 1998-00472202; AS FAan 4419035; EAan & EcAan 4500035; ZRan 135-02008359.
- 1937** **Kornoukhova, I.I.** 1993. [Some questions on the formation of the autochthonous Caddis fauna (Trichoptera) of the Caucasus.]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 164-165. Russ. TN.
- 1938** *_____. 1997. Voprosi Proiskhozhdeniya Ruchenikov (Trichoptera) Bolshogo Kavkaza. pp 16-21. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 1939** *_____. 2000(2001). Ekologicheskie predpocülki raspredyleniya amfibioticheskikh nacekomükh v vodoyemakh Bolshova Kavkaza. pp 25-33. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology, ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh Univ., & Voronezh Techn. Akademy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 1940** **Kosmala, A., S.Charvet, M.C.Roger, & B.Faessel.** 1999. Impact assessment of a wastewater treatment plant effluent using instream invertebrates and the *Ceriodaphnia dubia* chronic toxicity test. Water Res. 33:266-278.
- 1941** ***Koukkari, W.L., T.W.Parks, & R.B.Sothern.** 1999. 435. Individual circadian rythms in filtering behavior of Trichoptera during synchronized constant lighting conditions. Bull. NABS 16:218. [Abstract].
- 1942** ***Koukkari, W.L., R.B.Sothern, R.Nelson, & R.C.Hermida.** 1998. 355. Feeding times mask circadian rythm in filtering behavior of Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 15(1):208. [Abstract].

- 1943 *Kovachev, S., S.Stoichev, Y.Uzunov, K.Kumanski, & A.Memeti. 1999. Hydrofaunistic study of the Tetovska River, Macedonia. *Lauterbornia* 36:67-70. TN.
- 1944 Kovats, Z.E. & J.H.Ciborowski. 1993. Organochlorine contaminant concentrations in Caddisfly adults (Trichoptera) collected from Great Lakes connecting channels. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 27:135-158. BA97-10853; EAAn 3536870; ZR130.
- 1945 *Kovats, Z.E., J.J.H.Ciborowski, & L.D.Corkum. 1996. Inland dispersal of adult aquatic insects. *Freshw. Biol.* 36:265-276. ASFAan 4078972; EAAn 3992538; ZR133.
- 1946 Kownacki, A. 1999. Checklist of macroinvertebrates in the River Vistula. *Acta Hydrobiol.* 41:45-75. BAAn 2000-00306275.
- 1947 *Kozlov, A.T. 1991. [Ethomorphs and the problems of ecological morphology.]. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 318:500-504. Russ. BA93-63422.
- 1948 _____. 1992. [Multifunctionality and interchangeability in operations of the thoracic legs of the Caddisworm *Phryganea grandis* (Insecta, Trichoptera).]. *Zool. Zh.* 71(11):61-68. Russ., russ., engl. BA96-5430; ZR129.
- 1949 *_____. 1993. Zhiznennüye formü i povyedyeniye stoyashchikh lichinok nacyekomükh. 175 pp. Izdat. Voronezhckova Universiteta, Voronezh. ISBN 5 7455 0735 7.
- 1950 _____. 1995. Multifunctionality and interchangeability in operating of forelegs of Caddisflies, *Phryganea grandis* (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Ent. Rev.*, Wash. 74(5):85-93. [Engl. transl. of Ent. Obozr. 74]. BA100-168202.
- 1951 *_____. 1997. O Kachestvennom razlichii Entomofauna lichinok Ruchenikov. pp 13-16. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 1952 *_____. 2000(2001). Etomofü kak kharakteristiki zhenyennükh form ruchyeinikov. pp 23-25. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 1953 Kozlov, A.T. & N.A.Kharchenko. 1993. [The role of gravitation in the formation of living forms and behaviour of insect larvae.]. *Adv. ent. USSR*, 31. Russ. TN.
- 1954 Kozlov, A.T., A.S.Panevin, & T.I.Taratinova. 1991. [Diurnal and seasonal dynamics of some Caddis Fly larvae.]. *Zool. Zh.* 70(8):99-105. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. transl. in *Ent. Rev.* 70(7):129-135]. BA93-100507; BRI(BA/RRM)43-849; ZR128.
- 1955 *Kozlov, A.T. & N.A.Tushmaloba. 1995. Struktura i mekhanismü povyedyeniya bespozvonochnükh. 171 pp. 'Kvadrat', Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 021 0. Russ; engl. tab. contents.
- 1956 Kozlov, M.V. & E.L. Zvereva. 1999. A failed attempt to demonstrate pheromone communication in archaic moths of the genus *Sabatinca* Walker (Lepidoptera, Micropterigidae). *Ecol. Lett.* 2:215-218. EAAn, EcolA, an 4597506.
- 1957 *Kraft, C. & P.Haase. 1998. Verbreitung von *Tinodes dives* (Pictet 1834) (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) in Deutschland mit Anmerkungen zur Autökologie und zur Larvaltaxonomie. *Lauterbornia* 34:215-218. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03008376.
- 1958 Kraiem, M.M. 1996. The diet of *Barbus callensis* (Cyprinidae) in northern Tunisia. *Cybiurn* 20(1):75-85. Engl., engl., fr. BA102-80289; ASFAan 3900713.
- 1959 Kratz, K.W., S.D.Cooper, & J.M.Melack. 1994. Effects of single and repeated experimental acid pulses on invertebrates in a high altitude Sierra Nevada stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:161-183. TN.
- 1960 Kraut, A., J.Sloan, F.Silvia-Dan, Zh.Peng, D.Gagnan, & R.Warrington. 1994. Occupation al allergy after exposure to Caddis Flies at a hydroelectric power plant. *Occupat. environ. Medicine* 51:408-413. BA98-66682.
- 1961 Kreivi, P., T.Muotka, A.Huusko, A.Maeki-Petaeys, A.Huhta, & K.Meissner. 1999. Diel feeding periodicity, daily ration and prey selectivity in juvenile Brown Trout in a subarctic river. *J. Fish Biol.* 55:553-571. BAAn 1999-00279406; ABA, ASFA 1, an 4581934.
- 1962 Krenn, H.W. & G.Pass. 1994-5. Morphological diversity and phylogenetic analysis of wing circulatory organs in insects, part II: Holometabola. *Zoology* 98:147-164. BA100-134892.
- 1963 *Kreutswaiser, D.P. 1997. Nontarget effects of neem-based insecticides on aquatic inverte-

- brates. *Ecotoxicol. environ. Safety* 36:109-117. BA103-164881; ZRan 135-04009097.
- 1964** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P. & S.S.Capell.** 1992. A simple stream-side test system for determining acute lethal and behavioral effects of pesticides on aquatic insects. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 11:993-999. ZR129.
- 1965** *_____. 1996. Palatability of leaf material contaminated with *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* to *Hydatophylax argus*, a detritivorous aquatic insect. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 56:80-84. BA101-71437; ZR132.
- 1966** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.S.Capell, & T.A.Scarr.** 1999. Acute lethal and sublethal effects of a neem-based insecticide on nontarget aquatic insects in stream channels. *Bull. environm. Contam. Toxicol.* 63:365-371. BAan 1999-00338994.
- 1967** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.S.Capell, & B.C.Sousa.** 1995. Hexazinone effects on stream periphyton and invertebrate communities. *Environm. Toxicol. Chem.* 14:1521-1527.
- 1968** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.S.Capell, & D.R.Thomas.** 1994. Aquatic insect responses to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* in a forest stream. *Can. J. For. Res.* 24:2041-2049. Engl., engl., fr. BA99-60391.
- 1969** **Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.B.Holmes, & D.J.Behmer.** 1992. Effects of the herbicides hexazinone and triclopyr ester on aquatic insects. *Ecotoxicol. environ. Safety* 23:364-374. BA94-68416.
- 1970** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.B.Holmes, S.S.Capell, & D.C.Eichenberg.** 1992. Lethal and sublethal effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki* on aquatic insects in laboratory bioassays and outdoor stream channels. *Bull. environm. Contam. Toxicol.* 49:252-258.
- 1971** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., S.B.Holmes, & D.C.Eichenberg.** 1994. Influence of exposure duration on the toxicity of triclopyr ester to fish and aquatic insects. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26:124-129. BA97-65366.
- 1972** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P. & P.K.Sibley.** 1991. Invertebrate drift in a headwater stream treated with Permethrin. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 20:330-336.
- 1973** ***Kreutzweiser, D.P., D.G.Thompson, B.Staznim, & J.A.Sheperd.** 1998. Accumulation dynamics of triclopyr ester in aquatic leaf packs and effects on detritivorous insects. *J. environm. Qual.* 27:1138-1147.
- 1974** **Krieger, K.A. & L.S.Ross.** 1993. Changes in the benthic macroinvertebrate community of the Cleveland harbour area of Lake Erie from 1978 to 1989. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 19:237-249. BA96-97396.
- 1975** **Kriska, G. & S.Andrikovics.** 1997. The life-history and gut content of *Potamophylax nigricornis* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Opusc. Zool.* 29-30:113-116. BA104-172987; ZRan 134-00034732.
- 1976** **Kristensen, N.P.** 1992. Lepidoptera/Trichoptera - liniens tidligste evolution: systematiske og økologiske aspekter. *Ent. Tidskr.* 113(3):51. TN.
- 1977** _____. 1997. Early evolution of the Lepidoptera plus Trichoptera lineage: phylogeny and the ecological scenario. *Mem. Mus. nat. Hist.* 173:253-271. Engl., engl., fr. BA104-65657; ZRan 134-01008635 & 00034736.
- 1978** **Kristensen, N.P. & E.S.Nielsen.** 1998. *Heterobathmia valvifer* n. sp.: a moth with large apparent 'ovipositor valves' (Lepidoptera: Heterobathmiidae). *Steenstrupia* 24:141-156. BAan 1999-00136829.
- 1979** ***Krno, I.** 1991. Macrozoobenthos of the Tatra Lakes littoral (the High Tatras) and its affection by acidification. *Biologia, Bratislava* 46:495-508. Engl., engl., slovak. BA92-125432.
- 1980** _____. 1991. Macrozoobenthos litorálu jazier západných Tatier a ich odtokov. *Zborník Prác Tatranskom Narodnom Parku* 31:217-227. TN.
- 1981** *_____. 1992. [Trichopterans of the Zitava River basin.]. *Rosalia* 8:135-146. Slovak. ZR 133.
- 1982** *_____. 1993. [Contribution to the knowledge of Stoneflies (Plecoptera) and Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Vtacnik mountain range.]. *Rosalia* 9:119-125. Slovak., engl. ZRan 134-00034785.
- 1983** *_____. 1995. The changes in the taxocenoses structure of Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) and Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the River Danube and the surrounding stagnant waters. *Gabčíkovo part of the Hydroelectric Power Project - Environmental Impact Review, Fac. nat. Sci,*

- Comenius Univ., pp 301-305.
- 1984** ***Krno, I., E.Bulánková, & J.Halgoš.** 1993. Present condition of water cleanness in the River Váh (Lisková-L'ubochňa) in the vicinity of Ružomberok. *Acta Zool. Univ. Comen.* 37: 63-68. Engl., engl., slovak.
- 1985** ***Krno, I., D.Illesova, & J.Halgos.** 1994. Temporal fauna of the Gidra Brook (Little Carpathians, Slovakia). *Acta Zool. Univ. Comen.* 38:35-46. ZR132.
- 1986** ***Krno, I., R.Pomichal, & P.Degma.** 1996. 6.3. Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *In: Limnology of the Turiec River basin (West Carpathians, Slovakia).* eds Krno, *et al.* Biologia, Bratislava 2: 58-65. TN.
- 1987** ***Krno, I., F. Šporka, D.Matis, E.E.Tirjaková, J.Halgoš, V.Košel, E.Bulánková, & D.Illéšová.** 1999. Development of zoobenthos in the Slovak Danube inundation area after the Gabčíkovo hydropower structures began operating. *Gabčíkovo part of the Hydroelectric Power Project - Environmental Impact Review, Fac. nat. Sci, Comenius Univ.,* pp 175-200.
- 1988** ***Krno, I., F.Š., E.[E.].Tirjaková, & E.Bulánková.** 1995. Influence of the construction of the Turček reservoir on the organisms of the river bottom. *Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk. Brunensis, Biol.* 91:53-62.
- 1989** ***Krno, I., J.Tomajka, E.[E.].Tirjaková, E.Bulánková, J.Halhoš, & V.Košel.** 1995. Vplyv kyslých zrážok na faunu pramenísk pohoria Vtáčnik. *Rosalia* 10:21-34. Slovak., engl.
- 1990** ***Krno, I. & S.Valachová.** 1999. Changes in macrozoobenthos of the Revúca River basin (The Veľká Fatra Mountains) during the period 1971-1993. *Ekológia* 18:310-324. Engl., engl., slovak.
- 1991** **Krödel, B.** 1999. Der Einfluß von Habitatstruktur und chemisch-physikalischen Parametern auf die Vielfalt einer benthischen Fließgewässerfauna - unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1998:788-792. ISBN 3 9805678 2 6. BerRob.
- 1992** ***Krušnik, C.** 1991. [A contribution to the knowledge of the Caddis-fly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) from the southwestern edge of the Karst.]. *Biol. Vestn.* 39(3):11-20. Sloven., sloven., engl. BA93-135142; ZR132.
- 1993** _____. 1991-1992(1992). [Trichoptera from Karst areas.]. *Proteus* 54(6-7):249-250. Sloven. ZR129.
- 1994** * _____. 1992. Rdeči segnam ogrženik mladoletnic (Insecta, Trichoptera) v Sloveniji. *Varstvo Narave.* 17:105-108. Sloven., engl. ZR129.
- 1995** _____. 1995. Pohorske mladoletnice. [Caddis Flies of the Pohorje.]. *Proteus* 57:364-365. Sloven. ZR133.
- 1996** * _____. 1996. Pregled raziskanosti in stanja favne mladoletnic (Insecta, Trichoptera). pp 297-301. *In: Narava Slovenije, stanje in perspektive: Zbornik prispevkov o naravni dediščini Slovenije. Društvo ekologov Sloveniji, Ljubljana, V. ed. J.Gregori.*
- 1997** ***Krušnik, C. & H.Malicky.** 1992. *Polycentropus devataki* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 14:56. ASFA(1)22-14836; BRI(BA/RRM)43-43641; EAan 276299907; ZR129.
- 1998** **Kublinka, B. & M.C.Swift.** 1993. Effects of selenium on benthic communities in the MERS streams. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(2, suppl.):315. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73285.
- 1999** ***Kugo, C. & T.Nozaki.** 1991. [A list of Caddisflies in the Yamesaki-gawa River. Hyogo Prefecture (a secondary report).]. *Hyôgo freshw. Biol.* 39/40:5-9. Jap.
- 2000** ***Kuhara, N.** 1992. [Notes on insect fauna of the Nagahashi Naeho area, Otaru, central Hokkaido, Japan. 4. Trichoptera.]. *Bull. Otaru Mus.* 6:45-46. Jap., engl. TN.
- 2001** * _____. 1997. [Notes on insect fauna of the Nagahashi Naeho area, Otaru, central Hokkaido, Japan, 20. Trichoptera, supplement.]. *Bull. Otaru Mus.* 10:30. Jap., engl. TN.
- 2002** * _____. 1997. [Notes on insect fauna of the Okusawa-Suigenchi area, Otaru, central Hokkaido, Japan. No. 8. Trichoptera.]. *Bull. Otaru Mus.* 10:57-62. Jap., engl. TN.
- 2003** * _____. 1997. [Insect faunal survey of Mt. Yôtei, Hokkaido, Japan. Trichoptera.]. *Bull. Otaru Mus.* 10:93-96. Jap., engl. TN.
- 2004** * _____. 1999. Notes on the subgenus *Kisaura* of the genus *Dolophilodes* (Trichoptera:

- Philopotamidae) in Japan, with descriptions of three new species. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9: 175-184. ZRan 136-03013418.
- 2005** ***Kuhara, N. & T.Ito.** 1994. Caddisfly fauna of a spring stream, Kutanida Creek, Eniwa, Hokkaido, northern Japan. Biol. upland Wat. (9):18:24. Engl.-Jap. [mixed], engl. ZR129-131.
- 2006** ***Kuhara, N., T.Ito, & A.Ohkawa.** 2000. [Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of the Yufutsu marsh, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. Hyōgorikususeibutsu, Freshw. Biol. 51-52:243-265. Jap. engl.
- 2007** ***Kuhara, N., N.Kobayashi, Y.Nagayasa, & T.Ito.** 1993. [Aquatic insect fauna of the Naibetsu River, Chitose, Hokkaido, northern Japan (A preliminary report).]. Biol. inl. Wat. 8: 15-20. Jap. TN.
- 2008** ***Kuhara, N. & R.B.Kuranishi.** 1997. [Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of Hokkaido, northern Japan. A bibliographical survey.]. J. nat. Hist. Mus. Inst. Chiba 4:147-157. Jap., jap., engl. ZRan 134-01008715 & 00035032 .
- 2009** ***Kuhara, N., S.Nakano, & H.Miyasaka.** 1999. Interspecific competition between two stream insect grazers mediated by non-feeding predatory fish. Oikos 87:27-35. BAan 2000-00018 747; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4629249; ZRan 136-02008599.
- 2010** *_____. 2000. Flow rate mediates the competitive influence of a grazing Caddisfly on Mayflies. Ecol. Res. 15:145-152. BAan 2001-00248772; ZRan 137-09003202.
- 2011** **Kuhns, L.A. & M.B.Berg.** 1999. Benthic Invertebrate Community responses to Round Goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) and Zebra Mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) invasion in southern Lake Michigan. J. Gt Lks Res. 25:910-917. BAan 2000-00149377; ASFA 1,3, WRA, an 47 07271. .
- 2012** **Kukula, K.** 1998. Alterations of the bottom macrofauna of a mountain stream (Wolosaty stream, Bieszczady National Park, southeastern Poland) caused by a tourist hotel. Acta Hydrobiol. 40:277-286. BAan 2000-00316053.
- 2013** **Kukula, K. & B.Szczęsny.** 2000. 4. Ekologiczne uwarunkowania ochrony ekosystemów wodnych Bieszczadów zachodnich. Monog. Bieszczadkie, Ustrzyki Dolne 2000(19):79-114. BAan 2002-00065294; ZRan 138-040002870.
- 2014** **Kulakovskaya, O.P., N.N.Danko, & A.F.Senyk.** 1993. [Fauna of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) and their parasites and commensals in the territory of Ukrainian Carpathians.]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 167-168. Russ. TN.
- 2015** ***Kumanski, K.** 1991. On the presence of Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) in Korea. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:409. ZR129.
- 2016** *_____. 1991. Studies on Trichoptera (Insecta) of Korea (North). V. Superfamily of Limnephiloidea, except Lepidostomatidae and Leptoceridae. Ins. Kor. 8:15-29. Engl., engl., kor. ZR129.
- 2017** *_____. 1991. Studies on the fauna of Trichoptera (Insecta) of Korea. II. Family Leptoceridae. Hist. nat. Bulg. 3:49-71. Engl., russ. ZR130.
- 2018** *_____. 1992. Studies on Trichoptera of Korea (north). III. Superfamily Hydropsychoidea. Ins. Kor. 9:52-77. Engl., kor. ZR129.
- 2019** *_____. 1993. [Addition to Volume 15 (Trichoptera, Annulipalpia) and Volume 19 (Trichoptera, Integripalpia) of the series „Fauna of Bulgaria”.]. Hist. nat. Bulg. 4:39-46. Bulg., russ. ZR132.
- 2020** *_____. 1994. A new *Limnephilus* species from Siberia (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Braueria 21:6. ZR130.
- 2021** *_____. 1997. Bibliographia Trichopterorum. A World Bibliography of Trichoptera (Insecta) with Indexes. Vol. 1. (1961-1970) by A.P.Nimmo. Pensoft Publishers, Series Faunistica No. 5 (1) Sofia, Bulgaria, 1996. VIII + 597 p. Format 165x235. ISBN 954 642 012 3. Hist. nat. Bulg. 7:114. Bulg. [Book Rev.].
- 2022** *_____. 1997. Contributions to the Caddisfly fauna (Trichoptera) of the central-western part of the Balkan Peninsula. Lauterbornia 31:73-82. ZRan 134-00035130.
- 2023** *_____. 1997. Trichoptera. pp 59-68. In: Endemic and relict insects in the Pirin National Park, Bulgaria. ed. V.Sakalien. Pensoft Publ., Sofia/Moscow. ISBN 954620379. ZRan 135-01008510.

- 2024 * _____. 1997. A comparative estimation of the Caddisfly fauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Bulgaria and Turkey. p. 77. *In: Biodiversity and ecological problems of Balkan fauna.* [Abstract]. TN.
- 2025 * _____. 1998. *Rhyacophila margaritae* - a new insect species (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Bulgaria. C. R. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 51:59-62. *BAan* 2000-00012802; *ZRan* 136-02008619.
- 2026 ***Kumanski, K. & H.Malicky.** 1997. Beschreibung einer neuen *Micropterna* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) am Kleinasien. *Braueria* 24:19. *ZRan* 134-01008745 & 00035131.
- 2027 * _____. 1999. A survey of the genus *Potamophylax* Wallengren 1891 in the Balkan Peninsula, with description of two new species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Braueria* 26:27-30. *ZRan* 136-01008731.
- 2028 ***Kumanski, K. & A.Popov.** 2000. Megaloptera and Trichoptera (Insecta) of glacial waters in the Rila Mountains, Bulgaria. pp 61-66. *In: Biodiversity and evolution of glacial water ecosystems in the Rila Mountains.* eds Golemansky & Naidenov, Sofia. Institute of Zoology. Inst. Zool., Ministry of Environment and Waters, Sofia. ISBN 9549062317. Engl., engl., bulg. *ZRan* 136-04014620.
- 2029 ***Kumanski, K. & J.S.Weaver, III.** 1992. Studies on the fauna of Trichoptera (Insecta) of Korea. IV. The family Lepidostomatidae. *Aquat. Ins.* 14:153-168. *BA94-121461*; *ZR129*.
- 2030 **Kumar, A., F.V.Dunkel, M.J.Broughton, & S.Sriharan.** 2000. Effect of root extracts of Mexican Marigold, *Tagetes minuta* (Asterales: Asteraceae), on six nontarget aquatic macroinvertebrates. *Environ. Ent.* 29:140-149. *BAan* 2001-00065404.
- 2031 **Kumar, N. & A.K.Dobriyal.** 1999. Correlation of some environmental variables and adaptive net-spinning strategies in stream larval hydropsychids (Trichoptera) in Garhwal Himalaya. *Trop. freshw. Biol.* 8:27-30. TN.
- 2032 ***Kuranishi, R.B.** 1991. Above-water oviposition of two Japanese *Parapsyche* species (Trichoptera; Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:149-152. *ZR129*.
- 2033 * _____. 1993. Oviposition behaviour of *Rhyacophila kiyosumiensis* Kuranishi (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) in a small mountain stream, central Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:261-262. *ZR132*.
- 2034 * _____. 1997. The genus *Rhyacophila* of the Ryukyu Archipelago, Part I (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:265-269. *ZRan* 135-01008532.
- 2035 * _____. 1999. A checklist of the Rhyacophilidae (Trichoptera) in Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:185-192. *ZRan* 136-03013506.
- 2036 * _____. 2000. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) collected from the Kamtchatka Peninsula and the North Kuril Islands in 1996-1997. *Nat. Hist. Res., Spec. Iss., Chiba* 7:267-279. Engl., engl., jap. *BAan* 2003-00309950; *ZRan* 137-12003683.
- 2037 ***Kuranishi, R.B., N.Kuhara, & M.Uenishi.** 1992. A new record of *Lype excisa* Mey (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae) from Hokkaido, northern Japan. *Jap. J. Ent.* 60:448. *ASFA(1)22-16684*; *ZR129*.
- 2038 ***Kuranishi, R.B., T.Nozaki, & N.Kuhara.** 1998. A new record of *Ecclisomyia kamtshatica* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Japan, with descriptions of immature stages. *J. nat. Hist. Mus. Inst. Chiba* 5:47-50. Engl., engl., jap. *ZRan* 135-02008637.
- 2039 **Kuranishi, R.B. & A.Ohtaka.** 1991. [A list of benthic invertebrates from the small streams flowing into and out Lake Oze-numa, central Japan.]. *J. nat. Hist. Mus. Inst. Chiba* 1991:33-38. Jap. TN.
- 2040 **Kurta, A. & J.O.Whitaker, Jr.** 1998. Diet of the endangered Indiana Bat (*Myotis sodalis*) on the northern edge of its range. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 140:280-286. *BAan* 1999-00005057; *EcAan* 4483428.
- 2041 ***Kurtenbach, J.** 1991. 274. A method for rapid bioassessment of streams in New Jersey using benthic macroinvertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):129. [Abstract].
- 2042 **Küry, D. & S.Zschokke.** 2000. Short-term consequences of river restoration on macroinvertebrate communities. *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 12:237-240. TN.
- 2043 **Kürz, D.** 1994. Die Wirbellosenfauna der Fließgewässer in der Region Basel. *Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel* 104:19-44. TN.

- 2044 ***Kuusela, K.K.** 1991. Historical account and new Finnish records of *Semblis phalainoides* (L.) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:259-263. ZR129.
- 2045 *_____. 1998. An account of Finnish records and ecology of the Spotted Caddis-fly, *Semblis phalaenoides* (L.) (Trichoptera). Oulanka Reports 19:71-82.
- 2046 *_____. 1998. Caddis Flies, Trichoptera, *Semblis phalaenoides*. pp 316-317. In: Red data book of east Fennoscandia. eds Kotiranta, Uotila, Sulkava, & Peltonen. Min. of Environment, Finn. Environ. Inst., Bot. Mus. Finn. Mus. Nat. Hist., Helsinki. ISBN 952 11 0391 4.
- 2047 **Kvery, D.** 1994. Die Wirbellosenfauna der Fliessgewässer in der Region Basel. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel. 104:19-44. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA26(1)-17176.
- 2048 **Kwet, A.** 1996. [Predators of anuran eggs.]. Salamandra 32:31-44. Germ., germ., engl. BA 103-125425.
- 2049 ***Laasonen, E.M., L.Laasonen, & O.Nybohm.** 1998. Trichoptera in Finnish biogeographical provinces. Ent. Fenn. 9:115-135. BAan 1998-00449634; ASFAan & EAan 4403001; ZRan 135-02008683.
- 2050 ***Laasonen, P., T.Muotka, P.Tikkanen, A.Huhta, & K.Kuusela.** 1993. Recovery of macro-invertebrate communities from disturbance caused by stream restoration. Kuopio Univ. Publ's C. Nat. environ. Sci. 14:151-154. ISBN 951 780 372 9.
- 2051 ***Lago, P.K. & S.C.Harris.** 1991. A new species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) from Alabama, with additional State records for the Curvipalpia. Bull. Alabama Mus. nat. Hist. 11:1-3. ZR129.
- 2052 **Lakatos, G.** 1995. A nadhoz kotodo allatok. A nadszar viz alatti bevonatanak allatvilaga (zootekton). Studia Nat. 8:27-35. ZRan 135-04009349.
- 2053 ***Lake, P.S.** 1994. 118. The aftermath of drowning Lake Pedder, south-west Tasmania - changes in and losses from the fauna. Bull. NABS 11(1):113. [Abstract].
- 2054 ***Lake, P.S., B.J.Downes, J.Jordan, & E.S.G.Schreiber.** 1991. 234. Disturbance and colonization of stones in upland south-eastern Australian streams. Bull. NABS 8(1):119. [Abstract].
- 2055 ***Lamberti, G.A.** 1991. 14. Ecosystem implications of grazer-periphyton interactions. Bull. NABS 8(1):58. [Abstract].
- 2056 **Lamberti, G.A., A.H.Fullerton, D.M.Lodge, & M.B.Berg.** 1997. Exploitation of benthic invertebrates by Ruffe: laboratory experiments, field surveys, and predictions for the Great Lakes. p. 19. In: Int. Symp. Biol. Manage. Ruffe. ed. D.A.Jensen. [Abstract]. ISBN 0 9638 011 1 2. ASFAan 4073008.
- 2057 **Lamberti, G.A. & S.V.Gregory.** 1993. Trophic responses to nitrogen addition in a Cascade mountain stream. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 74(2, suppl.):321-322. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73294.
- 2058 ***Lamberti, G.A., S.V.Gregory, L.R.Ashkenas, J.L.Li, A.D.Steinman, & C.D.McIntire.** 1995. Influence of grazer type and abundance on plant-herbivore interactions in streams. Hydrobiologia 306:179-188. BA100-164160; ASFA(1)26-13143; EAan 3876856; ZR132.
- 2059 ***Lamberti, G.A., S.V.Gregory, C.P.Hawkins, R.C.Wildman, L.R.Ashkenas, & D.M.Denicola.** 1992. Plant-herbivore interactions in streams near Mt St Helens. Freshw. Biol. 27:237-247. BA94-49223; ZR129.
- 2060 ***Lancaster, J.** 1995. 239. Feast or famine of stream predators during spates: refining the harsh-benign hypothesis. Bull. NABS 12(1):161. [Abstract].
- 2061 *_____. 1996. Scaling the effects of predation and disturbance in a patchy environment. Oecologia 107:321-331. BA102-114142; ASFA & EAan 4015031; ZR133.
- 2062 ***Lancaster, J., A.G.Hildrew, & C.R.Townsend.** 1991. Invertebrate predation on patchy and mobile prey in streams. J. anim. Ecol. 60:625-641. ASFA(1)21-19933; ZR127.
- 2063 ***Lancaster, J. & A.L.Robertson.** 1995. Microcrustacean prey and macroinvertebrate predators in a stream food web. Freshw. Biol. 34:123-134. BA100-131903; ASFA(1)26-9277; ZR 132.
- 2064 **Landwebe, L.F. & L.Kari.** 1999. The evolution of cellular computing: nature's solution to a computational problem. Biosystems 52 (1-3):3-13. BAan 2000-00148976.
- 2065 **Lang, C.** 1996. [Environmental quality indicated by the diversity of zoobenthos in mountain rivers: the 1985-1995 surveys.]. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 84:125-137. Fr., fr., engl. BAan

- 103-108697.
- 2066** _____. 1997. Biological quality of 37 Swiss rivers in 1996 indicated by the diversity of zoobenthos. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 84:323-332. Fr. BAan 1997-0254479.
- 2067** _____. 1998. Qualite biologique de 29 rivieres vaudoises en 1997 indiquee par la diversite du zoobenthos. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 86:61-71. BAan 1999-00114797; EAan 4533766.
- 2068** _____. 2000. Diversite du zoobenthos dans 47 rivieres du canton de Vaud: tendance 1989 - 1997. Rev. Suisse Zool. 107:107-122. Fr., engl. BAan 2000-00186840; ASFA 1, 3, EA, an 4726627.
- 2069** _____. 2000. [Zoobenthic diversity in two rivers of western Switzerland: the 1990 - 2000 trend.]. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 87:1-14. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 2000-00347540.
- 2070** *Lang, C. & O.Reymond. 1992. [Water quality in 1991 indicated by invertebrate communities of seventeen rivers in western Switzerland.]. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 82:57-65. Fr., fr., engl. BA96-33685.
- 2071** * _____. 1994. [Biological quality of rivers in western Switzerland indicated by the diversity of zoobenthos: the 1991-1993 surveys.]. Rev. Suisse Zool. 101:911-917. Fr., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)47-182008; ZR129-131.
- 2072** * _____. 1995. [Environmental quality in fifteen rivers of western Switzerland indicated by the zoobenthos: the 1991 and 1994 surveys.]. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 83:177-184. Fr., fr., engl. BA100-131745.
- 2073** * _____. 1995. An improved index of environmental quality of Swiss rivers based on benthic invertebrates. Aquat. Sci. 57:172-180. BA100-115351.
- 2074** Lang, C., A.Strawczynski, & P.Vioget. 2000. Pesticides et diversite du zoobenthos dans 23 rivieres du canton de Vaud: campagnes 1998 et 1999. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat. 87:93-107. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2001-00239744; ZRan 137-08002746.
- 2075** Langford, T.E. 1996. Ecological aspects of New Forest streams, draining one of Britain's unique areas. Freshw. Forum 6:2-38. ASFAan 3973879.
- 2076** *Lanzavecchia, S., P.L.Bellon, R.Dallai, & B.A.Afzelius. 1994. Three-dimensional reconstructions of accessory tubules observed in the sperm axonemes of two insect species. J. ultrastruct. Biol. 113:225-237. ZR132.
- 2077** Laperriere, J.D. 1994. Benthic ecology of a spring-fed river of interior Alaska. Freshw. Biol. 32:349-357. BA99-17714.
- 2078** *Larsen, J., H.J.B.Birks, G.G.Raddum, & A.Fjellheim. 1996. Quantitative relationships of invertebrates to pH in Norwegian river systems. Hydrobiologia 328:57-74. BA102-138276.
- 2079** *Larsson, J.I.R. 1992. 78. A new *Chytridiopsis* species from an aquatic host (Microspora, Chytridiopsidae). p. 347. In: Abstracts of the European Congr. Protozool. 1. Univ. Reading, April 1992. Eur. J. Protistol. 28.
- 2080** * _____. 1993. Description of *Chytridiopsis trichopterae* n. sp. (Microspora, Chytridiopsidae), a microsporidian parasite of the Caddis Fly *Polycentropus flavomaculatus* (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae), with comments on relationships between the families Chytridiopsidae and Metchnikovellidae. J. Eukaryot Microbiol. 40:37-48. ASFA(1)23-12487; ZR130.
- 2081** _____. 1995. A tetrasporoblastic microsporidian of larvae of the Caddis Fly *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Trichoptera). Eur. J. Parasit. 31:440-441. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)48-62817.
- 2082** * _____. 1995. A light microscopic and ultrastructural study of *Gurleya legeri sensu* MacKinnon (1911) - with establishment of the new species *Gurleya dorisae* sp. n. (Microspora, Gurleyidae). Acta Protozoologica 34:45-56. BA100-7344; ZR129-131.
- 2083** * _____. 1995. CP25 #1. On *Gurleya legeri sensu* MacKinnon (1911): a microsporidian parasite of Trichoptera. pp 191-192. In: Abstracts Volume II, for the VIth int. Colloq. invert. Path. microb. Contr., Montpellier, France, 28/8-2/9/1994.
- 2084** * _____. 1996. Two tetrasporoblastic microsporidian parasites of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) with description of the new species *Episeptum invadens* sp. n. and *Episeptum circumscriptum* sp. n. (Microspora, Gurleyidae). Arch. Protistenkunde 146:349-362. BA102-22643; EAan 40 60194; ZR133.
- 2085** *Larsson, J.I.R. & E.K.C.Bylén. 1992. *Tardivesicula duplicata*, new genus new species (Microspora, Duboscquiidae), a microsporidian parasite of the Caddis Fly *Limnephilus*

- centralis* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Sweden. Eur. J. Protistol. 28(1):25-36. BA93-1352 08; ZR128.
- 2086 Larsson, M.C. & B.S.Hansson.** 1998. Receptor neuron responses to potential sex pheromone components in the Caddisfly *Rhyacophila nubila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). J. Ins. Phys. 44:189-196. BAan 1998-00304206; CRAan & EAan 4382906; ZRan 135-01008726.
- 2087 Lässig, A., T.Brockhaus, & R.Küttner.** 2000. Einige interessante Insektennachweise aus dem Raum Rochlitz und Colditz (Lepidoptera, Odonata, Ephemeroptera, Trichoptera). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 44:279-283. TN.
- 2088 *Latimore, J.A. & R.A.Hellenthal.** 1999. 29. Benthic macroinvertebrate colonization of a new north temperate stream reach. Bull. NABS 16:116. [Abstract].
- 2089 *Laudee, P. & H.Malicky.** 1999. Two new Trichoptera species (Polycentropodidae, Ecnomidae) from Thailand. Braueria 26:6.
- 2090 Laukötter, G.** 1993. *Crunoecia irrorata*. Porträt einer Köcherfliege der Quellen. Crunoecia 2:85-88. TN.
- 2091 Lavandier, P.** 1992. Larval production and drift of *Drusus discolor* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in a high mountain stream in the Pyrenees (France). Arch. Hydrobiol. 125:83-96. BA 94-106124; ASFA(1)22-20744; ZR129.
- 2092 Lavandier, P. & R.Cereghino.** 1995. Use and partition of space and resources by two coexisting *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera) in a high mountain stream. Hydrobiologia 300-301:157-162. BA100-49156; ASFA(1)25-17512; ZR132.
- 2093 *Layton, R.J. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 1991. Colonization of new experimental ponds by benthic macroinvertebrates. Environ. Ent. 20:110-117.
- 2094 Lebel, L.** 1991. Factors influencing the distribution of case-building larval Trichoptera in headwater streams. Thesis, U. of W. Australia. 219 pp. TN.
- 2095 Ledger, M.E., & M.J.Winterbourn.** 2000. Growth of New Zealand stream insect larvae in relation to food type. Arch. Hydrobiol. 149:353-364. BAan 2001-00036528.
- 2096 Lefcort, H., E.Ammann, & S.M.Eiger.** 2000. Antipredatory behavior as an index of heavy-metal pollution? A test using Snails and Caddisflies. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 38: 311-316. BAan 2000-00144120; ZRan 136-03013998.
- 2097 *Leeper, D.A. & B.E.Taylor.** 1998. Insect emergence from a South Carolina (USA) temporary wetland pond, with emphasis on the Chironomidae (Diptera). J. NABS 17:54-72. BAan 1998-00268997; ASFAan, EAan, WRAan 4325649.
- 2098 *Leland, H.V. & S.V.Fend.** 1998. Benthic invertebrate distributions in the San Joaquin River, California, in relation to physical and chemical factors. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 55:1051-1067. Engl., engl., fr.
- 2099 Lemb, A. & G.Maier.** 1996. Prey selection by the water bug *Aphelocheirus aestivalis* Fabr. (Heteroptera: Aphelocheiridae). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 81:481-490. ASFA, EA an 40537 89; ZR133.
- 2100 *Lemly, A.D.** 1998. Bacterial growth on stream insects: potential for use in bioassessment. J. NABS 17:228-238. ZRan 135-02008986.
- 2101 *Lenat, D.R.** 1993. A biotic index for the southeastern United States: derivation and list of tolerance values, with criteria for assigning water-quality ratings. J. NABS 12:279-290. TN.
- 2102 *Leng, K.-m. & L.-f.Yang.** 1998. Eight new species of Apataniinae (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from China. Braueria 25:23-26. ZRan 135-01008917.
- 2103 Leonard, A.W., R.V.Hyne, R.P.Lim, & J.C.Chapman.** 1998(1999). Effect of endosulfan runoff from cotton fields on macroinvertebrates in the Namoi River. Ecotox. Environ. Safety. 42:125-134. BAan 1999-00165666; ZRan 1360109176.
- 2104 Leonard, A.W., R.V.Hyne, R.P.Lim, F.Pablo, P.J.Van den Brink.** 2000. Riverine endosulfan concentrations in the Namoi River, Australia: link to cotton field runoff and macroinvertebrate population densities. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 19:1540-1551. BAan 2000-00218 526; ZRan 136040153268.
- 2105 *Ler, P.A., [Ed.].** 1997. Opredelitel' nasekomykh Dal'nego Vostoka Rossii. T. 5. Rucheniki i Cheshuekrylye. Ch. 1. [Trichoptera & Lepidoptera]. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok. 540 pp ZRan 134-02008794 & 00036980.

- 2106** **Leslie, H.A., T.I.Pavluk, A. bij de Vaate, M.H.S.Kraak.** 1999. Triad assessment of the impact of chromium contamination on benthic macroinvertebrates in the Chusovaya River (Urals, Russia). *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 37:182-189. *BAan* 1999-00242993; *ASFA* 3, Ea, Pa, TA, WRA, an 4568546; *ZRan* 136-03014131.
- 2107** **Less, S.** 1998. Die Koexistenz von 3 netzspinnenden philopotamiden (Trichoptera) im Breschterbach (Luxemburg). Mikrohabitatselektion, Lebenszyklus und Ernährungstypen. Diplomarb., Centre de Rech. Public, Centre Univ., Luxemburg. 118 pp. TN.
- 2108** **Lester, P.J., S.F.Mitchell, & D.Scott.** 1994. Willow leaf and periphyton chemical composition, and the feeding preferences of *Olinga feredayi* (Trichoptera: Conoesucidae). *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:13-18. *BA98*-3179.
- 2109** _____. 1994. Effects of riparian Willow trees (*Salix fragilis*) on macroinvertebrate densities in two small central Otago, New Zealand, streams. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:267-276. [Trichoptera?]. *ASFA*(1)25-877.
- 2110** *†_____. 1996. Substrate and shade: mechanisms of willow tree influence on the macroinvertebrate community of Heeney Creek, South Island, New Zealand. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 136: 145-158.
- 2111** **Lester, P.J., S.F.Mitchell, D.Scott, & G.L.Lyon.** 1995. Utilisation of Willow leaves, grass and periphyton by stream macroinvertebrates: a study using stable carbon isotopes. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 133:149-159. *BA100*-49256; *ZR132*.
- 2112** ***Levanidova, I.M. & T.I.Arefina.** 1997. [Family Hydrobiosidae.]. pp 33-34. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 2113** *_____. 1997. [Family Apataniidae.]. pp 130-140. *In:* [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. *ed.* P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.
- 2114** ***Levanidova, I.M., T.I.Arefina, & N.Kuhara.** 1995. East palaeartic *Allomyia* (Trichoptera: Apataniidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 17:193-204. *BA100*-168848; *ASFA*(1)26-479; *EAn* 3802794; *ZR* 132.
- 2115** ***Levanidova, I.M., T.S.Vshivkova, T.I.Arefina, & I.S.Zasyapkina.** 1995. A tabular checklist of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Russian Far East. *Far East. Ent.* 16:1-19. *ZR* 132.
- 2116** **Levy, S.** 1998. Using bugs to bust polluters. Volunteers delve into the secret life of streams. *BioSci.* 48:342-346.
- 2117** **Lewis, S.E. & M.A.Carroll.** 1992. Caddisfly case impression from the John Day formation (Oligocene), north central Oregon. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud State Univ.* 6(2):1-6. TN.
- 2118** ***Lewis, S.E. & P.M.Heikes.** 1991. Fossil Caddisfly cases (Trichoptera), Miocene of eastern Washington, USA. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ.* 4(18):1-8. *ZR133*.
- 2119** _____. 1991. Fossil Caddisfly wing (Trichoptera), Miocene of eastern Washington, U.S.A. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud State Univ.* 4(19)1-6. TN.
- 2120** *_____. 1991. Fossil Caddisfly case (Trichoptera), Oligocene of western Washington, USA. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ.* 4(20):1-7. *ZR133*.
- 2121** *_____. 1991. Fossil Caddisfly case (Trichoptera), Oligocene of north central Oregon, USA. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ.* 4(21):i, 1-6. *ZR133*.
- 2122** *_____. 1992. Caddisfly case impression from the John Day Formation (Oligocene), north-central Oregon. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ.* 6(2):1-6. *ZR133*.
- 2123** ***Lewis, S.E., B.D.Rudolph, & J.C.Kaczmarek.** 1992. Fossil Trichoptera from the Ruby River range (Oligocene) near Alder, Montana. *Occ. Pap. Paleobiol. St Cloud St. Univ.* 6(3): 1-9. *ZR133*.
- 2124** ***Li, J.L. & C.K.Tait.** 1993. 308. Scatological study of a rock-cased Caddisfly. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):170. [Abstract].
- 2125** ***Li, Y.-j. & J.C.Morse.** 1994. 351. The genus *Psychomyia* and *Psychomyiella* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from the People's Republic of China. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):190. [Abstract].
- 2126** *_____. 1995. 331. A phylogenetic revision of the family Psychomyiidae (Trichoptera), with emphasis on the species of the People's Republic of China. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):192-193.

- [Abstract].
- 2127 *_____. 1996. 435. A revision of the species of the genus *Ecnomus* from the People's Republic of China. Bull. NABS 13(1):253. [Abstract].
- 2128 **Li, Y.-w.** 1997. [Notes on larvae of six species of the genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Changbai Mountain.]. Acta ent. Sin. 40:300-302. Chin., engl. *BAan* 1997-0078777; *ZRan* 134-03017328 & 00071236.
- 2129 _____. 1997. [Notes on larvae of six species of the genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Changbai Mountain.]. Acta ent. Sin. 40:300-302. Chin. TN.
- 2130 ***Li, Y.-w. & J.C.Morse.** 1997. 342. A revision of the genus *Ecnomus* from People's Republic of China. Bull. NABS 14(1):174. [Abstract].
- 2131 _____. 1997. Species of the genus *Ecnomus* (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from the People's Republic of China. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 123:85-134. BA104-68144.
- 2132 *_____. 1997. Phylogeny and classification of Psychomyiidae (Trichoptera) genera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:271-276. *ZRan* 135-01009053.
- 2133 *_____. 1997. Species of the genus *Ecnomus* (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae) from the People's Republic of China. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 123:85-134. *ZRan* 134-01009307 & 00037370.
- 2134 *_____. 1997. *Tinodes* species (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from the People's Republic of China. Ins. Mundi 11:273-280. *ZRan* 135-01009050.
- 2135 *_____. 1997. The *Paduniella* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) of China with a phylogeny of the World species. Ins. Mundi 11:281-299. *ZRan* 135-01009051.
- 2136 *_____. 1997. *Polyplectropus* species (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from China, with consideration of their phylogeny. Ins. Mundi 11:300-310. *ZRan* 135-01009052.
- 2137 **Li, Y.-w., C.-h.Sun, & L.-f.Yang.** 1999. Trichoptera. pp 401-462. In: Fauna of insects in Fujian Province of China. Vol. 1. Publisher, editor unknown. ISBN 753351422X. Chin., engl. *ZRan* 14203015316.
- 2138 ***Li, Y.-w. & L.-x.Tian.** 1992. The biogeography of genus *Psychomyia* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from China. Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing 19:20. [Abstract].
- 2139 ***Li, Y.-w., L.-x.Tian, & J.C.Morse.** 1993(?). The Biogeography of genus *Psychomyia* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from China. p. 20. In: Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing, 1992. [Abstract].
- 2140 **Li, Y.-w.J.** 1998. A revision of Chinese Ecnomidae, Dipseudopsidae, Polycentropodidae, and Psychomyiidae (Insecta: Trichoptera, Hydropsychoidea) and the biogeography of Chinese Caddisflies. PhD thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 560 pp.
- 2141 ***Li, Y.-w.J., J.C.Morse, & P.-x.Wang.** 1998. New taxonomic definition of the genus *Neucentropus* Martynov (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 100:665-671. *BAan* 1998-00511952; *ZRan* 135-03009100.
- 2142 **Liber, K., K.L.Schmude, & T.D.Corry.** 1996. Effects of the insect growth regulator diflubenzuron on insect emergence within littoral enclosures. Environ. Ent. 25:17-24. *ASFA* 26(1)-19424. [Trichoptera?].
- 2143 **Lieb, D.A. & R.F.Carlin.** 2000. The effects of urban runoff from a detention pond on the macroinvertebrate community of a headwater stream in central Pennsylvania. J. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci. 73:99-105. *BAan* 2000-00202041.
- 2144 ***Lien, L., G.R.Raddum, A.Fjellheim, & A.Henriksen.** 1996. A critical limit for acid neutralizing capacity in Norwegian surface waters, based on new analyses of fish and invertebrate responses. Sci. tot. Environ. 177:173-193.
- 2145 **Liess, M.** 1993. Zur Ökotoxikologie der Einträge von landwirtschaftlich genutzten Flächen in Fließgewässer. Cuvillier, 133 pp. BerRob.
- 2146 *_____. 1994. Pesticide impact on macroinvertebrate communities of running waters in agricultural ecosystems. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25(4):2060-2062. *ZR129*-131.
- 2147 _____. 1995. Insektizid-Belastung landwirtschaftlicher Einzugsgebiete - Erfassung und ökotoxikologische Bewertung. Mitt. N.N.A. 1:16-36. BerRob.
- 2148 _____. 1995. Insektizid-Belastung des Oberflächen-Runoff: quantifizierung und Wirkung auf aquatische Makroinvertebraten. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:866-870. BerRob.

- 2149 _____ . 1998. Significance of agricultural pesticides on stream macroinvertebrate communities. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 26:1245-1249. ZRan 135-01009093.
- 2150 _____ . 1998. Biozönotische Ansätze in der aquatischen Ökotoxikologie. Münchener Beitr. Abwasser-, Fischerei- u. Flußbiol. 51:592-616. BerRob.
- 2151 **Liess, M. & R.Schulz.** 1996. Chronic effects of short-term contamination with the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate on the Caddisfly *Limnephilus lunatus*. Hydrobiologia 324:99-106. EA an 3930476. BerRob.
- 2152 **Liess, M., R.Schulz, & U.Werner.** 1993. Macroinvertebrate dynamics in ditches as indicator for surface water runoff - An ecological aspect for assessment of agricultural impact on running water ecosystems. Modeling Geo-Biosph. Proc. 2:279-292. BerRob.
- 2153 ***Lietz, J.** 1999. Langfristige Veränderungen der Eintagsfliegen- und Steinfliegenfauna (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera) in einem naturnahen Tieflandbach in Schleswig-Holstein. Lauterbornia 37:215-222. BerRob.
- 2154 **Lietz, J. & K.Böttger.** 1995. [The Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera (Insecta) of a small, natural like creek in the north German lowland (Kremper Au, Schleswig-Holstein).]. Faunist.-Ökol. Mitt. 7:47-60. Germ., germ., engl. BA101-18713; EAan 3872572; ZR132.
- 2155 **Lightwardt, R.W. & M.C.Williams.** 1992. Tasmanian trichomycete gut fungi in aquatic insect larvae. Mycologia 84:384-391. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-1306.
- 2156 ***Lillie, R.A.** 1995. A survey of rare and endangered Mayflies of selected rivers of Wisconsin. Res. Rep. 170, Wisconsin Dept Nat. Resources. 23 pp + unnumbered cover page with abstract. [Incl. lists of other taxa collected coincidentally - Trichoptera on pp 18-19].
- 2157 **Lillie, R.A. & R.S.Isenring.** 1996. Comparisons among aquatic insect communities of streams draining the Baraboo range. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 80:127-148. BA103-50139.
- 2158 ***Lillpopp, S., H.W.Bohle, & A.Fiedler.** 1998. Beiträge zur Biologie von *Plectrocnemia conspersa* (Curtis) (Polycentropodidae, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 34:227-238. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03009142.
- 2159 **Lin, N.-q.** 1994. Systematic studies of Chinese Trichogrammatidae (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). Contr. biol. Contr. Res. Inst. Fujian agric. Univ. spec. Bull. 4, 326 pp. Chin., engl. ZR132 & an 1340003796.
- 2160 ***Lindegaard, C.** 1992. Zoobenthos ecology of Thingvallavatn: vertical distribution, abundance, population dynamics and production. Oikos 64:257-304. TN.
- 2161 * _____ . 1992. The role of zoobenthos in energy flow in deep, oligotrophic Lake Thingvallavatn, Iceland. Hydrobiologia 243/244:185-195.
- 2162 * _____ . 1994. The role of zoobenthos in energy flow in two shallow lakes. Hydrobiologia 275/276:313-322.
- 2163 ***Lindegaard, C., K.P.Brodersen, P.Wiberg-Larsen, & J.Skriver.** 1998. Multivariate analyses of macrofaunal communities in Danish springs and springbrooks. pp 201-219. In: Studies in Crenobiology. ed. L.Botoşăneanu. Backhuys Publ., Leiden.
- 2164 ***Lindeneg, S.** 1993. Application of the gut fluorescence method on the littoral herbivore *Tinodes waeneri* (Trichoptera), in Lake Esrom, Denmark. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:587-592. TN.
- 2165 **Linklater, W.** 1995. Breakdown and detritivore colonisation of leaves in three New Zealand streams. Hydrobiologia 306:241-250. ASFA26(1)-13142. [Trichoptera?].
- 2166 **Linklater, W. & M.J.Winterbourn.** 1993. Life histories and production of two trichopteran shredders in New Zealand streams with different riparian vegetation. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 27:61-70. BA96-61591; ZR129.
- 2167 **Linton, S. & R.Goulder.** 2000. Botanical conservation value related to origin and management of ponds. Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 10:77-91.
- 2168 **Lischewski, D.** 1999. Ein erster faunistischer Beitrag für einen nordrhein-westfälischen Quellatlas. Crunoecia 6:1-61. BerRob.
- 2169 **Liška, J.** 1993. Druhové spektrum motýlů ve feromonových pastích s atraktanty na bázi E9-12: Ac a poznámky k odchytlům dalších skupin hmyzu. Práce Vúlm 78:83-89. TN.
- 2170 **Littlewood, S.C.** 1995. Trichoptera (less Hydroptilidae) of the River Teme at Ludlow, Shrop-

- shire. Ent. mon. Mag. 131:83-93. BA100-69623; ASFA(1)25-9359; ZR132.
- 2171 Ljungberg, H. & E.Hallberg.** 1992. Ultrastructure and distribution patterns of sensilla on the palps of Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 21:337-346. BA95-74845; ASFA(1)24-8418; EAan 3531832; ZR129.
- 2172 Lobinske, R.J., A.Ali, & I.J.Stout.** 1997. Benthic macroinvertebrates and selected physico-chemical parameters in two tributaries of the Wekiva River, Central Florida, USA. Med. Ent. Zool. 48:219-231. BAan 1997-0030636; ASFAan & EAan 4322428; & 4279476.
- 2173 *Lobón-Cerviá, J., C.G.Utrilla, E.Querol, & M.À.Puig.** 1993. Life history strategy of Pikecichlid, *Crenicichla lepidota* Hecker 1940, in two streams of the Brazilian Pampa subject to a severe drought. J. Fish Biol. 43:537-557.
- 2174 Loch, D.D., J.L.West, & D.G.Perlmutter.** 1996. The effect of trout farm effluent on the taxa richness of benthic macroinvertebrates. Aquacult. 147:37-55. BA103-50518; ASFAan 3996374.
- 2175 Löfstedt, C.** 1991. Evolution of moth pheromones. pp 57-73. In: Insect chemical ecology: Proceedings of conference held in Tabor, Czechoslovakia. ed. I.Hardy. SPB Acad. Publ., The Hague. ZR129.
- 2176 *Löfstedt, C., B.S.Hansson, E.Petersson, P.Valeur, & A.Richards.** 1994. Pheromonal secretions from glands on the 5th abdominal sternite of hydropsychid and rhyacophilid Caddisflies (Trichoptera). J. chem. Ecol. 20:153-170. BA97-91031; ASFA(1)24-12406; ZR129-131.
- 2177 Löfstedt, C. & M.Kozlov.** 1997. A phylogenetic analysis of pheromone communication in primitive Moths. pp 473-489. In: Insect pheromone research: new directions. eds Carde & Minks. Chapman & Hall, New York, Albany etc. ZRan 134-03009245 & 00038114.
- 2178 Lomond, T.M. & M.H.Colbo.** 2000. Variations in lake-outlet Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera communities amongst regions of eastern Newfoundland, Canada. Can. J. Zool. 78:1536-1543. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2000-00322304; ZRan 137-07003749.
- 2179 *Long, D.G.** 1999. Albert Long (1915-1999). Hist. Berwicks. Nat. Club 48(1):61-64. [Obit., photo].
- 2180 Long, J-g., J-y.Zhang, & N-n.Peng.** 2000. Studies on the biological characteristics of *Amphipsyche proluta* MacLachlan. Acta Hydrobiol. Sin. 24:399-401. Chin., engl. BAan 2000-00261512; ZRan 136-04015972.
- 2181 *Long, M.L. & M.L.Mathis.** 1996. 487. Macroinvertebrate community structure of springs in the Buffalo River watershed, Arkansas. Bull. NABS 13(1):270. [Abstract].
- 2182 *Lopez-Roman, D.J.M.** 1993. Comunidades bentónicas de ríos mediterráneos. PhD thesis, Univ. Murcia, Spain. (7) + 244 pp.
- 2183 Lorenz, A.** 2000. Ökologische Auswirkungen periodischer Wasserführung auf die Makroinvertebratenzönose eines Mittelgebirgsbaches im Weserbergland. NUA-Seminarber. 5:129136, BerRob.
- 2184 Loudon, C. & D.N.Alstad.** 1992. Architectural plasticity in net construction by individual Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Can. J. Zool. 70:1166-1172. Engl., engl., fr. BA94-120998; ASFA(1)23-2765; EAan 2850320; ZR129.
- 2185 †Love, S.D. & R.C.Bailey.** 1992. Community development of epilithic invertebrates in streams: independent and interactive effects of substratum properties. Can. J. Zool. 70:1976-1983. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-3059.
- 2186 Lowe, W.H. & F.R.Hauer.** 1999. Ecology of two large, net-spinning Caddisfly species in a mountain stream: distribution, abundance, and metabolic response to a thermal gradient. Can. J. Zool. 77:1637-1644. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 2000-00094337; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4675922; ZRan 136-03014766.
- 2187 *Luadee, P. & H.Malicky.** 1999. Two new Trichoptera species (Polycentropodidae, Ecnomidae) from Thailand. Braueria 26:6. ZRan 136-01009611.
- 2188 Lubini, V.** 1994. [Biological investigations in the lower reach of the Thur River (Canton of Zurich, Switzerland): I. Odonata, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera and Megaloptera.]. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich 139(1):23-31. BA98-17567.
- 2189 _____.** 1998. Aquatic invertebrates of streams and rivers in the Simen Mountains. pp 78-83. In: A Survey of the Flora and Fauna of the Simen Mountains National Park, Ethiopia. eds

- Nievergelt, Good, & Güttinger. Pano, Zürich. TN.
- 2190 **Lucker, T.** 1998. Rheotypische Wirbellose als Indikatoren für Fließgewässerrevitalisierung. Wissenschaftliche Begleitung im E+E-Vorhaben "Revitalisierung in der Ise-Niederung". Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997:823-827. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 2191 **Lüderitz, V. & P.Hentschel.** 1999. Umgestaltung des Landeskulturgrabens bei Dessau. Natursch. u. Landschaftspl. 31(1):18-23. BerRob.
- 2192 **Luhman, J.C., R.W.Holzenthal, & J.K.Kjærandsen.** 1999. New host record of a ceraphronid (Hymenoptera) in Trichoptera pupae. J. hymen. Res. 8:126. ZRan 136-01009637.
- 2193 **Lukhtanov, V.A.** 2000. Sex chromatin and sex chromosome systems in nonditrysian Lepidoptera (Insecta). J. zool. Syst. evol. Res. 38:73-79. Engl., engl., germ. BAan 2000-0025 5285; ZRan 136-04016257.
- 2194 ***Lukyanchenko, T.I.** 1993. A new species of Caddisfly of the genus *Rhyacophila* Pictet (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). Braueria 20:5-6. ZR130.
- 2195 ***Luoma, S., D.Cain, M.Hornberger, C.Brown, & E.Axtmann.** 1995. 2. Metal bioavailability and organism/population effects. Bull. NABS 12(12):76. [Abstract].
- 2196 **Lydy, M.J., C.G.Crawford, & J.W.Frey.** 2000. A comparison of selected diversity, similarity, and biotic indices for detecting changes in benthic-invertebrate community structure and stream quality. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 39:469-479. BAan 2001-00016756.
- 2197 **Lyford, B.M.** 1994. Lepidoptera and Trichoptera from Paroa, near Greymouth, New Zealand. NZ J. Ent. 17:46-51. BA99-154746; ASFA(1)25-6479; EAan 3696117; ZR132.
- 2198 ***Lynch, J.M. & D.A.Murray.** 1994. Fishery rehabilitation and habitat enhancement following arterial drainage in Ireland. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:1502-1508.
- 2199 ***Lynch, T.R., C.J.Popp, & G.Z.Jacobi.** 1991. 39. Impact of water quality degeneration on the macroinvertebrate benthos of the Red River, Taos County, New Mexico. Bull. NABS 8 (1):64. [Abstract].
- 2200 ***Lytle, D.A.** 1997. 12. Leaf litter abundance and timing of emergence in *Phylloicus aeneus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Bull. NABS 14(1):40. [Abstract].
- 2201 _____. 1999. New biological books: Zoological sciences. Quart. Rev. Biol. 74:352. BAan 2002-00065271; EA, EcolA, an 5341832; ZRan 138-04003202.
- 2202 **Lytle, D.A. & B.L.Peckarsky.** 1996. 318. Variability in flood disturbance regime and its effects on the invertebrates and geomorphology of southeastern Arizona stream pools. Bull. NABS 139(1):213. [Abstract].
- 2203 **MacCabe, D.J. & J.[L.].Sykora.** 1996. Changes in species richness along the length of a Pennsylvania springbrook. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 77 (3 suppl., pt. 2):291. [Abstract]. BRI (BA/RRM)48-172651.
- 2204 _____. 2000. Community structure of Caddisflies along a temperate springbrook. Arch. Hydrobiol. 148:263-282. BAan 2000-00202309; EAan 4766020; ZRan 136-04017358.
- 2205 **MacKay, R.J.** 1992. Colonization by lotic macroinvertebrates: a review of processes and patterns. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:617-628. TN.
- 2206 **MacLean, B.C. & D.B.MacLean.** 1993. Adult Trichoptera of the Devil Track River watershed, Cook County, Minnesota and their role in biomonitoring. Ohio J. Sci. 93:49. ASFA (1)25-2414.
- 2207 **MacLean, D.B.** 1995. Adult Trichoptera of the Devil Track River watershed, Cook County, Minnesota and their role in biomonitoring. Gt Lks Ent. 28:135-154. BA101-49821; ASFA26 (1):18445; EAan 3913125; ZR132.
- 2208 **MacLeod, N.A.** 1999. Trophic structure and the effects of agriculture in a headwater stream in southern Ontario using stable isotopes and secondary production. Diss. Abs. int. B: Sci. Engin. 59(11):5679. PhD thesis, 138 pp. Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor. ASFAan 4535298.
- 2209 ***MacVey, K.M., K.D.Alexander, & K.W.Stewart.** 1997. 449. Life history of *Marilia flexuosa* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae) in an intermittent north Texas stream. Bull. NABS 14(1):216. [Abstract].
- 2210 ***McBride, M.J.** 1997. 350. A preliminary report on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Nebraska. Bull. NABS 14(1):176-177. [Abstract].
- 2211 ***McCaw, M.A. & J.B.Ward.** 1995. Larval cases of freshwater Caddis (Trichoptera) used as

- shelters by a marine crustacean *Zenobiana tubicola* (Isopoda: Idoteidae). *Weta* 18(1):12-13. ZR132.
- 2212 ***McDaniel, R.E. & G.L.Harp.** 1994. 223. Food habits of *Etheostoma moorei* Raney and Suttkus. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):148. [Abstract].
- 2213 **McDowall, R.M., M.R.Main, D.W. West, & G.L.Lyon.** 1996. Terrestrial and benthic foods in the diet of the Shortjawed Kokopu, *Galaxias postvectis* Clarke (Teleostei: Galaxiidae). *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 30:257-269. ASFAan 3974701.
- 2214 *†**McElravy, E.P. & V.H.Resh.** 1991. Distribution and seasonal occurrence of the hyporheic fauna in a northern California stream. *Hydrobiologia* 220:233-246.
- 2215 **McNicol, D.K., B.E.Bendell, & M.L.Mallory.** 1995. Evaluating macroinvertebrate responses to recovery from acidification in small lakes in Ontario, Canada. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 85: 451-456. BA101-151579.
- 2216 ***Mack, W.** 2000. 460 Response of the benthic macroinvertebrate community following the decommissioning of a waste water treatment plant. *Bull. NABS* 17:227. [Abstract].
- 2217 **Maddocks, R. & M.Sommerhäuser.** 1991. Modellfall Oberhausen - Situation urbaner Fließgewässer und Chancen ihrer ökologischen Verbesserung im Rahmen von Unterhaltungsmaßnahmen. *Urbane Gewässer-Ökologie* 4:59-70. BerRob.
- 2218 **Madigan, J.E., N.Pusterla, E.Johnson, J.S.Chae, J.B.Pusterla, E.Derock, & S.P.Lawler.** 2000. Transmission of *Ehrlichia risticii*, the agent of Potomac horse fever, using naturally infected aquatic insects and helminth vectors: preliminary report. *Equine Vet. J.* 32:275-279. BAan 2000-00309040.
- 2219 **Mädler, K.** 1995. Die Entwicklung des Macrozoobenthon der oberen Elbe in den Jahren 1988 bis 1994. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 80:667-685. TN.
- 2220 _____. 1995. Die Entwicklung des Makrozoobenthon im sächsischen Elbeabschnitt in den Jahren 1985 bis 1994. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:618-621. BerRob.
- 2221 **Magee, L.** 1992. The Caddis Fly *Brachycentrus subnubilus* Curtis on the River Wharfe. *Yorkshire Nat. Union Bull.* (17):10-11. ZR129.
- 2222 _____. 1992. Further observations on the oviposition of the Caddis Fly *Brachycentrus subnubilus* (Curtis). *Yorkshire Nat. Union Bull.* 20:20-21. ZR130.
- 2223 **Mager, T.** 1992. Die Limnofauna des Hahnenbach-Gewässersystems (Hunsrück; Regierungsbezirk Koblenz). *Decheniana* 145:125-145. BerRob.
- 2224 ***Maharaj, L.D. & M.Alkins-Koo.** 1997. Seasonal occurrence of Caddisflies and population dynamics of *Helicopsyche margaritensis* Botosaneanu in Trinidad, West Indies. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:277-282.
- 2225 **Mahato, M.** 2000. Resource partitioning among larvae of six coexisting odonate species of the Kali Gandaki River, central Nepal (Anisoptera). *Odonatologica* 29:209-223. BAan 2001-00007032.
- 2226 **Mahunka, S.** 1994. Further notes, additions and redescriptions of the oribatid species preserved in the Berlese collection (Acari: Oribatidae), 2. *Fol. ent. Hung.* 55:233-261. ZR129-131.
- 2227 ***Maier, K.-J., U.Kampwerth, T. Peissner, & E.Speidel.** 1995. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegenfauna Baden-Württembergs (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 22:143-156. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2228 **Maier, K.-J. & P.Schröder.** 1993. Erfassung der Köcherfliegenfauna von Baden-Württemberg. 1. *Ber. Landesanst. Umweltsch. Bad.-Württ.* 81 + 25 pp. TN.
- 2229 ***Majecki, J.** 1996. [Species of the genus *Triaenodes* McLachlan, 1865 and *Ylodes* Milne, 1934 (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae), rare and new to the Polish fauna.]. *Przegled Zool.* 40:215-217. Pol., pol., engl. BA104-53877.
- 2230 *_____. 1999. Variations in the pre-diapause activities of three autumnal Caddis species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:193-198. ZRan 136-03015150.
- 2231 _____. 2000. Chrusciki (Trichoptera) zaglebien srodpoinych poludniowej czesci Kujaw. *Acta Univ. Lodziensis, Fol. Zool.* 4:39-46. Pol. TN.
- 2232 **Majecki, J., M.Grzybkowska, & R.Reddy.** 1997. Density, production and life cycle of *Brachycentrus subnubilus* Curtis (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) in a lowland river, Central Poland. *Hydrobiologia* 354:51-56. BAan 1997-0133079; ZRan 134-00039562.

- 2233 ***Majecki, J. & K.Majecka.** 1996. Predation by *Oligotrichia striata* Caddis larvae on amphibian eggs: effects of a high quality food on growth rate. Netherl. J. aquat. Ecol. 30:21-25. BA102-143976; ZR133.
- 2234 _____. 1998. Predation of *Oligotricha striata* (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae) larvae on amphibian eggs. Amphibia Reptilia. 19:230-233. BAan 1998-00359740; ZRan 135-01009633.
- 2235 ***Majecki, J., J.Schot, P.F.M.Verdonschot, & L.W.G.Higler.** 1997. Influence of sand cover on motility and behavior of *Agapetus fuscipes* larvae (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:283-288. ZRan 135-01009632.
- 2236 ***Majecki, J. & C.Tomaszewski.** 1991. The role of case in the process of gas exchange in some Trichoptera species. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:217-221. In : Proc. 6th int. Symp. Trich. ZR129.
- 2237 ***Malicky, H.** 1991. Life cycle strategies in some European Caddisflies. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:195-197. ZR129.
- 2238 *_____. 1991. Some unusual Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from southeastern Asia (Studies in Caddisflies of Thailand, No. 5). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:381-384. ZR129.
- 2239 *_____. 1991. Zur Insektenfauna vom Vogelmoos (775m) bei Neudorf, Kanton Luzern IV. (Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 25:59-72. ASFA(1)24-8414; ZR128.
- 2240 *_____, [Ed.]. 1991. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 18, 39 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 2241 *_____. 1991. Workers on Caddisflies from southeastern Asia. Braueria 18:13-15.
- 2242 *_____. 1991. Book Review. Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Volume 6: Ephemeroptera, Megaloptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera. Australian Government Publishing Service. Canberra 1988; XI + 316 pp. Braueria 18:20.
- 2243 *_____. 1991. Trichopterological Literature. Braueria 18:23-28.
- 2244 *_____. (1989)1992. Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) von den Seychellen, Komoren und Maskarenen. Ann. nat.-Hist. Mus. Wien B 93:143-160. Germ., germ., engl. BA97-1080 33; ZR130.
- 2245 *_____. 1992. Vier neue griechische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 102(3):40-45. Germ., engl. ZR128.
- 2246 *_____. 1992. Eine zweite europäische *Lepidostoma* von Teneriffa (Kanarische Inseln) (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 102(5):90-92. ZR128.
- 2247 *_____, [Ed.]. 1992. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 19, 35 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 2248 *_____. 1992. Trichopterological literature. Braueria 19:27-32. ZR128.
- 2249 *_____. 1992. List of Research Workers in Trichoptera. Braueria 19:10.
- 2250 *_____. 1992. Zur Insektenfauna von Airola, Liivina, (1200m, Kanton Tessin) III. Trichoptera (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 27:127-132. ASFA(1)24-8416; ZR129.
- 2251 *_____. 1992. Einige Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Sizilien. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 42(2): 53-57. Germ., engl. BRI(BA/RRM)43-62577; ZR129.
- 2252 *_____. 1992. Eine neue *Conisorophylax*-Art aus Kärnten, mit einem Überblick über die Gattung (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 102(24):466-472 Germ., engl. EAan 3638816.
- 2253 *_____. 1992. Die Köcherfliegen der Balearen: ein möglicher Schlüssel zum Verständnis der Entstehen mediterraner Fließwasser-Ökosysteme (Trichoptera). Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 82:3-19. Germ., germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2254 *_____. 1992. Zur Insektenfauna von Obergütsch (500-600 m), Stadt Luzern VIII. Trichopteren (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 28:81-85. ASFA(1)25-2421; ZR129.
- 2255 *_____. 1993. Neue asiatische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Philopotamidae, Ecnomidae und Polycentropodidae). Ent. Ber., Luzern 29:77-88. Germ., engl. ASFA(1) 25-2440; EAan 3664789; ZR130.
- 2256 *_____. 1993. Neue asiatische Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae, Polycentropodidae, Psychomyiidae, Ecnomidae, Hydropsychidae, Leptoceridae). Linzer biol. Beitr. 25: 1099-1136. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2257 *_____. 1993. Eine dritte *Apataniana* aus Greichenland (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103(19):352-356. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2258 *_____. 1993. Zur Insektenfauna vom Chasseral, 1500-1600 m, Berner Jura V. Trichoptera

- (Köcherfliegen). Ent. Ber., Luzern 29:69-77.????????[72?] Germ., engl. ASFA(1)25-2420; ZR130.
- 2259** *_____, [Ed.]. 1993. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 20, 63 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 2260** *_____. 1993. Some Caddisflies from Korea. Braueria 20:14. ZR130.
- 2261** *_____. 1993. Three new Caddisflies from Mahé Island, Seychelles. Braueria 20:19-21. ZR130.
- 2262** *_____. 1993. Comments on the book "Trichoptera of the Levant" by L.Botoșăneanu. Braueria 20:24-25.
- 2263** *[_____] 1993. Trichopterological literature. Braueria 20:51-62. ZR130.
- 2264** *_____. 1993. First speculations on the size of areas and the number of species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in southeastern Asia. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:92. ZR132.
- 2265** *_____. 1993. A survey of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Greece. Biol. Gallo-Hellen. 20: 115-121. Engl., engl., gr. BA98-21494; ZR129-131.
- 2266** *_____. 1994. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis asiatischer Calamoceratidae (Trichoptera). (Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 13). Zeits. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. 46:30. Germ., engl. BA98-75909; ZR130.
- 2267** *_____. 1994. Insekten-Emergenz eines permanenten Baches des eumediterranen Klimagebiets (Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera). Ent. gen. 18:131-144. Germ., germ., engl. BA97-153383; ASFA(1)25-2415; ZR129-131.
- 2268** *_____, [Ed.]. 1994. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 21, 34 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 2269** *_____. 1994. Stone dolls made from cases of *Goera* larvae in Japan. Braueria 21:1.
- 2270** *_____. 1994. European faunistic summaries on Caddisflies. Braueria 21:16. ZR130.
- 2271** *[_____] 1994. List of research workers on Trichoptera. Braueria 21:25.
- 2272** *[_____] 1994. Trichopterological literature. Braueria 21:26-33.
- 2273** *_____. 1994. Rote Liste der gefährdeten Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Österreichs. pp 207-214. In: Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere Österreichs. Grüne Reihe d. Bundesministerium f. Umwelt, Jugend u. Familie. 2, 355 pp. Styria Medien Service, Graz. ZR129-131.
- 2274** *_____. 1994. Die Chaetopterygini (Insecta, Trichoptera, Linnephilidae) in Griechenland. Ann. Mus. Goulandris 9:457-470. Germ., engl., gr. BA100-52855; ZR129-131.
- 2275** *_____. 1994. Eine relictäre Köcherfliegenlarve von den Seychellen mit ungewöhnlicher Ernährungsweise (*Hughscotiella auricapilla*, Atriplectidae, Trichoptera). Natur u. Mus. 124:233-238. ZR130.
- 2276** *_____. 1994. Zur Insektenfauna vom Fronalpstock (Kulm, 1900 m und Oberfeld, 1860 m), Kanton Schwyz. Ent. Ber., Luzern 31:147-154. ASFA24-18316; ZR129-131.
- 2277** *_____. 1994. Neue Trichopteren aus Nepal, Vietnam, China, von den Philippinen und vom Bismarck-Archipel (Trichoptera). Ent. Ber., Luzern 31:163-172. Germ., engl. ASFA24-18338; EAan 3611272; ZR129-131.
- 2278** *_____, [Ed.]. 1995. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 22, 36 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria. ZR129-131.
- 2279** *_____. 1995. Zwei neue *Helicopsyche* (Helicopsychidae) aus Perak, Malaysia. Braueria 22:4. ZR129-131.
- 2280** *_____. 1995. A preliminary list of Trichoptera from Bali. Braueria 22:4. ZR129-131.
- 2281** *_____. 1995. Trichopterological Literature. Braueria 22:9-10, 33-35. ZR129-131.
- 2282** *_____. 1995. Weitere neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Asien. (Arbeit Nr. 18 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Braueria 22:11-26. Germ., engl. ZR129-131.
- 2283** *_____. 1995. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera, Insecta) aus Vietnam. Linzer biol. Beitr. 27:851-885. Germ., engl. [With *erratum* replacement for p. 885]. BA102-7264; ZR132.
- 2284** *_____. 1995. Eine neue *Psychomyia* aus dem südöstlichen Mitteleuropa, mit bemerkungen über die Gattung *Metalype* (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Ent. Zeits. 105(22):441-456. Germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2285** *_____. 1995. The Caddisflies (Insecta; Trichoptera) of Seychelles: taxonomy, zoogeography, biology and conservation. Phelsuma 3:15-22. ZR132.
- 2286** *_____, [Ed.]. 1996. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter), Lunz am See, Austria 23, 40 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.

- 2287 * _____. 1996. Atlas zur Biologie der Wasserinsekten by W.Wichard, W.Arens and G.Eisenbeis. Gustav Fischer Verlag Stuttgart-jena-New York 1995, ISBN 3 437 30743 6, 338 pp. DM128. *Braueria* 23:4. [Book review].
- 2288 * [_____]. 1996. Dr Sándor Ujhélye. *Braueria* 23:9 [Obit., photo.].
- 2289 * [_____]. 1996. Dr Janett Florin. *Braueria* 23:9. [Obit., photo.].
- 2290 * [_____]. 1996. List of research workers on Trichoptera. *Braueria* 23:31.
- 2291 * [_____]. 1996. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 23:32-39.
- 2292 * _____. 1996. Lebenstrategien von Wasserinsekten. Hrsg.: A.Gerhardt - Dircksen u. W. Wichard. In: Praxis der Naturwissenschaften Biologie 44, Heft 2, 1995. *Braueria* 23:4. [Book review].
- 2293 * _____. 1996. Zwei neue Köcherfliegen aus Jordanien (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Ent. Zeits.* 105(5):203-205; ZR133.
- 2294 * _____. 1996. Das Problem der allopatrischen Arten bei europäischen Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Nat. Croat.* 5(1):11-23. Germ., germ., engl. *EAan* 4012668.
- 2295 * _____. 1996. Köcherfliegen von der Insel Brissago, Kanton Tessin (Trichoptera). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 36:77-94. Germ., germ., ital., engl. ZR133.
- 2296 * _____. 1996. Beschreibung und Verbreitung von *Hydroptila brissaga* n. sp., einer neuen europäischen hydroptilide (Trichoptera). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 36:101-104. Germ., engl. ZR133.
- 2297 * _____. 1996. Einige Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus dem Bangser Ried-Gebiet, Vorarlberg. *Vorarlb. Natursch. Forsch. Entdecken.* 2:285-286. *ZRan* 136-04016667.
- 2298 * _____. 1996. Für mehr Praxisnähe in der Taxonomie. *Ver. int. Symp. Entomofaun. Mitteleur.* 14:88-98. TN.
- 2299 * _____. 1997. What does biologically successful mean? The enigma of Atriplectididae (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:289-291. *ZRan* 135-01009666.
- 2300 * _____. [Ed.]. 1997. *Braueria*. (Trichoptera Newsletter) 24, 36 pp. Lunz am See, Austria, *ZRan* 134-01009812 & 00039713.
- 2301 * _____. 1997. Eine neue arctopsychide aus Thailand. *Braueria* 24:17. *ZRan* 134-01009810 & 00039111.
- 2302 * [_____]. 1997. List of research workers on Trichoptera. *Braueria* 24:17.
- 2303 * [_____]. 1997. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 24:23-34. *ZRan* 134-01000538 & 00002182.
- 2304 * _____. 1997. Beschreibung von vier neuen *Mesophylax*-Arten (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Braueria* 24:34-35. *ZRan* 134-01009811 & 00039712.
- 2305 * _____. 1997. Die mediterranen, vorderasiatischen und europäischen Arten der *Hydroptila sparsa*-Gruppe (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 38:137-158. Germ., germ., engl. *ASFAan* & *EAan* 4288193; *ZRan* 134-00039707.
- 2306 * _____. 1997. Weitere neue Köcherfliegen-Arten (Trichoptera) aus Asien. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 29:217-238. Germ., engl. *BAan* 1997-0006998; *ZRan* 134-01009808 & 00039709.
- 2307 * _____. 1997. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss asiatischer Arten der Gattungen *Cheumatopsyche* Wallengren 1891 und *Potamyia* Banks 1900 (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). *Zugleich* 22. Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 29:1015-1055. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 1998-60434972; *ZRan* 134-00039708.
- 2308 * _____, [Ed.]. 1998. *Braueria* (Trichoptera Newsletter) 25, 44 pp, Lunz am See, Austria.
- 2309 * _____. 1998. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Indien, Myanmar, Nepal, Laos und Palawan. *Braueria* 25:20-22. *ZRan* 135-01009665.
- 2310 * [_____]. 1998. Trichopterological literature. *Braueria* 25:35-43. *ZRan* 135-01000497.
- 2311 * _____. 1998. Aquatic insects of north Europe. A taxonomic handbook. Volume 1-2, edited by Anders Nilsson. Vol. 1: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Heteroptera, Megaloptera, Neuroptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. 1996. 274 pages, DKK 400. - Volume 2: Odonata and Diptera. 1997, 399 pages, DKK 500. Vol. 1 and 2 when ordered together: DKK 800. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, 19, DK-5771 Stenstrup, Denmark. *Braueria* 25:8.
- 2312 * _____. 1998. Revision der Gattung *Mesophylax* McLachlan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Beitr. Ent.* 48:115-144. Ger., germ., engl. *BAan* 1998-00304483; *ZRan* 136-01009883.
- 2313 * _____. 1998. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis asiatischer Macronematini (Trichoptera, Hydro-

- psychidae) (Zugleich 24. Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Linzer biol. Beitr. 30: 767-793. Germ., engl. BAan 2000-00348620; ZRan 135-03009696.
- 2314** *_____. 1998. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) von Java und Sumatra, mit Revision einiger Ulmer-Typen aus dem Hamburger Museum. Linzer biol. Beitr. 30:795-814. Germ., engl. BAan 2000-00348621; ZRan 135-03009697.
- 2315** *_____. 1998. Die Verbreitung der *Polycentropus ierapetra*-Gruppe (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Ent. Zeits. 108:325-330. Germ., engl. ZRan 135-02009633.
- 2316** *_____. 1998. Über einige *Hydroptila*-Arten aus der *occulta*-Gruppe (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Stapfia 55:395-397. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03009698.
- 2317** *_____. 1998. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis asiatischer *Amphipsyche* und Polymorphanisini (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) (Gleichzeitig 23. Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen). Stapfia 55:399-408. Germ., engl. ZRan 135-03009699.
- 2318** *_____. 1999. Die Verwandtschaft von *Athripsodes bilineatus* (Linnaeus 1758) im Ägäisraum (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Ent. Zeits. 109:231-238. Germ., engl. ZRan 136-03015194.
- 2319** *_____, [Ed.]. 1999. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 26, 60 pp. Lunz am See, Austria.
- 2320** *_____. 1999. Book Review. Studies in crenobiology. The biology of springs and springbrooks. ed. L.Botoșăneanu. 1998. 262 pages, hardbound. ISBN 90-73348-04-8. Price NLG 160. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands. Braueria 26:26.
- 2321** *_____. 1999. Eine aktualisierte Liste der österreichischen Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). Braueria 26:31-40. Germ., engl. ZRan 136-01009884.
- 2322** *_____. 1999. Book Review. Atlas der Pflanzen und Tiere in Baltischen Bernstein. By Wolfgang Weitschat and Wilfried Wichard. 256 pages, hardbound, ISBN 3-931516-45-8. DM 128. - Verlag Dr Friedrich Pfeil, München. [Atlas of plants and animals in Baltic amber]. Braueria 26:43.
- 2323** *_____. 1999. Neue Köcherfliegen aus Europa, Asien und von den Seychellen. Braueria 26:44-48. ZRan 136-01009885.
- 2324** *_____, [Ed.]. 1999. Trichopterological Literature. Braueria 26:48-59.
- 2325** *_____. 1999. The net-spinning larvae of the Giant Microcaddisfly, *Ugandatrichia* spp. (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:199-204. ZRan 136-03015195.
- 2326** *_____. 1999. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Jamaika, Westindien (Karabik). 4. Eine kleine Köcherfliegenausbeute (Trichoptera) aus Jamaika. Ent. Ber., Luzern. 42:115-118. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 136-03015192.
- 2327** *_____. 1999. Bemerkungen über die Verwandtschaft von *Hydropsyche pellucidula* Curtis (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Linzer biol. Beitr. 31:803-821. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2000-00286336; ZRan 136-03015193.
- 2328** *_____. 1999. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus der Umgebung von Visperterminen, 800-1400 m (Schweiz, Kanton Wallis). Ent. Ber., Luzern 42:103-108. Germ., engl. ZRan 136-03015191.
- 2329** *_____. 1999. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) vom Marchfeldkanal (Niederösterreich). Zeits. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. 51:89-98. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 2000-00319272; ZRan 136-03015196.
- 2330** *_____. 1999. Eine Köcherfliegen-Ausbeute aus dem Jemen (Trichoptera). Esperiana 7: 343-348. ZRan 137-12004177.
- 2331** *_____. 1999. Einige Köcherfliegen von der Insel Sokotra (Insecta, Trichoptera). Ent. Zeits. 109:492-495. Germ., engl. ZRan 137-07003867.
- 2332** *_____, [Ed.]. 2000. Braueria (Trichoptera Newsletter) 27, 48 pp. Lunz a. See, Austria.
- 2333** *_____, [Ed.]. 2000. List of research workers on Trichoptera. Braueria 27:20.
- 2334** *_____. 2000. Which Caddis larvae construct a new case for pupation. Braueria 27:19-20. ZRan 136-04016668.
- 2335** *_____. 2000. Einige neue Köcherfliegen aus Sabah, Nepal, Indien und China (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Hydrobiosidae, Philopotamidae, Polycentropodidae, Ecnomidae, Psychomyiidae, Hydropsychidae, Brachycentridae, Odontoceridae, Molannidae). (Arbeit Nr. 31 über thailändische Trichoptera). Braueria 27:32-39. Germ., engl. ZRan 136-04016669.

- 2336 * [____]. 2000. Trichopterological Literature. *Braueria* 27:39-47. *ZRan* 136-04016670.
- 2337 * _____. 2000. Arealodynamik und Biomgrundtypen an Beispiel der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). *Ent. Basil.* 22:235-259. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 137-06002883.
- 2338 * **Malicky, H. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 1991. Beschreibung von *Trichomacronema paniae* n. sp. (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) aus Nord-Thailand und Beobachtungen über ihre Lebensweise (Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 9). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 25:113-122. Germ., engl. *ASFA*(1)24-8431; *EAAn* 3545209; *ZR128*.
- 2339 * _____. 1991. Elf neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Thailand und angrenzenden Ländern. *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 101(5):80-89. Germ., engl. *ASFA*(1)24-14393; *EAAn* 357 6263; *ZR127*.
- 2340 * _____. 1991. Einige *Leptocerus* Leach (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae) aus Thailand. (Arbeiten über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 8). *Braueria* 18:9-12. *ZR128*.
- 2341 * _____. 1992. Einige *Goera* (Trichoptera, Goeridae) aus Südasien (Studien über thailändischen Köcherfliegen Nr 10). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 27:141-150. Germ., engl. *ASFA*(1)24-8412; *EAAn* 3545185; *ZR129*.
- 2342 * _____. 1992. Neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Thailand und angrenzenden Ländern. (Arbeiten über thailändischen Köcherfliegen Nr 11). *Braueria* 19:13-23. Germ., engl. *ZR128*.
- 2343 * _____. 1993. Neue Trichopteren aus Thailand. Teil 1: Rhyacophilidae, Hydrobiosidae, Philopotamidae, Polycentropodidae, Ecnomidae, Psychomyidae, Arctopsychoidea, Hydropsychidae. (Arbeiten über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 12). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 25:433-487. Germ., engl. *ZR130*.
- 2344 * _____. 1993. Neue Trichopteren aus Thailand. Teil 2: Rhyacophilidae, Philopotamidae, Polycentropodidae, Ecnomidae, Psychomyidae, Xiphocentronidae, Helicopsychoidea, Odontoceridae (Arbeiten über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr 12)(Fortsetzung). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 25:1137-1187. Germ., engl. *ZR130*.
- 2345 * _____. 1993(1995). The altitudinal distribution of Trichoptera species in Mae Klang catchment on Doi Inthanon, northern Thailand: stream zonation and cool- and warm-adapted groups. *Rev. Hydrobiol. trop.* 26:279-291. Engl., engl., fr. *BA101-3458*.
- 2346 * _____. 1994. Neue Lepidostomatidae aus Asien (Arbeiten über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr. 14) (Insecta: Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). *Ann. nat.-Hist. Mus. Wien B* 96: 349-368. Germ., germ., engl. *BA100-69604*; *ZR129-131*.
- 2347 * _____. 1996. Neue Köcherfliegen aus Thailand (Trichoptera). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 36:119-128. Germ., engl. *ZR133*.
- 2348 * _____. 1997. Weitere neue Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus Thailand. Arbeit Nr. 20 über thailändische Köcherfliegen. *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 29:203-216. Germ., engl. *BAAn* 1997-00069 97; *ZRan* 134-01009809 & 00039710.
- 2349 * _____, [Eds]. 1999. Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Trichoptera. Chiang Mai, Thailand, 5-10 January 1998. Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand. XIII+479 pp. ISBN 974 657 069 2. *ZRan* 136-03015198.
- 2350 * _____. 1999. A preliminary survey of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:205-216. *ZRan* 136-03015197.
- 2351 * _____. 2000. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis asiatischer *Hydropsyche*-Arten (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). (Zugleich Arbeit Nr. 29 über thailändische Köcherfliegen). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 32:791-860. Germ., germ., engl. *BAAn* 2002-00019002; *ZRan* 137-10004634.
- 2352 * **Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, P.Chaibu, T.Prommi, S.Silalom, S.Sompong, & I.Thani.** 2000. Neue Köcherfliegen aus Thailand (Insecta, Trichoptera). (Arbeit über thailändische Köcherfliegen Nr. 30). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 32:861-874. Germ., germ., engl. *BAAn* 2002-00019 003; *ZRan* 137-10004635.
- 2353 * **Malicky, H., P.Chantaramongkol, P.Chaibu, P.Thamsenanupap, & I.Thani.** 2000. Acht neue Köcherfliegen aus Thailand. *Braueria* 27:29-31.
- 2354 * **Malicky, H. & A.Dia.** 1997. Neue Köcherfliegen aus dem Libanon (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Phryganeidae). *Ent. Zeits.* 107:60-63. Germ., germ., engl. *ASFAAn* & *EAAn* 429 2877; *ZRan* 134-01009813 & 00039714.
- 2355 * **Malicky, H. & K.Hellrigl.** 1996. Trichoptera - Köcherfliegen, Haarflügler. pp 524-531. *In:*

- Die Tierwelt Südtirols. Naturmus. Südtirol, Bozen. *ed.* K.Hellrigl. Germ. TN.
- 2356** ***Malicky, H. & C.Krušnik.** 1991. Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise und Beschreibung von *Potamophylax winneguthi* (Klapálek, 1902) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Zeits. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. 42:111-116. Germ., engl., sloven. BA93-89249; ZR128.
- 2357** ***Malicky, H. & W.Reisinger.** 1997. Lichtfallenfang von Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) an der Gmundner Traun (Oberösterreich). Zeits. Arbeitsgem. Österr. Ent. 49:9-20. Germ., germ., engl. BA 104-64575; ASFAan & EAan 4292876.
- 2358** ***Malicky, H. & F.Sipahiler.** 1993. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) aus der Türkei, mit Bemerkungen zu weiteren mediterranen Köcherfliegen. Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 66:457-478. Germ., engl. BA97-91403; ASFA(1)25-4395; EAan 3684391; ZR129-131.
- 2359** **Malmquist, H.J., T.Antonsson, G.Gudbergsson, S.Skúlason, & S.S.Snorrason.** 2000. Biodiversity of macroinvertebrates on rocky substrate in the surfzone of Icelandic lakes. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:121-127. TN.
- 2360** ***Malmqvist, B.** 1992. Stream grazer responses to predator odor - an experimental study. Nordic J. freshw. Res. 67:27-34. ASFA(1)23-13319; EAan 2953501; ZR129.
- 2361** *_____. 1993. A comparison of activity and giving-up time in two species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:257-260. ZR132.
- 2362** *_____. 1993. Interactions in stream leaf packs: effects of a Stonefly predator on detritivores and organic matter processing. Oikos 66:454-462.
- 2363** *_____. 1994. Preimaginal Blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and their predators in a central Scandinavian lake outlet stream. Ann. zool. Fenn. 31:245-255. BA98-145574; ZR129-131.
- 2364** **Malmqvist, B. & G.Englund.** 1999. Hydroelectric power and the biological diversity of Swedish rivers. Fauna Flora 94:97-106. Swed., swed., engl. BAan 2000-00177504; ZRan 136-04016671.
- 2365** ***Malmqvist, B. & Å.Eriksson.** 1995. Benthic insects in Swedish lake-outlet streams: patterns in species richness and assemblage structure. Freshw. Biol. 34:285-296. ASFA26(1)-15123.
- 2366** ***Malmqvist, B. & P.-O.Hoffsten.** 1999. Influence of drainage from old mine deposits on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in central Swedish streams. Water Res. 33:2415-2423. BAan 1999-00209490; ASFA 3, EA, WRA, an 4639427.
- 2367** _____. 2000. Macroinvertebrate taxonomic richness, community structure and nestedness in Swedish streams. Arch. Hydrobiol. 150:29-54. BAan 2001-00085771; ZRan 137-050033 72.
- 2368** ***Malmqvist, B. & M.Mäki.** 1994. Benthic macroinvertebrate assemblages in north Swedish streams: environmental relationships. Ecography 17:9-16.
- 2369** ***Malmqvist, B., A.N.Nilsson, & M.Baez.** 1995. Tenerife's freshwater macroinvertebrates: status and threats (Canary Islands, Spain). Aquat. Conserv. 5:1-24. TN
- 2370** ***Malmqvist, B., A.N.Nilsson, M.Baez, P.D.Armitage, & J.Blackburn.** 1993. Stream macroinvertebrate communities in the island of Tenerife. Arch. Hydrobiol. 128:209-235. BA 97-39428; ASFA(1)24-5099.
- 2371** ***Malmqvist, B. & D.Oberle.** 1995. Macroinvertebrate effects on leaf pack decomposition in a lake outlet stream in northern Sweden. Nord. J. freshw. Res. 70:12-20. ASFA(1)25-15098.
- 2372** ***Malmqvist, B., S.Rundle, C.Bronmark, & A.Erlandsson.** 1991. Invertebrate colonization of a new man-made stream in southern Sweden. Freshw. Biol. 26:307-324. BA93-50875.
- 2373** ***Malmqvist, B. & G.Sackmann.** 1996. Changing risk of predation for a filter-feeding insect along a current velocity gradient. Oecologia 108:450-458. BA103-35573; ASFA & EAan 4019464; ZR133.
- 2374** ***Malo, J. & M.À.Puig.** 1993. Efecto de las fluctuaciones sobre la estabilidad de la comunidad de macroinvertebrados de un tramo permanente de un cauce mediterráneo (Río Matarraña, cuenca del R. Ebro). Actas Congr. Esp. Limnol. 6:347-354. Span., engl.
- 2375** **Mangeaud, A.** 1995. Tiempo optimo de captura de Trichoptera adultos (Insecta), utilizando trampas de luz. Rev. Asoc. Ci. nat. Litoral 26:61-63. TN.
- 2376** _____. 1996. Trichopterans in a river of the Gran Chaco, Argentina. Stud. neotrop. Fauna Environ. 31:152-155. BA104-129423; ZRan 134-02009503 & 00039861.
- 2377** **Mangeaud, A.P.** 1999. [Effects of point sources of pollution on benthic insect communities in

- Suquia basin (Cordoba, Argentina).]. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 58:218-222. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 1999-00290676.
- 2378** **Mangum, F.A. & J.L.Madrigal.** 1999. Rotenone effects on aquatic macroinvertebrates of the Strawberry River, Utah: a five-year summary. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:125-136. *BAan* 1999-00127119; EA, EcolA, PA, WRA, *an* 4561306.
- 2379** ***Manuel, K.L. & R.M.Bohart.** 1993. First report of a twisted-wing insect (Strepsiptera) larva in a Caddisfly (Trichoptera). *Ent. News* 104:139. TN.
- 2380** ***Marchant, R.** 1995. 189. Seasonal variation in the vertical distribution of hyporheic invertebrates in an Australian upland river. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):143. [Abstract].
- 2381** *_____. 1995. Seasonal variation in the vertical distribution of hyporheic invertebrates in an Australian upland river. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 134:441-457.
- 2382** ***Marchant, R., L.A.Barmuta, & B.C.Chessman.** 1994. Preliminary study of the ordination and classification of macroinvertebrate communities from running waters in Victoria, Australia. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 45:945-962. ASFA(1)25-11159.
- 2383** *_____. 1995. Influence of sample quantification and taxonomic resolution on the ordination of macroinvertebrate communities from running waters in Victoria, Australia. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 46:501-506. BA100-163964.
- 2384** ***Marchant, R. & G.Hehir.** 1999. Growth, production and mortality of two species of *Agapetus* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) in the Acheron River, south-east Australia. *Freshw. Biol.* 42:655-671. *BAan* 2000-00070687; EA, EcolA, *an* 4657046; *ZRan* 136-03015328.
- 2385** *_____. 1999. A method for quantifying hand-net samples of stream invertebrates. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 50:179-182. *BAan* 1999-00127537; *ZRan* 135-04010592.
- 2386** _____. 2000. How efficient is extraction of stream insect larvae from quantitative benthic samples? *Mar. freshw. Res.* 51:825-826. *BAan* 2001-00048989; *ZRan* 137-03002607.
- 2387** ***Marchant, R., A.Hirst, R.Norris, & L.Metzling.** 1999. Classification of macroinvertebrate communities across drainage basins in Victoria, Australia: consequences of sampling on a broad spatial scale for predictive modelling. *Freshw. Biol.* 41:253-268.
- 2388** ***Marchant, R. & C.M.Yule.** 1996. A method for estimating larval life spans of aseasonal aquatic insects from streams on Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *Freshw. Biol.* 35:101-107. BA101-109334; ASFA26(1)-16338; *ZR*132.
- 2389** **Marchese, M. & I.Ezcurra de Drago.** 1992. Benthos of the lotic environments in the middle Parana River system: transverse zonation. *Hydrobiologia* 237:1-13. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1) 22-17505.
- 2390** ***Marec, F., & K.Novák.** 1998. Absence of sex chromatin corresponds with a sex-chromosome univalent in females of Trichoptera. *Eur. J. Ent.* 95:197-209. *BAan* 1998-00361884; ASFAan, EAan, & GAan 4366915; *ZRan* 135-01009778.
- 2391** ***Margreiter-Kownacka, M.** 1994. Benthos reaction on some man-caused changes in alpine rivers. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1615-1617.
- 2392** ***Maridet, L., M.Philippe, J.-J.G.Wasson, & J.Mathieu.** 1996. Spatial and temporal distribution of macroinvertebrates and trophic variables within the bed sediment of three streams differing by their morphology and riparian vegetation. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 136:41-64.
- 2393** ***Maridet, L., J.-J.G.Wasson, & M.Philippe.** 1992. Vertical distribution of fauna in the bed sediment of three running water sites: influence of physical and trophic factors. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 7:45-55.
- 2394** **Marinoni, L. & G.L.De Almeida.** 2000. Abundancia e sazonalidade das especies de Hydroptichidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) capturadas em armadilha luminosa no Estado do Parana, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 17:283-299. Port., engl. *BAan* 2000-00237129; ASFA 1, EA, *an* 4715673; *ZRan* 136-04016897.
- 2395** ***Markič, M., P.Munda, S.Šmeršič, & M.Šlaher.** 1994. Macrozoobenthos as indicator of saprobiological condition of the brooks in the Ruše Pohorje mountain chain. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1933-1935.
- 2396** **Marsh, F. & D.Bass.** 1995. Application of island biogeography theory to temporary pools. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 10:83-85. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-21137.
- 2397** ***Marshall, B.D. & J.R.Voshell, Jr.** 1996. 90. Short-term effects of defoliation by Gypsy

- Moth larvae on aquatic insect production of Appalachian headwater streams in Virginia. Bull. NABS 13(1):134. [Abstract].
- 2398** ***Marten, M.** 1994. Faunistics of the upper Rhine River: changes in the faunal composition caused by industrial contamination (e.g. the Sandoz accident). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 25:2502-2506.
- 2399** _____. 1996. Das Makrozoobenthos der oberen Donau, Arteninventar, Erfassungsstand, Längszonierung und saprobiologische Auswertungen. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:582-586. BerRob.
- 2400** _____. 1998. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Beschreibung und Bewertung der Abweichung des aktuellen Zustandes vom gewässerökologischen Leitbild am Beispiel des Makrozoobenthos. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997:695-699. ISBN 3 98 05678 1 8. BerRob.
- 2401** ***Marten, M. & F.Fischer.** 1998. Die Ergebnisse von Lichtfallenfängen am Oberrhein, Baden-Württemberg - Teil 1: Trichoptera. Lauterbornia 34:175-192. Germ., germ., engl. ZR an 135-03009887.
- 2402** **Marten, M., W.Hackbarth, & A.Hoffmann.** 1996. Die Köcherfliegen des oberen Donau-einzugsgebietes in Baden-Württemberg. Lauterbornia 25:63-79. TN.
- 2403** **Marten, M., W.Hackbarth, & P.Roos.** 1994. Zum Verhalten ausgewählter Eintagsfliegen-, Steinfliegen- und Köcherfliegen-Larven bei Sauerstoffmangel. Lauterbornia 17:39-59. ZR129-131.
- 2404** ***Martin, I.D., W.D.Taylor, & D.R.Barton.** 1991. Experimental analysis of density dependent effects on two Caddisflies and their algal food. J. NABS 10:404-418. BA93-63078; AS FA(1)25-7385; EAan 2734767; ZR128.
- 2405** * _____. 1991. 103. Competition among grazing limnephilid Caddisflies in a bedrock stream community. Bull. NABS 8(1):82. [Abstract].
- 2406** **Martin, I.D., B.C. Wainman, J.E.Rutherford, & M.Guy.** 1995. Life history variation in lipid, protein, and carbohydrate composition of a dominant grazer, the Caddisfly, *Neophylax fuscus* (Uenoidae), in the Maitland River, Ontario. p. 108. In: 38th Conf. int. Assoc. Gt Lks Res. [Abstract]. ASFA26(1)-4414.
- 2407** ***Martin, L.M., B.R.Kreiser, & J.B.Mitton.** 2000. 219. Molecular evidence supports the recognition of another species of *Arctopsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Colorado. Bull. NABS 17:162-163. [Abstract].
- 2408** **Martin, P.** 2000. Larval morphology and host-parasite associations of some stream living Water Mites (Hydrachnidia, Acari). Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 121:269-320. TN.
- 2409** ***Martinez, L.A., L.B.Bjostad, & T.C.Baker.** 1992. 163. Electrophysiological responses of antennal sensillae of adult Trichoptera to sex pheromone components. Bull. NABS 9(1):108. [Abstract].
- 2410** **Martinez-Ansemil, E. & P.Membiela.** 1992. The low mineralized and fast turnover water-courses of Galicia. Limnética 8:125-130. ZR129.
- 2411** **Martini, E. & G.Richter.** 1996. Gehäuse von Köcherfliegenlarven aus den Ablagerungen von Messel und Sieblos/Rhon. Natur u. Mus. 126:262-266. ZR133.
- 2412** **Martins-Neto, R.G.** 1999. Present knowledge of the Brazilian paleontomo fauna. Rev. Soc. ent. Argent. 58:71-85. Span., span., engl. BAan 1999-00289340.
- 2413** **Martynova, O.M.** 1991. Order Trichoptera. Caddis Flies. pp 424-437. In: Fundamentals of Paleontology. Vol. 9. Arthropoda, Tracheata, Chelicerata. eds Rhodendorf & Davis. Smithsonian Inst. Library & National Science Foundation, Washington DC.
- 2414** **Mary, N. & P.Marmonier.** 2000. First survey of interstitial fauna in New Caledonian rivers: influence of geological and geomorphological characteristics. Hydrobiologia 418:199-208. BAan 2000-00187147.
- 2415** ***Mason, W.T., Jr. [Head Chairman].** 1992 (Jan.). Benthic Ecology Data Base. Environmental Requirements Committee, Florida Assoc. Benthologists; Florida Dept Environ. Regul.; Florida Game & Freshw. Fish Commiss.; & U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv. 176 sheets (most printed both sides. Trichoptera, Sect. 2, 4 sheets. (B.J.Armitage, Committee Chair).
- 2416** * _____. 1993 (Jan.). Benthic Ecology Data Base. Environmental Requirements Committee, Florida Assoc. Benthologists; Florida Dept Environ. Regul.; Florida Game & Freshw.

- Fish Commiss.; & U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv. 66 sheets (most printed both sides. Trichoptera, Sect. 2, 6 sheets. (B.J.Armitage, Committee Chair).
- 2417 **Masselot, G., A.Nel, A.Thomas, & J.Nel.** 1997. Parcimonie de Wagner et biomonitoring de cours d'application au bassin de la Risle (Normandie, France). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr. 33:237-258. Fr., fr., engl. BA104-155719; ZRan 134-03009900 & 00040769.
- 2418 ***Masteller, E.C.** 1991. Adult Trichoptera phenology from long-term emergence collections on headwater streams. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:199-211. ZR129.
- 2419 *_____. 1993. Comparison of tropical and temperate emergence phenology of aquatic insects from Puerto Rico and Pennsylvania. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 66:191-199. BA97-14824; ASFA(1)24-9128.
- 2420 *_____. 1993. The Trichoptera (Caddisflies) of Presque Isle State Park and Lake Erie, Erie County, Pennsylvania. J. Penn. Acad. Sci. 67:132-136. BA97-172420; ZR129-131.
- 2421 *_____. 1995. Emergence of aquatic insects during March-April 1993 from streams in the Chiricahua National Monument. U.S. Forest Service gen. Tech. Rep. RM 264:586-589, 665. TN.
- 2422 ***Masteller, E.C. & K.Buzby.** 1991. 364. Comparison of tropical and temperate latitude emergence patterns of aquatic insects. Bull. NABS 8(1):154. [Abstract].
- 2423 *_____. 1993. Composition and temporal abundance of aquatic insect emergence from a tropical rainforest stream, Quebrada Prieta, at El Verde, Puerto Rico. Introduction. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 66:133-139. ASFA(1)24-9126; ZR129-131.
- 2424 ***Masteller, E.C. & O.S.Flint, Jr.** 1992. 287. Trichoptera of Pennsylvania with their geographic distributions. Bull. NABS 9(1):144-145.
- 2425 *_____. 1992. The Trichoptera (Caddisflies) of Pennsylvania: an annotated checklist. J. Penn. Acad. Sci. 66:68-78. BA95-51218; ZR129-131.
- 2426 *_____. 1992. Trichoptera biodiversity of Pennsylvania. 2nd. ed., September. Vol. 1:ii+66 pp (text & appendix A); appendix B pp unnumbered (242 pp). Vol. 2 (Trichoptera specific records) 270 pp + 2 unnumbered pp at front and 2 unnumbered pp between pp 230 & 231. Plastic ring-bound.
- 2427 *_____. 1993. Long-term emergence phenology of Trichoptera from tropical mountain streams on Puerto Rico. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:65-71. ZR132.
- 2428 *_____. 1998. Trichoptera biodiversity of Pennsylvania. 3rd ed. Vol. 1, vii+25 pp, +326 pp numbered within groups A to V, each for a family. Interspersed plates unpaginated. Penn State Univ., Erie.
- 2429 *_____. 1998. Trichoptera biodiversity of Pennsylvania. 3rd ed. Vol. 2, 381 pp, + unpaginated, unnumbered interspersed plates, one for each family. Penn State Univ., Erie.
- 2430 ***Masteller, E.C., O.S.Flint, Jr, & K.Buzby.** 1991. 363. Emergence patterns of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a Puerto Rican mountain stream. Bull. NABS 8(1):153-154. [Abstract].
- 2431 **Mastrantuono, L.** 2000. Further data on the invertebrate composition in the littoral of Lake Vico (Central Italy) and trophic evaluation over time. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:976-980. TN.
- 2432 ***Matczak, T.Z.** 1991. 143. Influence of zooplankton concentration on territory size in filter-feeding Caddisfly larvae. Bull. NABS 8(1):93. [Abstract].
- 2433 *_____. 1992. 167. Observations of aggressive behaviour of *Hydropsyche morosa* exposed to different concentrations of food using video techniques. Bull. NABS 9(1):110. [Abstract].
- 2434 ***Mathis, M.L.** 1994. 352. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the upper Buffalo River and its tributaries, Arkansas, USA. Bull. NABS 11(1):190. [Abstract].
- 2435 *_____. 1997. Primary setation of Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) with emphasis on limnephiloids. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:293-302. ZRan 135-01009961.
- 2436 *_____. 1999. Life histories of three limnephiloid Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Uenoidae) inhabiting a temporary spring in the Ozark Mountains, USA. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:217-226. ZRan 136-03015663.
- 2437 ***Mathis, M.L. & D.E.Bowles.** 1992. A preliminary survey of the Trichoptera of the Ozark Mountains, Missouri, U.S.A. Ent. News 103:19-29. BA93-77891; ASFA(1)22-4859; ZR128.
- 2438 *_____. 1994(1995). A description of the immature stages of *Paduniella nearctica*

- (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) with notes on its biology. J. NY ent. Soc. 102:361-366. BA99-158679; ZR129-131.
- 2439 Mathooko, J.M.** 1996. Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) as a potential natural "drift sampler" in a tropical lotic ecosystem. Limnologia 26:245-254. ASFAan 39679 14.
- 2440 Matthews, G.B., R.A.Matthews, & B.Hachmoeller.** 1991. Mathematical analysis of temporal and spatial trends in the benthic macroinvertebrate communities of a small stream. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 48:2184-2190. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-50815; ASFA(1)22-1392.
- 2441 *Mattingly, H.T., M.E.Janowski-Bell, & L.Trial.** 1996. 360. A conservation plan for *Glyphopsyche missouri* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Bull. NABS 13(1):227. [Abstract].
- 2442 *Mattson, R.A., J.H.Epler, & M.K.Hein.** 1995. Description of benthic communities in karst, spring-fed streams of north central Florida. J. Kans. ent. Soc. 68(2, suppl.):18-41. BA100-13 1981; ASFA26-9097.
- 2443 *Mauch, E., [Ed.].** 1995. Köcherfliegen Deutschlands. 1. Fachtagung in Bad Bevensen 13. bis 15 März 1992. Lauterbornia 16:1-116. ZR132.
- 2444 * _____, [Ed.].** 1995. Köcherfliegen Deutschlands. 2. Fachtagung in Bad Bevensen 17. bis 19 März 1995. Lauterbornia 22:1-157. ZR132.
- 2445 * _____.** 1996. Das Makrozoobenthon im Litoral des Bodensees bei Lindau. Lauterbornia 26:65-75. BerRob.
- 2446 * _____, [Ed.].** 1998. Köcherfliegen Deutschlands und angrenzender Regionen. 3. Fachtagung in Bad Bevensen, 13. bis 15 März 1998. Lauterbornia 34, 256 pp. ZRan 135-03000520.
- 2447 * _____.** 1998. Dr. Franz Klima (23.06.1952-29.06.1997[]). Lauterbornia 34:3. [Photo.].
- 2448 * [_____].** 1998. Buchbesprechungen. Wiggins, G.B. (1997): The Caddisfly family Phryganidae (Trichoptera). 246 Abb., 304 Lit., 22 Kt., Taxaverz., Anh. - 306 S. (University of Toronto Press) Toronto. ISBN 0 8020 4241 4; geb. £90.00. Lauterbornia 34:130. Germ.
- 2449 _____.** 1998. Kartierung der Trophie von Fließgewässern in Bayern. Münch. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fischerei- u. Flußbiol. 51:412-434. BerRob.
- 2450 *Mauch, E. & T.Wittling.** 1991. Der Einfluß von Fischteichanlagen auf den Gütezustand der Vorfluter. Biologische Untersuchungen an Bächen in Schwaben, Bayern. Lauterbornia 8:51-70. BerRob.
- 2451 Mauden, R. & R.Rupprecht.** 1996. Waldschutzkalkungen - Auch eine Hilfe für die Fauna versauerter Bäche? Mainz. Naturw. Arch. 34:165-186. BerRob.
- 2452 Maxted, J.R., M.T.Barbour, J.Gerritsen, V.Poretti, N.Primrose, A.Silvia, D.Penrose, & R.Renfrow.** 2000. Assessment framework for mid-Atlantic coastal plain streams using benthic macroinvertebrates. J. NABS 19:128-144. BAan 2000-00161065; ASFA 1, 3, EA, EcolA, WRA, an 4714755.
- 2453 Mayenco, A.G.** 1993. Macroinvertebrate associations in two basins of SW Spain. Arch. Hydrobiol. 127:473-483.
- 2454 Mazumdar, M.** 1997. Trichoptera, pp 89-90. In: Fauna of Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve. A world heritage site. ed. J.R.B.Alfred. Zool. Surv. India, Calcutta, ISBN 818587400X. ZRan 136-04017328.
- 2455 *Meade, J.D. & M.H.Colbo.** 1993. 408. Benthic communities of boreal streams in urban St John's Newfoundland over 23 years. Bull. NABS 10(1):201. [Abstract].
- 2456 Medina, A.I., E.A.Vallaria, E.F.Tripole, & P.A.Garelis.** 1997. [Zoobenthos community structure and composition in an upland stream.]. Ecol. Austral 7:28-34. Span., span., engl. BA104-155702.
- 2457 *Mehl, D. & V.Thiele.** 1998. Fließgewässer- und Talraumtypen des Nordeutschen Tieflandes. Am Beispiel des jungglazialen Naturräume Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns. Parey Buchverlag, Berlin. Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag, Berlin/Wien. (8)+261 pp. ISBN 3 8263 3232 6. [Trichoptera on pp 201-212 & 231-233].
- 2458 Meidl, E. B. & R.Molenda.** 2000. Zum Vorkommen der terrestrischen Köcherfliege *Enoicyla Rambur*, 1842 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Blockhalden mit air-conditioning Effekt im außeralpinen Mitteleuropa. Ent. Basil. 22:261-268. Germ., engl. ZRan 137-06003048.
- 2459 Meier, C. & W.Santer.** 1991. Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna eines Anenwaldreservates an

- der Aure bei Villnachern AG. Mit einem Anhang von Richard Maurer: Hinweise zur Spinnenfauna des Anenwaldreservates. Mitt. Aarg. Naturf. Ges. 32:217-258. TN.
- 2460** ***Meier, C.K. & C.C.Vaughn.** 1998. 235. Population genetic structure of two hydropsychid Caddisflies from southeastern Oklahoma. Bull. NABS 15(1):169. [Abstract].
- 2461** **Meier, G.M., E.I.Meyer, & S.Meyns.** 2000. Lipid content of stream macroinvertebrates. Arch. Hydrobiol. 147:447-463. BAan 2000-00161603; ZRan 136-03016054.
- 2462** **Meinel, W., J.Gronostay, & I.Sigmund.** 1996. Über die Wiederbesiedlung durch Wasserinsekten in der ehemals säuregeschädigten Nieste/Fulda (Hessen). Lauterbornia 25:31-40. TN.
- 2463** ***Melnitsky, S.I.** 2000(2001). Predvaritelnyye dannyye po gicnologicheskomu stroeniyoo styernalnukh feromonukh zhyelyez ruchyeinikov. pp 33-37. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh Univ., & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 2464** ***Melody, J.K. & J.S.Richardson.** 2000. 275. Responses of Algae and invertebrates of small streams to experimental manipulation of leaf litter inputs and shading. Bull. NABS 17:177-178. [Abstract].
- 2465** **Mengel, F. & W.Mohrig.** 1993. Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Faunistik der palaarktischen Trauermücken (Diptera, Sciaridae). Teil 4. Lengersdorfsche Sciaridentypen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum Wien (1. Beitrag). Beitr. Ent. 43:63-80. ZR129 & 131.
- 2466** **Meregalli, G., A.C.Vermeulen, & F.Ollevier.** 2000. The use of chironomid deformation in an *in situ* test for sediment toxicity. Ecotoxicol. environm. Safety 47:231-238.
- 2467** **Merilainen, J.J., J.Hynynen, & K.Elberg.** 1999. Insect larvae in relation to pollution gradient in Lake Paijanne, central Finland. pp 111-116. In: Proc. XXIV Nordic Congr. Ent., 1997, Univ. Tartu, Tartu, Estonia. ISBN: 9985 830 29 6.
- 2468** **Merrett, W.J., G.P.Rutt, N.S.Weatherley, S.P.Thomas, & S.S.Ormerod.** 1991. The response of macroinvertebrates to low pH and increased aluminium concentrations in Welsh streams: multiple episodes and chronic exposure. Arch. Hydrobiol. 121:115-126. BA92-355 62; ZR128.
- 2469** **Merritt, R.W. & K.W.Cummins.** 1996. 6. Ecology and distribution of aquatic Insects. pp 74-86. In: An introduction to the aquatic Insects of North America. 3rd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 2470** ***Merritt, R.W. & J.R.Wallace.** 1998. 179. Bugs and bodies: the role of aquatic invertebrates in crime scene investigations. Bull. NABS 15(1):150. [Abstract].
- 2471** **Mestl, G.E. & L.W.Hesse.** 1993. Secondary production of aquatic insects in the unchanneled Missouri River, Nebraska. US nat. biol. Surv. biol. Rep. (19):341-349. BA98-161951.
- 2472** ***Mey, W.** 1990(1991). Zur Stabilität von Köcherfliegenesellschaften in stehenden Gewässern - Eine Fallstudie (Insecta, Trichoptera). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag., 1990:227-237. Germ., engl. TN.
- 2473** *_____. 1991. *Talgara* gen. nov. and its position within the tribus Apataniini (Limnephilidae, Apataninae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:429-431. ZR129.
- 2474** *_____. 1991. Wenig bekannte Köcherfliegen in Deutschland (Insecta, Trichoptera). Ent. Nachr. Ber. 35:270-273. BA94-63247; ZR128.
- 2475** *_____. 1991. Faunistische Daten über Köcherfliegen der Ostpaläarktis und Beschreibung neuer Arten (Insecta, Trichoptera). Deuts. ent. Zeits. 38:349-363. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA(1)24-14400; EAan 3581252; ZR128.
- 2476** *_____. 1991. On a small collection of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Sakhalin, USSR. Aquat. Ins. 13:193-200. BA93-89256; ASFA(1)22-4872; EAan 2657563; ZR129.
- 2477** *_____. 1992. Beschreibung von vier neuen Köcherfliegen aus Ostafrika (Insecta, Trichoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 68:259-265. Germ., engl. ZR129.
- 2478** _____. 1992. Die Trichoptera-Emergenz in Mittelauf eines Bergbaches des Thüringer Waldes (Insecta, Trichoptera). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 77:265-289. Germ., engl. ASFA(1) 22-21464; EAan 2806053; ZR129.
- 2479** *_____. 1992(1993). *Macrostemum thomasi* n. sp., eine neue Köcherfliege aus Sikkim, Nordindien (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, N.F. 13:393-400.

- Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2480** _____ . 1993. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Thüringens. 1. Fassung 1992. pp 101-104. *In: Rote Listen Thüringens. Naturschutzreport 5.* ZRan 136-0101590.
- 2481** * _____ . 1993. *Proradema* gen. nov. - a new ancestral taxon of the Apataninae (Insecta, Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:113-115. ZR132.
- 2482** * _____ . 1993. Beschreibung von vier neuen Köcherfliegen aus Nord-China (Trichoptera, Annulipalpia). *Deuts. ent. Zeits.* 40:333-340. Germ., engl. ASFA(1)25-2437; EAan 366 4757; ZR130.
- 2483** _____ . 1993. Kommentiertes Verzeichnis der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) der Länder Berlin und Brandenburg. pp 135-145. *In: Fauna in Berlin u. Brandenburg - Schmetterlinge u. Köcherfliegen.* eds Gerstberger & Mey. Fördererkreis d. Naturwiss. Mus. Berlin. BerRob.
- 2484** * _____ . 1994. Sechs neue Köcherfliegen aus Sibirien (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 105(15):299-308. Germ., engl. EAan 3932826; ZR132.
- 2485** * _____ . 1995. Bearbeitung einer kleinen Kollektion von Köcherfliegen aus Vietnam (Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse* 105(11):208-218. Germ., engl. ASFA26(1):16354; EAan 3891961; ZR132.
- 2486** * _____ . 1995. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Köcherfliegenfauna der Philipinen, I. (Trichoptera). *Deuts. ent. Zeits.* 42:191-209. Germ., engl. ASFA(1)25-18546; EAan 3774760; ZR132.
- 2487** * _____ . 1996. Zur Kenntnis der *Hydropsyche pluvialis*-gruppe in Südostasien (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Ent. Zeits.* 106:144-152. ZR133.
- 2488** * _____ . 1996. Die Köcherfliegenfauna des Fan Si Pan-Massivs in Nord-Vietnam. 1. Beschreibung neuer und endemischer Arten aus den Unterordnungen Spicipalpia und Annulipalpia (Trichoptera). *Beitr. Ent.* 46:39-65. BA102-84482; ZR133.
- 2489** * _____ . 1996. Die Arten der Gattung *Nothopsyche* in Vietnam und ihre biogeographische und phylogenetische Stellung (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). *Ent. Problems* 27:99-109. BA 103-97130; ZR133.
- 2490** _____ . 1996. The distribution of *Apsilochorema* Ulmer, 1907 - biogeographic evidence for the mesozoic accretion of a gondwanian microcontinent to Laurasia (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze* 20:77. TN.
- 2491** * _____ . 1997. A second species of *Apatidelia* Mosely from China (Trichoptera, Apatanidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 19:14. BA103-113073; ASFA & EAan 4040818.
- 2492** * _____ . 1997. Revision of the type-species of Hydropsychinae and Diplelectroninae described by N.Banks from the Phillipines (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8: 303-308. ZRan 135-01010293.
- 2493** * _____ . 1997. Phylogeny of the *Arctopsyche composita*-group (Insecta, Trichoptera: Arctopsychidae) with the description of three new species from Vietnam. *Aquat. Ins.* 19:155-165. BA104-129429; ASFAan & EAan 4207517; ZRan 134-01010443 & 00042513.
- 2494** * _____ . 1997. Die Köcherfliegenfauna des Fan Si Pan-Massivs in Nord-Vietnam. 2. Beschreibung neuer und endemischer Arten aus der Unterordnung Integripalpia. (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Entomofauna* 18:197-211. Germ., germ., engl. ASFAan & EAan 4339695; ZRan 134-01010444 & 00042515.
- 2495** * _____ . 1997. The genus *Hydropsyche* Pictet, 1834 on islands in the West Pacific Region and description of new species (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Tijds. Ent.* 140:191-205. BA an 1997-0229389; ZRan 134-00042517.
- 2496** * _____ . 1998. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisflies of the Phillipines 2. The species of the Mt. Aguaganon Range on Mindanao (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl.* 17:537-576. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 135-01010306.
- 2497** * _____ . 1998. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddisfly fauna of the Phillipines, III (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Entomofauna* 19:1-31. Engl., germ., engl. ASFAan & EAan 4327668; ZRan 134-00042514.
- 2498** * _____ . 1998. The distribution of *Apsilochorema* Ulmer, 1907: biogeographic evidence for the Mesozoic accretion of a gondwana microcontinent to Laurasia. pp 91-98. *In: Biogeography and Geological Evolution of SE Asia.* eds Hall & Holloway. Backhuys Publ., Leiden,

- Netherlands.
- 2499** * _____. 1998. Zwei neue *Hydropsyche*-Arten aus dem Himalaya (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 108:165-169. Germ., eng. ZRan 134-00042516.
- 2500** * _____. 1998. Die Köcherfliegenfauna des Fan Si Pan-Massivs in Nord Vietnam. 3. Beschreibung weiterer neuer Arten (Trichoptera) Opusc. zool. Flum. 165:1-17. Germ., engl. ASFA 1, EA, an 4504765; ZRan 135-030010365.
- 2501** * _____. 1998. Weitere Emergenz-Daten zur Trichoptera-Beseidlung der Vesser (Thüringer Wald). Gothär Emergenz-Untersuchungen im Biosparenreservat Vessertal Nr 28. Abh. Ber. Mus. Nat. Gotha 20:73-78. ZRan 135-04011196.
- 2502** * _____. 1999. Origin and formation of the distributional patterns of *Rhyacophila* species in the islands of south-east Asia (Insecta, Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). Senckenb. biol. 78:193-203. BAAn 1999-00149035; ASFA 1, EA, an 4572888; ZRan 135-04011197.
- 2503** * _____. 1999. The *Hydropsyche formosana* group in the Oriental Region: taxonomy, distribution and phylogeny (Insecta, Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:227-236. ZRan 136-03016209.
- 2504** * _____. 1999. Neue Arten aus der Familie Hydropsychidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) von Indonesien. Rudolfstädter Naturhist. Schr., Suppl. 3:139-144. Germ., germ., engl., indon. ZRan 136-03016207.
- 2505** _____. 1999. Notes on the taxonomy and phylogeny of *Apsilochorema* Ulmer, 1907 (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae). Mitt. Mus. Naturk. Berlin. Deuts. Ent. Zeits. 46:169-183. ZRan 136-03016208.
- 2506** _____. 2000. [Data to the Caddisfly fauna of the Uljanowsk oblast.]. In: [The nature of the Uljanowsk region] (9):84-88. Ulyanovsk. Russ. TN.
- 2507** *Mey, W., F.Klima, & D.Braasch. 1992. Rote Liste Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera). pp 133-135. In: Gefährdete Tiere im Land Brandenburg - Rote Liste. Herausg. Minist. Umwelt, Natursch. Raumord. Land Brandenburg S. TN.
- 2508** *Mey, W. & H.Malicky. 1993. Die *moharamana*-gruppe der Gattung *Apatania* Kolenati in Asien und Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Trichoptera: Apataniinae). Ent. Zeits. m. Insektenbörse 103:121-128. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2509** Meyer, A. & E.I.Meyer. 2000. Discharge regime and the effect of drying on macroinvertebrate communities in a temporary karst stream in east Westphalia (Germany). Aquat. Sci. 62: 216-231. BAAn 2001-00024767.
- 2510** *Meyer, E. & A.Gädtgens. 1991. 182. Feeding ecology of River Bullhead (*Cottus gobio*) in a Black Forest stream. Bull. NABS 8(1):104. [Abstract].
- 2511** Meyer, E.I., A.Meyer, & M.Billen. 2000. Fallbeispiel Sauer, ein Karstbach der Paderborner Hochfläche. NUA-Seminarber. 5:121-128. BerRob.
- 2512** Meyer, K.A. & D.V.Rottiers. 1995. Assessment of water quality in the upper Pine Creek, Pennsylvania watershed following a sewage plant upgrade. J. Penn. Acad. Sci. 69:93-99. ZRan 134-03010345 & 00042554.
- 2513** Michael, H., P.Ha, & R.A.Kinzie, III. 1993. Insect introductions and diet changes in an endemic Hawaiian amphidromous Goby, *Awaous stramineus* (Pisces: Gobiidae). Pacif. Sci. 47:43-50. BA95-95108.
- 2514** *Mihuc, T.B. 1997. Opinion. The functional trophic role of lotic primary consumers: generalist versus specialist strategies. Freshw. Biol. 37:455-462.
- 2515** *Mihuc, T.B. & J.R.Mihuc. 1995. Trophic ecology of five shredders in a Rocky Mountain stream. J. freshw. Ecol. 10:209-216. BA100-181959; ASFA(1)26-8807; ZR132.
- 2516** *Mihuc, T.B. & G.W.Minshall. 1991. 319. The effect of fire on stream detritus food quality and the growth of late instar *Dicosmoecus atripes*. Bull. NABS 8(1):141-142. [Abstract].
- 2517** * _____. 1995. Trophic generalists vs. trophic specialists: implications for food web dynamics in post-fire streams. Ecology 76:2361-2372. ASFA26(1)-9249.
- 2518** *Mihuc, T.B., G.W.Minshall, & J.R.Mihuc. 1996. Species-environment relationships among filter-feeding Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Rocky Mountain streams. Gt Basin Nat. 56:287-293. BA103-50224; ASFA & EAAn 4039654; ZR133.
- 2519** *Mihuc, T.B., G.W.Minshall, & C.T.Robinson. 1996. Response of benthic macroinverte-

- brate populations in Cache Creek, Yellowstone National Park to the 1988 wildfires. pp 83-94. *In: Ecological implications of fire in greater Yellowstone*. IAWF, USA.
- 2520 ***Mihuc, T.[B.] & D.Toetz.** 1994. Determination of diets of alpine aquatic insects using stable isotopes and gut analysis. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 131:146-155. BA97-103976; ASFA(1)24-8901.
- 2521 *_____. 1996. Phenology of aquatic macroinvertebrates in an alpine wetland. *Hydrobiologia* 330:131-136. ASFAan 3976545.
- 2522 ***Milan, D.J.** 1994. Preliminary results of a nitrogen freeze-coring methodology for determining the vertical distribution of benthic invertebrates from the lowland River Babingley, UK. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1406-1409.
- 2523 ***Miller, A.M. & S.W.Golladay.** 1996. Effects of spates and drying on macroinvertebrate assemblages of an intermittent and a perennial prairie stream. *J. NABS* 15:670-689.
- 2524 ***Miller, M.P. & D.W.Blinn.** 1999. 121. Genetic differentiation of four aquatic insect species in the White Mountains, Arizona, with respect to their dispersal ability. *Bull. NABS* 16:339. [Abstract].
- 2525 **Milner, A.M.** 1994. Colonization and succession of invertebrate communities in a new stream in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska. *Freshw. Forum* 32:387-400. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1) 25-9347.
- 2526 ***Minakawa, N.** 1997. 237. Utilization of Salmon carcasses by stream insects. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):131. [Abstract].
- 2527 *_____. 1997. The dynamics of aquatic Insect communities associated with Salmon spawning. PhD thesis, Univ. Washington, Seattle. vii + 103 pp.
- 2528 _____. 1998. The dynamics of aquatic Insect communities associated with salmon spawning. *Diss. Abs. int., B: Sci. Engin.* 58(8):4020. Thesis, 105 pp. ASFAan 4241992.
- 2529 ***Minakawa, N. & R.I.Gara.** 1999. Ecological effects of a Chum Salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) spawning run in a small stream of the Pacific Northwest. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:327-335. BAan 1999-00297548; EAan 4626594.
- 2530 **Minakawa, N. & G.F.Kraft.** 1999. Fall and Winter diets of juvenile Coho Salmon in a small stream and an adjacent pond in Washington State. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 14:249-254. ZRan 136-01010706.
- 2531 *†**Minshall, G.W., C.T.Robinson, T.V.Royer, & S.R.Rushforth.** 1995. Benthic community structure in two adjacent streams in Yellowstone National Park five years after the 1988 wildfires. *Gt Basin Nat.* 55:193-200.
- 2532 **Miserendino, M.L.** 1995. [Species composition and distribution of macrozoobenthos in lotic Andean-Patagonic system.]. *Ecol. Austral* 5:133-142. Span., span., engl. BA101-171979.
- 2533 _____. 1999. Altitudinal distribution of Trichoptera species in a fluvial system in Patagonia. *Ecol. Austral* 9:28-34. Span., span., engl. BAan 2000-00237060.
- 2534 **Mitchell, B.D. & K.Richards.** 1992. Macroinvertebrate communities in two salt affected tributaries of the Hopkins River, Victoria. *Int. J. salt Lake Res.* 1:81-102. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-2708.
- 2535 **Mitsuhashi, H.** 2000. Longitudinal distribution, life-history and microhabitat of two *Neophylax* (Trichoptera: Uenoidea) species in a Japanese stream. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 61:251-258. Jap., jap., engl. BAan 2001-00085828; ZRan 137-04005492.
- 2536 ***Mitsuhashi, H., T.Nozaki, & K.Tanida.** 2000. Taxonomic notes on *Neophylax koizumii* (Iwata 1927) (Trichoptera, Uenoidea) from Japan. *Limnology* 1:139-142. BAan 2002-0027 2277; ZRan 137-07004257.
- 2537 **Mittelstädt, P., H.H.Otter, & H.W.Bohle.** 1991. Zur Faunistik kleiner Waldbäche im Gladenbach-Biedenkopf Bergland wistich von Marburg. *Hessische faunist. Briefe* 11(4):59-76. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 2538 ***Miyasaka, H., M.Genkai-Kato, N.Kuhara, & S.Nakano.** 2000. 358. Predatory fish impacts on the competition between stream insect grazers: considering behaviorally-mediated effect on apparent coexistence pattern. *Bull. NABS* 17:200. [Abstract].
- 2539 ***Möbes-Hansen, B. & J.A.Waringer.** 1998. The influence of hydraulic stress on microdistribution patterns of zoobenthos in a sandstone brook (Weidlingbach, Lower Austria). *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 83:381-396. ASFAan, EAan, & EAan 4499524.

- 2540 **Mojetta, A., G.Maio, & M.Ciceri.** 1998. Osservazioni sulla biologia di *Rutilus pigus* (Lacepede, 1804) nel Lago di Como. Quad. Ente Tutela Pesca Udine, NS 27:109-115. Ital., ital., engl. ASFA *Ian* 4724322. .
- 2541 ***Molles, C.M., Jr, & K.H.Nislow.** 1991. Geographic variation in the structure of Caddisfly cases: clues to the influences of competition and predation. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:177-180. ZR129.
- 2542 **Molloy, D.P.** 1992. Impact of the Black Fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control agent *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* on chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) and other non-target insects: results of the ten field trials. J. Amer. Mosq. Contr. Assoc. 8(1):24-31. BA93-1327 75.
- 2543 ***Molloy, D.P., W.S.Vinikour, & R.V.Anderson.** 1999. New North American records of aquatic Insects as paratenic hosts of *Pheromermis* (Nematoda: Mermithidae). J. invert. Path. 74:89-95. ASFAan 4549986; ZRan 136-02010777.
- 2544 ***Monnelly, A.K.** 1995. 318. Diet and foraging behavior of *Rhyacophila acropedes*. Bull. NABS 12(1):189. [Abstract].
- 2545 ***Monroe, J.B., N.L.Poff, & T.Wellnitz.** 2000. 377. The influence of current velocity and resource availability on foraging and movement in a filtering Caddisfly, *Brachycentrus americanus*. Bull. NABS 17:205. [Abstract].
- 2546 **Monroe, J.R.** 1994. Freshwater macroinvertebrate responses to logging in the Sumter National Forest (S.C.). MSc thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 124 pp.
- 2547 ***Monson, M.[P.]** 1993. 406. A new species and new records of *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Minnesota. Bull. NABS 10(1):201. [Abstract].
- 2548 ***Monson, M.P.** 1991. 347. The conservation status and distribution of Minnesota Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 8(1):149. [Abstract].
- 2549 ***_____.** 1997. The Caddisflies of the Lake Itasca region, Minnesota (Insecta: Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:309-321. ZRan 135-01010599.
- 2550 ***Monson, M.P. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1993. A new species and new records of *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Minnesota. J. NABS 12:438-443. BA97-108027; EAan 35357 82; ZR129-131.
- 2551 ***Monson, P.D. & K.E.Gibbs.** 1991. 387. Evaluation of stream quality using qualitative and quantitative methods for assessing communities of macroinvertebrates. Bull. NABS 8(1):160. [Abstract].
- 2552 ***Moody, B.A.** 1999. 384. Some interesting records from a survey of the aquatic insects of Crane Prairie reservoir, Deschutes Co., Or. Bull. NABS 16:205. [Abstract].
- 2553 **Moog, O., [Ed.].** 1995. Fauna aquatica Austriaca. Katalog zur autökologischen Einstufung aquatischer Organismen Österreichs. Bundesministerium Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Wien. 400 pp. TN.
- 2554 **Moog, O. & A.Chovanec.** 2000. Assessing the ecological integrity of rivers: walking the line among ecological, political and administrative interests. Hydrobiologia 422-423:99-109. ZRan 137-05003715.
- 2555 ***Moog, O. & W.Heinisch.** 1991. Macroinvertebrate drift in a fourth-order crystalline mountain stream (Wagrainer Ache, Austria). Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1897-1907. TN.
- 2556 **Moog, O, U.H.Humpesch, & M.Konar.** 1995. The distribution of benthic invertebrates along the Austrian stretch of the River Danube and its relevance as an indicator of zoogeographical and water quality patterns - part 1. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 101:121-213. TN.
- 2557 **Moog, O. & B.F.V.Janecek.** 1991. River flow, substrate type and *Hydrurus* diversity as major determinants of macroinvertebrate abundance, composition and distribution. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1888-1896. TN.
- 2558 **Moog, O., M.Konar, & U.H.Humpesch.** 1994. The macrozoobenthos of the River Danube in Austria. Lauterbornia 15:25-51. TN.
- 2559 **Moore, S.B.** 1998. Studies in aquatic macroinvertebrate diversity of Upper Three Runs Creek and Pen Branch at Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina. MSc thesis, Clemson Univ.,

- Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 41 pp.
- 2560** **Moravec, F.** 1995. Trichoptera larvae (Insecta) as the intermediate hosts of *Rabdochona hellichi* (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae), a parasite of *Barbus barbus* (Pisces). *Parasit. Res.* 81: 268-270. BA99-146738; ZR132.
- 2561** **Moravec, F., R.Konecny, F.Baska, M.Rydlo, T.Scholz, K.Molnar, & F.Schiemer.** 1997. Endohelminth fauna of Barbel, *Barbus barbus* (L.), under ecological conditions of the Danube basin in central Europe. 96 pp. Studie 3-1997, Academia, Publ. House, Czech. Acad. Sci, Prague, Czech Republic. ISBN: 80-200-0647-8.
- 2562** **Moravec, F. & T.Scholz.** 1995. Life history of the nematode *Rabdochona hellichi*, a parasite of the Barbel in the Jihlava River, Czech Republic. *J. Helminthol.* 69:59-64. ZR132.
- 2563** **Moravec, F. & B.Skorikova.** 1998. Amphibians and larvae of aquatic insects as new paratenic hosts of *Anguillicola crassus* (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea), a swimbladder parasite of Eels. *Diseases aquat. Organ.* 34:217-222. BAan 1999-00100566; ASFA 1, EA, OA, an 4495838; ZRan 135-04011586.
- 2564** ***Moretti, G.P.** 1991. Nouvelles espèces et sous-espèces de trichoptères Italiens et exemples de variabilité des populations des Alpes Meridionales at des Apennines. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:385-402. ZR129.
- 2565** *_____. 1996. A new species of *Rhyacophila* Pictet 1834 from southern Italy (Insecta, Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze* 20:66. TN.
- 2566** *_____. 1997. A new species of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from Calabria, southern Italy. *Braueria* 24:4. ZRan 134-01010816 & 00043998.
- 2567** ***Moretti, G.P. & F.Cianficconi.** 1992(1993). [An example of hypogean colonization by *Philopotamus ludificatus* McL. in the eastern Alps (Trichoptera Philopotamidae).]. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* 71:637-648. Ital., ital., engl. BA96-124953; ZR129-131.
- 2568** *_____. 1995. Trichoptera. pp 1-17. *In: Checklist delle specie della fauna Italiana*, 79. ed. Calderini. Bologna. TN.
- 2569** ***Moretti, G.-p., F.Cianficconi, G.Campadelli, & G.Crudele.** 1999. Tricotterofauna dell'Appennino Tosco Romagnolo (II nota). *Boll. Inst. Ent. G.Grandi Univ. Bologna* 53:55-69. Ital., ital., engl. BAan 2001-00158756; ZRan 137-06003166.
- 2570** ***Moretti, G.P. F.Cianficconi, & C.Corallini.** 199?. Fauna di fando del Tevere. pp 123-126. *In: Ponto Valleceppi Pretola da Borghi rurali a realtà urbane.* Protagors, Italy.
- 2571** ***Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, C.Corallini Sorcetti, & A.Boscherini.** 1993. Fluctuations of Trichoptera in Lake Trasimeno (Italy). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:223-228. ZR132.
- 2572** ***Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, C.Corallini Sorcetti, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1997. Trichoptera of the River Nera (central Italy) and symbionts of their larvae. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:331-337. ZRan 135-01010673.
- 2573** ***Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, F.Corallini, & C.Corallini [Sorcetti].** 1996. Caddisflies in Italian springs. *Crunoecia* 5:295-298. TN.
- 2574** ***Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, P.Salerno, & F.Tucciarelli.** 1993-1997. [The trichopteran fauna of Umbria: ecological and zoogeographical considerations.]. *Boll. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Verona* 20(1):61-77. Ital., ital., engl. BA103-143277.
- 2575** ***Moretti, G.P., F.Cianficconi, C.Tomaszewski, & J.Majecki.** 1991. Differences in allometry between Italian and Polish populations of *Mystacides longicornis* (L.) (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:317-322. ZR129.
- 2576** ***Moretti, G.P. & C.Corallini-Sorcetti.** 1991. Mise à jour des populations trichoptérologiques du Lac de Tovel (Tn. Italie). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:21-26. ZR129.
- 2577** ***Moretti, G.P., M.V. di Giovanni, F.S.Gianotti, & U.Chiappafreddo.** 1998. I tricotteri italiani della Collezione G.P.Moretti. *Catalogo - Aggiornato al 31/12/1996.* *Riv. Idrobiol.* 36(1-3):XXVII-LXVIII + 1-437. Ital., engl. BAan 1999-00220016; ZRan 135-04011603 .
- 2578** ***Moretti, G.P., M.V. di Giovanni, F.S.Gianotti, Q.Pirisinu, M.I.Taticchi, & E.Goretti.** 1993(1995): [Distribution in Italy of the taxa belonging to G.P.Moretti Trichoptera Collection (1889-1990) and bibliographic review (1932-1990). *Riv. Idrobiol.* 32:129-157. Ital., ital., engl. BA100-102353; ASFA(1)25-20403; ZR129-131.
- 2579** ***Moretti, G.P., V.Raineri, A.Fava, & F.Cianficconi.** 1999. Trichoptera of a peat bog in the

- western Ligurian Apennines. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:245-252. ZRan 136-03016745.
- 2580** *Moretti, G.P., B.Szczęsny, & W.Tobias. 1994. [Systematic differentiation within the *Potamophylax cingulatus* group (Insecta: Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Senckenb. Biol. 74:91-102. Germ., germ., engl. BA100-135218; ZR132.
- 2581** *Moretti, G.P. & M.I.Taticchi. 1992. Ricerche tricotterologiche sulle Alpi Occidentali negli anni 1964-1965 - descrizioni di *Wormaldia mediana viganoi* ssp. n. Biogeographia 16:245-256. ZR132.
- 2582** Morgan, C. & N.Ringler. 1994. Influence of a benthic predatory fish (*Cotus cognatus*) on invertebrate community structure and secondary production in a tributary of the Susquehanna River. J. freshw. Ecol. 9:63-78. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-15268.
- 2583** *Morin, A. 1991. Intensity and importance of abiotic control and inferred competition on biomass distribution patterns of Simuliidae and Hydropsychidae in southern Quebec streams. J. NABS 10:388-403. BA93-63077; ASFA(1)25-7207; ZR128.
- 2584** *Morin, A. & P.Dumont. 1994. A simple model to estimate growth rate of lotic insect larvae and its value for estimating population and community production. J. NABS 13:357-367. TN.
- 2585** Moro, G.A., E.Pizzul, S.Vanzo, & M.Specchi, 1998. Studio sulle comunità macrozoobentoniche ed ittiche del torrente But (bacino del Tagliamento, Friuli - Venezia Giulia). Quad. Ente Tutela Pesca Udine, NS (27):37-60. Ital., ital., engl. ASFA 1an 4724298.
- 2586** Moroz, M.D., S.Czachorowski, & K.Lewandowski. 1999. Water insects (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Heteroptera, Trichoptera) of the projected landscape reserve „Olmany wetlandsi“. Prirodnije resursi 3:111-117. TN.
- 2587** *Morris, S.J. 1998. An insect survey in the Landsborough Valley - west coast. Rec. Canterbury Mus. 12(2):44-48. ZRan 135-030010778.
- 2588** *Morrison, B.R.S. 1997. Stomach contents of Trout, *Salmo trutta* L., caught by angling on Loch Dee, an acid water in south-west Scotland. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 4:217-222. ASFAan 4206806.
- 2589** *Morrison, B.R.S. and P.Collen. (1993). The Trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) and invertebrate populations of Loch Dee and its inflowing streams. pp 107-122. In: "Acidification, Forestry and Fisheries Management in Upland Galloway"; The proceedings of a symposium held at Gatehouse of Fleet, 8-9 December 1992. Published by The Foundation for Water Research, Marlow, Buckinghamshire.
- 2590** *Morrison, B.R.S. & R.Harriman. 1992. Fish populations and invertebrates in some headwaters of the Rivers Dee and Spey, 1983-1985. Scottish Fish. Res. Rep. 53, 19 pp.
- 2591** Morrison, H.A., F.A.P.C.Gobas, R.Lazar, & G.D.Haffneer. 1996. Development and verification of a bioaccumulation model for organic contaminants in benthic invertebrates. Environ. Sci. Technol. 30:3377-3384. BA103-12455.
- 2592** *Morse, J.C. 1991. Book review. Freshwater macroinvertebrates of northeastern North America. B.L.Peckarsky, P.R.Fraissinet, M.A.Penton, and D.J.Conklin, Jr. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, New York, 1990. 442 pp. \$57.50 (Cloth), \$26.50 (Paperback). J. NABS 10:82-83.
- 2593** *_____. 1991. 58. Benthological research and education in the People's Republic of China. Bull. NABS 8(1):69. [Abstract].
- 2594** *_____. 1993. A checklist of the Trichoptera of North America, including Greenland and Mexico. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 119:47-93. BA96-29480; ASFA(1)23-20514; ZR129.
- 2595** *_____. 1994. Class Insecta. Order Trichoptera. Caddisflies. pp 501-569. In: Rare and endangered biota of Florida. eds Deyrup & Franz. Univ. Press Florida, Gainesville. [Intro. para. by Deyrup]. ISBN 0 8130 1127 1; 0 8130 1128 0.
- 2596** *_____. 1996. 436. Checklist of World Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 13(1):253. [Abstract].
- 2597** *_____. 1996. Book review. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Interior Highlands of North America. S.R.Moulton, II, and K.W.Stewart. ISBN 1-887988-00-9. Volume 56, Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute, 3005 SW 56th Avenue, Gainesville, Florida 32608-5047. 1996. 313 pp. \$40.00 (cloth). **NEED CITATION!!!!**
- 2598** *_____. 1996. The adult *Limnephilus* Leach (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) of the New World. D.E.Ruiter. ISBN 0-86727-117-5. Ohio Biol. Surv. Bull. New Series Volume 11, Number 1. The Ohio Biological Survey, 1315 Kinnear Road, Columbus, OH 43212-1192,

1995. 200 pp. \$25.00 (paper, either soft-bound or wire-bound; add \$2.50 for shipping and handling). J. NABS 15:267-269. [Book review].
- 2599** *_____. 1997. Phylogeny of Trichoptera. Ann. Rev. Ent. 42:427-450. ZRan 134-000442 09.
- 2600** *_____. 1997. 171. Checklist of World Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 14(1):105. [Abstract].
- 2601** *_____. 1997. Checklist of World Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:337-342. ZRan 135-01010725.
- 2602** *_____. 1997. Book Review. Larvae of the North American Caddisfly genera (Trichoptera), 2nd ed. Glenn B. Wiggins. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, 1996. ix+457 pp., \$110 Canadian. ISBN 0 8020 2723 7. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 90:705.
- 2603** *_____. 1999. A remarkable new species of the *Limnephilus asiaticus* group (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Limnephilinae) from Lake Hövsgöl, Mongolia. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:253-257. ZRan 136-03016841.
- 2604** *_____. 1999. Trichoptera World checklist. Braueria 26:24.
- 2605** *_____. 1999. 203. Trichoptera World checklist. Bull. NABS 16:159. [Abstract].
- 2606** *_____. 2000. Wallace J. Morse 1916-1999. Braueria 27:4. ZRan 137-08003361.
- 2607** *_____. 2000. Theses and dissertations concerning Trichoptera written by J.C. Morse and his resident, eventual, or former students through May 1999. Braueria 27:14.
- 2608** *Morse, J.C. & J.D. Culin. 1992. 329. Attractance of Caddisflies to ultraviolet light at varying distances from a stream. Bull. NABS 9(1):157. [Abstract].
- 2609** *Morse, J.C. & F.-M. Gibbon. 1991. *Ceraclea (Pseudoleptocerus)*, a leptocerid (Trichoptera) subgenus endemic to Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:417. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 2610** Morse, J.P. & R.W. Holzenthal. 1996. 18. Trichoptera genera. pp 350-386. In: An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America. 3rd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa. TN.
- 2611** *Morse, J.C., B.P. Stark, & W.P. McCafferty. 1993. Southern Appalachian streams at risk: implications for Mayflies, Stoneflies, Caddisflies, and other aquatic biota. Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 3:293-303. ZR130.
- 2612** *Morse, J.C., R.P. Stark, W.P. McCafferty, & K.J. Tennessen. 1997(1998). Ch. 2. Southern Appalachian and other southeastern streams at risk: implications for Mayflies, Dragonflies and Damselflies, Stoneflies, and Caddisflies. pp 17-42. In: Aquatic fauna in Peril with the southeastern Perspective. eds Benz & Collins. Spec. Publ. 1, SE aquatic Res. Inst., Leng Design & Communications, Decatur, Georgia, USA.
- 2613** *Morse, J.C., H.N. Whitlock, & D.R. Lenat. 1995. 406. Biology of two interesting new species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 12(1):218. [Abstract].
- 2614** *Morse, J.C. & L.-f. Yang. 1993. Higher classification of the Chinese Glossosomatidae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:139-148. ZR132.
- 2615** Morse, J.C., L.-f. Yang, & L.-x. Tian. 1994. Ch. 1. Introduction. pp 1-10. In: Aquatic Insects of China useful for monitoring water quality. eds Morse, Yang, & Tian. Hohai Univ. Press., Nanjing.
- 2616** *Moser, D.C. & G.W. Minshall. 1996. Effects of localized disturbance on macroinvertebrate community structure in relation to mode of colonization and season. Amer. midl. Nat. 135: 92-101. ASFA26(1)-11314.
- 2617** *Moss, L.E. & G.L. Harp. 1993. Effects of domestic wastewater effluent on the water quality and aquatic macroinvertebrates in a Sharp County, Arkansas stream. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 47:82-85.
- 2618** Moss, M.O. & G. Gibbs. 2000. On the nature of the hairs of the wings of the Trichoptera (Caddisflies). Quekett J. Microsc. 38:511-517. BAan 2001-00054379; ZRan 137-08003361.
- 2619** *Moulton, S.R., II. 1996. Neotype designations and synonyms of some Texas Caddisflies (Trichoptera). J. Kans. ent. Soc. 69:272-273. BA103-39561; ASFA & EAan 4074279; ZR 133.
- 2620** *_____. 1997. 172. Trichoptera discoveries in the USGS national water-quality assessment (NAWQA) program. Bull. NABS 14(1):105. [Abstract].
- 2621** *Moulton, S.R., II, T.L. Beiting, K.W. Stewart, & R.J. Currie. 1993. Upper temperature

- tolerance of four species of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera). J. freshw. Ecol. 8:191-198. BA96-137318; ASFA(1)24-867, 16760; EAan 3043854; ZR130.
- 2622 *Moulton, S.R., II, R.Currie, K.W.Stewart, & T.L.Beitinger. 1992. 308. Upper temperature tolerance of four species of Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae, Philopotamidae). Bull. NABS 9(1):150-151. [Abstract].
- 2623 *Moulton, S.R., II & S.C.Harris. 1997. New species of southwestern nearctic Microcaddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 99:494-501. BA104-83938; ZRan 134-02010623 & 00044357.
- 2624 *_____. 1999. Redescriptions of the *Oxyethira aeola* group species in North America (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae): classification of a taxonomic enigma. J. NABS 18:545-552. BA an 2000-00103902; ASFA 1, EA, an 4690847; ZRan 136-03016901.
- 2625 *Moulton, S.R., II, S.C.Harris, & J.P.Slusark. 1999. The Microcaddisfly genus *Ithytrichia* Eaton (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in North America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 101:233-241. BAan 1999-00183326; ZRan 136-01016052.
- 2626 *Moulton, S.R., II, D.Petr, & K.W.Stewart. 1993. Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Brazos River drainage in north-central Texas. SW Nat. 38:19-23. BA96-5698; ZR130.
- 2627 *Moulton, S.R., II, H.W.Robinson, & B.G.Crump. 1999. The female of *Lepidostoma lescheni* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae), with new distributional records for the species. Ent. News 110:85-88. BAan 1999-00201115; ZRan 136-01011053.
- 2628 *Moulton, S.R., [II], J.P.Slusark, & S.C.Harris. 1996. 437. A review of the nearctic species of *Ithytrichia* Eaton (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Bull. NABS 13(1):253. [Abstract].
- 2629 *Moulton, S.[R.], II & K.W.Stewart. 1992. A new species of *Ceraclea* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) from the Ozark Mountains of Missouri, USA. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 94:361-365. BA 94-74376; ZR 129.
- 2630 *_____. 1993. 423. A preliminary report on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Texas. Bull. NABS 10(1):206. [Abstract].
- 2631 *_____. 1993. A new species of the *Polycentropus cinereus* group (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from Arkansas and Texas. Ent. News 104:35-38. BA95-109581; ZR130.
- 2632 *_____. 1993. Nearctic *Oepectis[sic] scala* group (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) with descriptions of two new species from the Interior Highlands. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 86:221-227. BA 96-41056; ASFA(1)23-14430; EAan 29778818; ZR129-131.
- 2633 *_____. 1996. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the interior highlands of North America. Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 56, iii + 313 pp. ISBN 1 887988 00 9. BA104-129434.
- 2634 *_____. 1997. A new species and first record of the Caddisfly genus *Cnodocentron* Schmid (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae) north of Mexico. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:343-347. ZRan 135-01010763.
- 2635 *_____. 1997. A preliminary checklist of Texas Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:349-353.
- 2636 *Moulton, S.R., II., K.W.Stewart, & K.L.Young. 1994. New records, distribution and taxonomic status of some northern Arizona Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Ent. News 105:164-174. BA98-104728; ZR129-131.
- 2637 Moureau, Z., W.Decraemer, F.Fiers, K.Martens, P.Martin, R.Sablon, P.Stroot, & G.Petere. 1993. [Invertebrates of the pond of Vurelles.]. Nat. Belg. 74(1):2-31. Fr. BRI(BA/RRM) 45-22683.
- 2638 Muir, D.C.G., G.M.Pastershank, R.Crosley, L.Noton, S.Ramamoorthy, & B.Brownlee. 1995. Pathways of accumulation and temporal trends of PCDD/Fs in fishes downstream from a bleached kraft pulp mill on the Athabasca River (Alberta). Organohalogen Compounds 24: 463-468. ZR132.
- 2639 *Mulholland, P.J. & D.R.Lenat. 1992. Streams of the southeastern Piedmont, Atlantic drainage. pp 193-231. In: Biodiversity of southeastern United States (Aquatic communities). eds Hackney, Adams, & Martin. John Wiley & Sons.
- 2640 *Mulholland, P.J., J.L.Tank, D.M.Sanzone, W.M.Wollheim, B.J.Peterson, J.R.Webster, & J.L.Meyer. 1999. 140. Food web relationships in a forested stream determined by natural abundance and experimental tracer ¹⁵N measurements. Bull. NABS 16:143. [Abstract].

- 2641 *_____. 2000. Food resources of stream macroinvertebrates determined by natural-abundance stable C and N isotopes and a super (¹⁵N) tracer addition. J. NABS 19:145-157. BAan 2000-00166941; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4714756.
- 2642 **Muller, H.J.** 1995. Bestimmung wirbelloser Tiere: Bildtafeln für zoologische Bestimmungsübungen und Exkursionen. 3. Auflage. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena & Stuttgart. xvi+362 pp. ZR132.
- 2643 ***Mundie, J.H. & D.G.Crabtree.** 1997. Effects on sediments and biota of cleaning a salmonid spawning channel. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 4:111-126.
- 2644 ***Mundie, J.H., K.S.Simpson, & C.J.Perrin.** 1991. Responses of stream periphyton and benthic insects to increases in dissolved inorganic phosphorus in a mesocosm. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 48:2061-2072. Engl., engl., fr.
- 2645 ***Muñoz-Quesada, F.** 1997. Five new species and a new record of Costa Rican *Leptonema* Guerin (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 99:115-132. BA103-129058.
- 2646 *_____. 1997. 343. Systematics and distribution of the Caddisfly genus *Wormaldia* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae) in Costa Rica. Bull. NABS 14(1):174. [Abstract].
- 2647 *_____. 1999. El género *Leptonema* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) en Costa Rica, con la descripción de una nueva especie. Rev. Biol. Trop. 47:959-1006. Span., span., engl. BAan 2000-00286540; ZRan 138-0200128401.
- 2648 *_____. 2000. Especies del Orden Trichoptera (Insecta) en Colombia. Biota Columbiana 1:267-288. Span., engl. ZRan 139-10003683.
- 2649 ***Muñoz-Quesada, F., L.C.Gutiérrez, & M.C.Zúñiga-C.** 1999. 481. Trichoptera from the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Bull. NABS 16:229. [Abstract].
- 2650 ***Muñoz-Quesada, F. & R.W.Holzenthal.** 1993. New species and records of Costa Rican *Austrotinodes* (Trichoptera: Ecnomidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 95:564-573. TN.
- 2651 *_____. 1995. 326. Systematics and distribution of the Caddisfly family Xiphocentronidae in Costa Rica (Trichoptera). Bull. NABS 12(1):191. [Abstract]. [Muñoz-Quesada, F. [as Quesada, F.M.]].
- 2652 *_____. 1997. A new species of *Xiphocentron* (*Antillotrichia*) from Costa Rica with semi-terrestrial immature stages (Trichoptera: Xiphocentronidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:355-363. ZRan 135-01010826.
- 2653 **Muotka, T.** 1991. Life history patterns of *Rhyacophila obliterata* in northern Finland. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:2902. TN.
- 2654 *_____. 1991. Do different instars act as different species? Filtering Caddis larvae guild structure in northern Finland. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:27. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 2655 *_____. 1993. Microhabitat use by predeceous stream insects in relation to seasonal changes in prey availability. Ann. zool. Fenn. 30:287-297. BA97-103863; ASFA(1)24-8814; ZR 132.
- 2656 _____. 1994. Patterns in northern stream guilds and communities. Biol. Res. Rep. Univ. Jyvaszkyla 37, 91 pp. Engl., fin. Thesis summary. ZRan 136-03017034.
- 2657 ***Muotka, T. & A.Penttinen.** 1992. 150. Spatial patterns in a lotic predator-prey relationship: sampling design and statistical analysis. Bull. NABS 9(1):104. [Abstract].
- 2658 *_____. 1994. Detecting small-scale spatial patterns in lotic predator-prey relationships: statistical methods and a case study. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 51:2210-2218. Engl., engl., fr. BA99-140627; ASFA(1)25-17494; ZR132.
- 2659 **Murphy, J.F. & P.S.Giller.** 2000. Seasonal dynamics of macroinvertebrate assemblages in the benthos and associated with detritus packs in two low-order streams with different riparian vegetation. Freshw. Biol. 43:617-631. TN.
- 2660 **Murphy, J.F., P.S.Giller, & M.A.Horan.** 1998. Spatial scale and the aggregation of stream macroinvertebrates associated with leaf packs. Freshw. Biol. 39:325-337. TN.
- 2661 ***Murray, D.A. & J.P.O'Connor.** 1993. Observations on the distribution of some chironomids (Diptera) and Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the Killarney area, Ireland. Netherl. J. aquat. Ecol. 26:393-396. ASFA(1)23-20507; BRI(BA/RRM)45-64217; ZR130.
- 2662 ***Murvosh, C.M.** 1991. The torrential insect fauna of North America. Bull. NABS 8(1):322-327, + questionnaire (p. 328).

- 2663 *Myers, M.J. & V.H.Resh. 1997. 200. A preliminary assessment of aquatic invertebrate communities in springbrooks of the basin and range region of California. Bull. NABS 14(1): 116. [Abstract].
- 2664 *_____. 1999. Use of pan traps to collect adult Trichoptera in high desert spring habitats of California, USA. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:259-267. ZRan 136-03017129.
- 2665 _____. 2000. Undercut banks: a habitat for more than just trout. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 129:594-597. ZRan 136-04018836.
- 2666 *Myers, M.J., F.A.H.Sperling, & V.H.Resh. 2000. 218. Effects of natural habitat fragmentation on the population genetics of two species of Caddisflies in the western Great Basin of the United States. Bull. NABS 17:162. [Abstract].
- 2667 Nadig, A., W.Sauter, & H.Zoller. 1999. Ökologische Untersuchungen im Unterengadin. Versuch einer Synthese. Ergeb. wiss. Unters. Schweiz. Nationalpark 12E:1-118. [Trichoptera pp 32-33]. TN.
- 2668 *Nagayasu, Y. & T.Ito. 1993. The Caddisfly genus *Dicosmoecus* in Asia (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) I. Males. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:123-127. ZR132.
- 2669 *_____. 1993. Genus *Dicosmoecus* in Asia (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 1. Males. Studies Struct. Funct. River Ecosystems Far East. Report of work supported by Japan Society for Promotion of Science. 2:41-44. TN.
- 2670 *_____. 1997. Life history of *Dicosmoecus jozankeanus* in northern Japan, with particular reference to the difference between spring brook and mountain stream populations (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Dicosmoecinae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:365-372. ZRan 135-01010930.
- 2671 *_____. 1999. Life history of *Ecclisocosmoecus spinosus* Schmid in Hokkaido, northern Japan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Dicosmoecinae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:269-272. ZRan 136-03017174.
- 2672 *Nakajima, M., T.Ito, N.Kuhara, & K.Takeuchi. 1997. [Caddisfly fauna of south part of Hokkaido, northern Japan 1. Oshironai River, Mori-machi.]. Biol. inl. Waters 12:10-19. Jap., engl. ZRan 134-01011139 & 00045195.
- 2673 *Nakano, A. & K.Tanida. 1999. Species richness of Trichoptera in mountain streams in Japan: some practical and statistical tests to reveal the diversity in the mother community. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:273-283. ZRan 136-03017225.
- 2674 *Nations, V.L. 1994. 135. Phylogenetic analysis and proposed reclassification of the North American species of *Setodes* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 11(1):119. [Abstract].
- 2675 *_____. 1995. 325. Systematics of the North American *Setodes* larvae (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 12(1):191. [Abstract].
- 2676 Nautiyal, P., J.P.Bhatt, B.Kishore, V.S.Rawat, R.Nautiyal, & H.R.Singh. 1997. Assessment of fish food resource in relation to migratory habits of *Tor putitora* (Ham.) found in the impounded sections of the river Ganga between Rishikesh and Hardwar. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B Biol. Sci. 67:203-212. BAAn 1998-00344499; ASFAAn 4406220.
- 2677 *Navia, Y.V.B., M.del C.Z. de Cardoso, & A.M. de Hernandez. 1997. Distribution and structure of the order Trichoptera in various drainages of the Cauca River basin, Colombia, and their relationship to water quality. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:19-23. ZRan 135-01000944.
- 2678 *Neary, J.P., J.M.Culp, K.A.Hobson, & L.I.Wassenaar. 1998. 151. Food web analysis and isotopic artifacts: sample preparation alters stable isotope values in benthic macroinvertebrates. Bull. NABS 15(1):140-141. [Abstract].
- 2679 *Nebeker, A.V., S.T.Onjukka, D.G.Stevens, & G.A.Chapman. 1996. Effect of low dissolved oxygen on aquatic life stages of the Caddisfly *Clistoronia magnifica* (Limnephilidae). Arch. environ. Contam. Toxic. 31:453-458. BA103-58902; ZRan 134-02010952 & 00045592.
- 2680 Neboiss, A. 1991. Trichoptera (Caddis-flies, Caddises). pp 787-816. In: The Insects of Australia. 2nd ed. Vol. 2. eds Naumann & Carne. Melbourne Univ. Press, & UCL Press Ltd, London. ZR129.
- 2681 *_____. 1991. Illustrated key to Australian Trichoptera families and genera. Melbourne, 41 pp. TN.
- 2682 _____. 1991. Trichoptera of the families Goeridae and Lepidostomatidae from Sulawesi,

- Indonesia. Mem. Mus. Vict. 51:87-92. BA92-5781.
- 2683** *_____. 1992. Illustrated keys to the families and genera of Australian Trichoptera. I. Adults. Austr. Soc. Limnol., Spec. Publ. 9, iii+87 pp. ZRan 134-02010953 & 00045596.
- 2684** *_____. 1992. Comparative study of tentorial structures in Caddis-flies (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:283-290. ZR129.
- 2685** *_____. 1993. Revised definitions of the genera *Nyctiophylax* Brauer and *Paranyctiophylax* Tsuda (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:107-111. ZR132.
- 2686** *_____. 1994. New species of the genus *Molanna* Curtis from Sulawesi (Trichoptera; Molannidae). Tijds. Ent. 136:257-258. BA97-91396; ZR129-131.
- 2687** *_____. 1994. Dr Landis Spuris as a Trichopterologist on his 70th birthday. Braueria 21: 17-18. ZR130.
- 2688** *_____. 1994. A review of the genus *Paranyctiophylax* Tsuda from Sulawesi, Papua New Guinea and northern Australia (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Mem. Mus. Vict. 54:191-205. BA98-118171; ZR129-131.
- 2689** *_____. 1994. Trichoptera (Caddis-flies, Caddises). pp 388-394. In: Systematic and applied Entomology: an introduction. ed. I.D.Naumann. Melbourne Univ. Press, Carlton, Victoria, Australia. ISBN 0 522 84518 5. BRI(BA/RRM)47-198081; ZR132.
- 2690** *_____. 1996. Notes and illustrations of some *Hydropsyche* and *Hydromanicus* types (Hydropsychidae). Braueria 23:7-9.
- 2691** *_____. 1999. Two new species of *Doloclanes* Banks from Sulawesi, with notes on the distribution of the genus. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:285-290. ZRan 136-03017347.
- 2692** *_____. 1999. Landis Spuris. Braueria 26:6. [Obit.].
- 2693** *_____. 1999. A second species of *Atriplectides* Mosely from Australia (Trichoptera: Atriplectididae). Mem. Mus. Vict. 57:237-239. ZRan 136-02011237.
- 2694** *Neboiss, A. & J.C.Dean. 1991. Trichoptera. pp 787-816. In: Insects of Australia. 2nd ed. ed. I.D.Naumann. Cornell Univ. Press.
- 2695** *Neboiss, A. & A.Wells. 1997. Australian *Triaenodes* species: an overview. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:373-378. ZRan 135-01011047.
- 2696** _____. 1998. Review of Australian species of *Triaenodes* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Mem. Mus. Vict. 57:89-132. BAan 1998-00320200.
- 2697** *Negishi, J. & J.S.Richardson. 2000. 160. Effects of flow refugia and food resources on colonization of macroinvertebrates during a high flow event. Bull. NABS 17:147. [Abstract].
- 2698** *Negrea, Ş., A.Negrea, & G.Karban. 1992. Grottes explorées dans les gorges du Caraş (Banat. Roumanie) et leur faune. Trav. Inst. Spéol. "Émile Racovitza" 31:105-132.
- 2699** *_____. 1993. Grottes explorées dans les vallées Luca, Comarnic et Toplita (Banat, Roumanie) et leur faune. Trav. Inst. Spéol. "Émile Racovitza" 32:131-154.
- 2700** Nel, A., J.Nel, G.Masselot, & A.Thomas. 1998. An investigation into the application of the Wagner parsimony method in synecology. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 65:165-189. ZRan 135-0201 1079.
- 2701** Nelson, J.M. 1992. Biology and early stages of the Dung-fly *Acanthocnema glaucescens* (Loew)(Dipt., Sarcophagidae). Ent. mon. Mag. 128:71-73. TN.
- 2702** Nelson, S.M. 1994. Observed field tolerance of Caddisfly larvae (*Hesperophylax* sp.) to high metal concentrations and low pH. J. freshw. Ecol. 9:169-170. BA98-72306; EAan 3604529; ZR129-131.
- 2703** *Nelson, S.M. & R.A.Roline. 1997. 348. Distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates in relation to stream flow characteristics in a Colorado (USA) regulated river. Bull. NABS 14 (1):176. [Abstract].
- 2704** Nelson, V.A. & S.K.Burian. 1997. A correction to the species list of the Caddisflies of Maine. NE Nat. 4:50. TN.
- 2705** Nepomnyashchikh, V.A. 1992(1993). [The role of accidental events in the control of searching behaviour in Caddis larvae.]. Biol. Nauki (11-12):74-81. Russ., russ., engl. BA96-1320 32; ZR130.
- 2706** _____. 1993. [Storage of information on the quality of particles for the case building Caddis Fly larvae, *Chaetopteryx villosa* (Trichoptera, Insecta).]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 54:317-

233. Russ., russ., engl. BA98-84127; ZR132.
- 2707** _____. 1993. [Behaviour of the Caddis Fly *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr. larvae (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera), and the optimal foraging theory.]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 54:739-744. Russ., russ., engl. BA98-114540; ZR130.
- 2708** * _____. 1993. The control of selection of particles for case building by larvae of *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:263-265. ZR132.
- 2709** * _____. 1998. Selection behaviour in Caddis Fly larvae. pp 171-176. In: From animals to animats. Proc. int. Conf. Simulation of Adaptive Behavior 5. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass. & London. eds Pfeifer, Blumberg, Meyer, & Wilson. ZRan 136-03017399.
- 2710** **Nepomnyashchikh, V.A. & A.N.Inozemtsev.** 1993. [Piracetam changes in the behaviour of *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr.]. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Rossiya 333:671-672. Russ. BA98-72210; ZR132.
- 2711** **Nepomnyashchikh, V.A. & K.A.Podgornyi.** 1992. [The control of building material selection by Caddis Fly larvae.]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 53:609-614. Russ., russ., engl. BA95-129270; ZR130.
- 2712** _____. 1994. [The orderly sequence of behavior in the larvae of Caddis Fly, *Chaetopteryx villosa* Fabr. (Limnephilidae: Trichoptera) caused by random stimuli sequences.]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 55:328-336. Russ., russ., engl. BA100-95044; ZR129-131.
- 2713** _____. 1994. [Study of the sources of instinctive behaviour variability.]. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 55:613-622. Russ., russ., engl. BA100-98124; ZR129-131.
- 2714** **Neu, P.J.** 1998. Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) von Gönnersdorf (Krs. Daun). Beiträge zur Insektenfauna der Eifeldörfer XVIII. Dendrocopos 25:187-210. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-010011099.
- 2715** _____. 1999. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegen-Fauna des Echtersbachtals bei Brecht (Sudeifel) (Insecta: Trichoptera). Dendrocopos 26:301-318. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 136-02011279.
- 2716** _____. 1999. Revision der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im Pfalzmuseum für Naturkunde, Bad Dürkheim. Mitt. Pollichia 86:151-160. TN.
- 2717** **Neumann, D.** 1994. [Ecological problems in the Rhine River.]. Nordrhein-Westfälische Akademie der Wiss. Natur- Ingenieur- und Wirtschaftswiss. Vorträge (407):43-83. Germ. BA 99-124278.
- 2718** **Neumann, P., B.Grahmann, & M.Schirmer.** 1995. Die Wasserinsektenzönose unterschiedlicher Uferstrukturen der Ochtum (ein Flachlandfluß bei Bremen). Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994: 557-561. BerRob.
- 2719** **Newman, R.L., C.R.Berry, & W.Duffy.** 1999. A biological assessment of four northern Black Hills streams. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. 78:185-197. ZRan 14306040563.
- 2720** ***Newman, R.M.** 1991. Herbivory and detritovory on freshwater macrophytes by invertebrates: a review. J. NABS 10:89-114. TN.
- 2721** * _____. 1992. 37. The effects of the watercress glucosinolate-myrosinase system in food preference, consumption rates, growth and survival of generalist shredders. Bull. NABS 9(1): 72. [Abstract].
- 2722** * _____. 1999. 219. Are English aquatic herbivores deterred by the Watercress chemical defence system? Bull. NABS 16:163. [Abstract].
- 2723** ***Newman, R.M., Z.Hanscom III, & W.C.Kerfoot.** 1992. The watercress glucosinolate-myrosinase system: a feeding deterrent to Caddisflies, snails and amphibians. Oecologia 92: 1-7. BA96-15316; EAan 3531837.
- 2724** ***Newman, R.M., W.C.Kerfoot, & Z.Hanscom III.** 1996. Watercress allelochemical defends high-nitrogen foliage against consumption: effects on freshwater invertebrate herbivores. Ecology 77:2312-2323. BA103-58253; ASFA & EAan 4018833; ZR133.
- 2725** ***Newman, R.M., D.H.Ogle, J.D.Trexel, & F.G.Henson.** 1997. Trophic relations of Ruffe in North America: concern for interactions with native species. p. 16. In: Int. Symp. Biol. Manage. Ruffe. [Abstract]. ASFAan 4073014.
- 2726** ***Nichols, B.J., J.C.Morse, & C.R.Parker.** 1999. 79. Discover life in America: the Great Smokey Mountains National Park all taxa biodiversity inventory. Bull. NABS 16:128. [Abst-

- ract].
- 2727** ***Nicholls, D.C., E.M.Urquhart, J.B.Ward, & P.M.Jones.** 1998. A list of Insect primary types held in Canterbury Museum, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 12(2): 1-43. [Trichoptera pp 31-35].
- 2728** ***Nida, L.K., C.Canedy, & M.J.Wiley.** 1996. 344. Regional patterns in microsporidian infections among Michigan trout stream invertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):221. [Abstract].
- 2729** **Niedringhaus, R.** 1997. Die Limnofauna (Mollusken, Libellen, Köcherfliegen, Wasserkafer, Wasserwanzen) eines durch Ausbau und Agrarnutzung stark gestorten Gewässersystems in Nordwestdeutschland. *Abh. Westfäl. Mus. Naturk.* 59:209-236. *ZRan* 134-03011169 & 0004 6065.
- 2730** ***Nielsen, C.D. & D.L.Galat.** 1993. 252. Differences in substrate use by macroinvertebrates in a large, cold springbrook. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):153. [Abstract].
- 2731** ***Nijboer, R.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 6, Sloten. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 78 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-06, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 2732** ***Nijboer, R., N.[G.]Jaarsma, P.[F.M.] Verdonshot, D. van der Molen, N.Geilen, & J.Backx.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 3, Wateren in het riviereengebied. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 153 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-03, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 2733** **Nikevic, J.** 1991. [Some endemic, rare and endangered species of insects and the problems of their protection in Montenegro.]. *Poljopr. Sumar* 37(3-4):111-120. Croat (S-C Roman). [Trichoptera?]. ZR129.
- 2734** **Nilsson, A.N.** 1996. Aquatic insects of north Europe, Introduction. pp 9-12. *In: Aquatic Insects of north Europe. A Taxonomic Handbook. Vol. 1 Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Heteroptera, Neuroptera, Megaloptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera, Lepidoptera.* ed. A.Nilsson. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. ISBN 8788 7570 99. ZR133.
- 2735** ***Nimmo, A.P.** 1991. Tentative phylogeny of *Desmona* Denning, *Monophylax* n. gen., and species groups of *Psychoglypha* Ross, based primarily on male characters (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae, Chilostigmini). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:343-348. ZR129.
- 2736** *_____. 1991. Trichoptera. pp 31-38. *In: Current and selected Bibliographies on benthic biology 1990.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2737** *_____. 1991. Seven new species of *Limnephilus* from western North America with description of female of *L. pallens* (Banks) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae, Limnephilini). *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 93:499-508. BA92-53883; ZR128.
- 2738** *_____. 1992. Depository of *Limnephilus innuitorum* type material. *Braueria* 19:26. ZR 128.
- 2739** *_____. 1992. Trichoptera. pp 26-34. *In: Current and Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology 1991.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2740** *_____. 1993. Trichoptera. pp 31-43. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology 1992.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2741** *_____. 1994. Trichoptera. pp 16-24. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology 1993.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2742** *_____. 1995. New species of Hydropsychidae and Limnephilidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) from the Far East of Russia, with description of a new genus of Limnephilidae (Limnephilini). *Occ. Pap. Trich. Taxon.* 1, 15 pp. ZR132.
- 2743** *_____. 1995. Trichoptera. pp 22-31. *In: Current & selected Bibliographies on benthic biology. 1994.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2744** *_____. 1996. Trichoptera. pp 24-31. *In: Current and selected Bibliographies on benthic biology. 1995.* ed. D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2745** *_____. 1996. Bibliographia Trichopterorum. A World bibliography of Trichoptera (Insecta) with indexes. Vol. 1. 1961-1970. Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Moscow, St Petersburg. Series Faunistica 5(1), viii+597 pp. & unpaginated Frontispiece and Endpiece. ISBN 954 642 012 3.

- 2746 * _____. 1997. Trichoptera. pp 22-31. *In: Current and selected Bibliographies on benthic biology.* 1996. NABS, Champaign, Illinois. *ed.* D.W.Webb.
- 2747 * _____. 1998. Trichoptera. pp 24-41. *In: Current and Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology 1997.* *ed.* D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2748 * _____. 1999. Book Review. A revision of the neotropical species of the genus *Chimarra*, subgenus *Chimarra* (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). Roger J.Blahnik. 1998. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 59, vi+318 pp. ISBN 1-887988-03-3. [3005 SW 56th Avenue, Gainesville, Florida, USA 32608-5047US\$ 65.]. *Braueria* 26:26.
- 2749 _____. 1999. Book Review. Wiggins, G.B. 1998. The Caddisfly Family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera). University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Buffalo, London (in association with National Research Council Press). ix + (4) + 306 pp. \$Can.120.00. £90.00. ISBN 0 8020 4241 4. *Bull. ent. Soc. Can.* 31:99-100.
- 2750 * _____. 1999. Trichoptera. pp 24-34. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology.* 1998. *ed.* D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2751 * _____. 2000. Book Review. Els macroinvertebrats dels rius catalans. Guia ilustrada. By Ma.Angels Puig. 1st edition. 1999. Generalitat de Catalunya, Departament de Medi Ambient, Barcelona. 251 pp. ISBN 84 393 4828 2. *Braueria* 27:7.
- 2752 * _____. 2000. Trichoptera. pp 22-43. *In: Current & Selected Bibliographies on Benthic Biology 1999.* *ed.* D.W.Webb. NABS.
- 2753 * _____. 2000. Fernand Schmid: personal memories. *Braueria* 27:9-10 [& cover photo].
- 2754 *Nimmo, A.[P.], T.J.Arefina, & I.M.Levanidova. 1997. [Family Limnephilidae.]. pp 93-126. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. P.A.Ler. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 2755 Nishiharu, S. 1997. [Faunal study of imagoes of Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera collected in Fukui Prefecture.]. *Ent. J. Fukui* 20:55-63. *Jap. TN.*
- 2756 _____. 1997. [Collection records of some Stoneflies and Caddis Flies living in Fukui Prefecture (Plecoptera. Tricoptera [*sic*]).]. *Ent. J. Fukui* 21:37-38. *Jap. ZRan* 134-03011230 & 00046292.
- 2757 Nishimoto, F. 1993. A list of Trichoptera collected from the Kushiro-shitsugen Marsh, Hokkaido, Japan. *Biol. inl. Waters* 8:21-23. *ZR129-131.*
- 2758 *Nishimoto, H. 1994. A new species of *Apatania* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Lake Biwa, with notes on its morphological variation within the lake. *Jap. J. Ent.* 62:775-785. *EA an* 3688201; *ZR132.*
- 2759 * _____. 1996. [Pesticide susceptibility of two species of Trichoptera larvae.]. *Res. Bull. Aichi-Ken agric. Res. Cent.* (28):295-299. *Jap., jap., engl.* BA104-74869.
- 2760 * _____. 1997. Discovery of the genus *Manophylax* (Trichoptera, Apataniidae) from Japan, with descriptions of two new species. *Jap. J. Syst. Ent.* 3(1):1-14. BA104-83950; *ASFAan & EAan* 4322292; *ZRan* 135-02011234.
- 2761 _____. 1997. A systematic study on the family Apataniidae (Trichoptera) of Japan. Thesis, Osaka Prefecture University. 159 pp. *Jap. TN.*
- 2762 *Nishimoto, H., T.Nozaki, & D.E.Ruiter. 2000. New limnephilid genus (Trichoptera) from Japan, with description of a new species. *Ent. Sci.* 3:377-386. *BAan* 2000-00333979; *ZRan* 136-04019403.
- 2763 *Nishimoto, H., K.Tanida, W.K.Gall, & N.Minakami. 1999. Discovery of the genus *Larcasia* (Trichoptera, Goeridae) in Japan, with the descriptions of two new species. *Ent. Sci.* 2:425-438. *BAan* 2000-0056566; *ASFA* 1, *EA, an* 4670060; *ZRan* 136-03017618.
- 2764 Nishimura, N., S.Sota, K.-i.Yodoe, & K.Obara. 1998. [Distribution and seasonal fluctuation in emergence of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera) in the eastern rivers of Shimane Prefecture.]. *Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku* 2:129-136. *Jap. ZRan* 14509 056302.
- 2765 _____. 1999. [Distribution and seasonal fluctuation in emergence of the net-spinning Caddisfly *Stenopsyche* (Trichoptera), in the eastern rivers of Shimane Prefecture (2).]. *Hoshizaki Gurin Zaidan Kenkyu Hokoku* 3:149-164. *Jap. ZRan* 14509056278.
- 2766 *Nislow, K.H. & C.M.Molles, Jr. 1991. Predators and case-building Caddisflies. *Proc. int.*

- Symp. Trich. 6:125-128. ZR129.
- 2767** _____. 1993. The influence of larval case design on vulnerability of *Limnephilus frijole* (Trichoptera) to predation. Freshw. Biol. 29:411-417. BA96-73916; ASFA(1)24-17418; EA an 3038868; ZR130.
- 2768** ***Nógrádi, S.[U.]**. 1992. Five Trichoptera species new to the Hungarian fauna. Fol. ent. Hung. 52:181-185. BA94-132747; ZR129.
- 2769** *_____. 1994. New data to the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Hungary: III. Fol. ent. Hung. 55:271-280. BA99-80437; ZR129-131.
- 2770** *_____. 1995. Hungarian locality data of Ujhelyi's Trichoptera collection in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. Fol. ent. Hung. 56:119-131. BA101-65752; ZR132.
- 2771** *_____. 1997. How to distinguish the females of the three European *Mystacides* species. Braueria 24:18. ZRan 134-01011427 & 00046356.
- 2772** *_____. 1998. New data to the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of Hungary, IV. Folia Ent. Hung. 59:73-78. ZRan 136-01011555.
- 2773** *_____. 2000. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Villány Hills, south Hungary. Collection in an area without water courses. Dunántúli Dolg. Term. Tud. Sorozat 10:285-295. Engl., engl., hung. ZRan 137-11002085.
- 2774** ***Nógrádi, S.[U.]**, **O.Kiss**, & **Á.Uherkovic**. 1996. The Trichoptera fauna of the Bükk National Park. pp 397-409. In: The fauna of the Bükk National Park. TN.
- 2775** **Nógrádi, S.[U.]**, **J. Oláh**, & **Á.Uherkovich**. 1991. On the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Batorliget nature conservation areas (NE Hungary). Studia Naturalia 1:499-503. ZR130.
- 2776** ***Nógrádi, S.[U.]** & **Á.Uherkovich**. 1991. Caddisflies of the eastern Mecsek Mountains, Hungary (Trichoptera), II. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 35:19-25. ZR129-131.
- 2777** *_____. 1992. Preliminary report on the Trichoptera fauna of the Chechen-Ingosh ASSR, Soviet Union. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 36:31-36. ZR129-131.
- 2778** *_____. 1992. A Béda-Karapanca Tágvédelmi körzet tegzesfaunája (Trichoptera). Dunántúli Dolg. Term. tud. Soroyat, 6:155-164. TN.
- 2779** *_____. 1992. A Boronka-melléki Tágvédelmi körzet és környéke tegyes (Trichoptera) faunája. Dunántúli Dolg. Term. tud. Soroyat 7:217-240. TN.
- 2780** *_____. 1992. Újabb vizsgálatok a közzei-hegység Trichoptéra faunáján. Savaria Mus. 20:149-157. TN.
- 2781** *_____. 1993. Further examinations of Trichoptera of the Chechen-Ingosh Republic, Russia. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 37:19-32. ZR129-131.
- 2782** *_____. 1994. Protected Caddisflies in Hungary. Braueria 21:25. ZR130.
- 2783** *_____. 1994. The Trichoptera fauna of Lake Balaton and its catchment area (Hungary). Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 38:27-45. ZR129-131.
- 2784** *_____. 1995. A Dráva magyarországi szakaszának tegyes (Trichoptera) faunája. Dunántúli Dolg. Term. tud. Soroyat 8:117-137. Hung., hung., engl., germ. ZR133.
- 2785** *_____. 1995. Az Őrség tegyes (Trichoptera) faunája. Savaria Mus 22/2 Pars Hist.-nat.:63-81. Hung., engl.
- 2786** *_____. 1995. A magyarországi tegyesek (Trichoptera) elterjedése és gyakorisága az utóbbi évtizedben, számítógépes feldolgozás adatai alapján. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 39:49-67. ZR129-131.
- 2787** *_____. 1995(1996). Trichoptera communities of the River Fekete-Körös in Hungary. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 40:45-52. Engl., engl., hung. [Figs & tables in Engl., Hung.]. ZR133.
- 2788** *_____. 1998. Újabb eredmények a Duna-Dráva Nemzeti Park Dráva menti területei tegyes (Trichoptera) faunájának kutatásában. Dunántúli Dolg. Term. tud. Sorozat 9:331-358. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 135-04012179.
- 2789** *_____. 1999. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Hungarian section of River Tisa. pp 427-437. In: The Upper Tisa Valley. Tiscia monograph series, Szeged. eds Hamar & Sárkány-Kiss.
- 2790** *_____. 1999. Protected and threatened Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Hungary. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:291-297. ZRan 136-03017649.
- 2791** *_____. 1999. Studies on the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Gemenc landscape protection

- area (Duna-Drava National Park), south Hungary. Jan. Panon. Múz Évkönyve, Pécs 43:65-73. ZRan 136-03017648.
- 2792** ***Nógrádi, S.[U.], Á.Uherkovich, & S.Andrikovics.** 1991(1992). Foundation of the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of the Visegrádi Mountains. Opusc. Zool. 24:143-158. BA95-109598; ZR129.
- 2793** ***Nógrádi, S.[U.], Á.Uherkovich, & J.Oláh.** 1999. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Aggtelek National Park, north Hungary. pp 383-393. In: Fauna of the Aggtelek National Park.
- 2794** ***Nolen, J.A. & R.G.Pearson.** 1992. Life history studies of *Anisocentropus kirramus* Neboiss (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) in a tropical Australian rainforest stream. Aquat. Ins. 14:213-221. BA95-75104; ZR129.
- 2795** *_____. 1993. Factors affecting litter processing by *Anisocentropus kirramus* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from an Australian tropical rainforest stream. Freshw. Biol. 29:469-479. BA96-73910; ZR130.
- 2796** ***Norwood, J.C. & K.W.Stewart.** 2000. 378. Life history and case building behaviors of *Phylloicus ornatus* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) in two spring fed tributaries in the Central Edwards Plateau Bioregion of Texas. Bull. NABS 17:205-206. [Abstract].
- 2797** ***Novák, K.** 1993. Fauna Trichopter Lipesské vodui nádrže. Sborn. Jihočes. Muz. Čes. Budějovicích, Přír Vědy 33:37-44. Czech., czech., germ. ZRan 136-04019530.
- 2798** *_____. 1996. Fauna Trichopter Šumavy. Sborn. Jihočes. Muz. Čes. Budějovicích, Přír. Vědy 36:51-61. TN.
- 2799** *_____. 1996. Veränderung in der Zusammensetzung der Trichopteren-Fauna in Böhmen als Grundlage des Arten- und Biotopschutzes (Trichoptera). Ver. int. Symp. Entomofaun. Mitteleurop. 14:318-320. TN.
- 2800** **Novak, M.A. & R.W.Bode.** 1992. Percent model affinity: a new measure of macroinvertebrate community composition. J. NABS 11:80-85. BA93-128125.
- 2801** **Novokshonov, V.G.** 1992. [Caddis-flies of the genus *Kamopanorpa* (Trichoptera, Microptysmatidae) from the Kungurian of Chekarda (Perm Oblast).]. Palaeont. Zh. 3:106-110. Russ., engl. BA96-124934; ZR129.
- 2802** *_____. 1992. [The early evolution of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera).]. Zool. Zh. 71(12):58-68. Russ., russ., engl. [Engl. trnsnl. in Ent Rev., Washington 72(3):138-148]. BA96-5699; BRI(BA/RRM)45-107724; EAan 3667556; ZR129.
- 2803** _____. 1993. The early evolution of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Ent. Rev., Wash. 72: 138-148. [Engl. transl. of Zool. Zh. 71(12):58-68.]. EAan 3667556.
- 2804** _____. 1993(1994). [Caddis Flies (Insecta, Trichoptera, Microptysmatidae).]. Palaeont. Zh. 27(A):90-102. ZRan 134-02011200 & 00046656.
- 2805** *_____. 1997. K poznaniyu paleozoiskikh Protomeropidae 0 Predpolozhitelno Pervikh Ruchenikov. pp 21-24. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 2806** _____. 1997. [Early evolution of Scorpionflies (Insecta: Panorpida).]. Nauka, Moskva. 140 pp. Russ. ZRan 138-04003790.
- 2807** *_____. 2000(2001). Rodstvyennitye otnosheniya Permskikh ruchyeinikov. pp 37-39. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Akademy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 2908** **Novokshonov, V.G., V.D.Ivanov, & I.D.Sukatsheva.** 1995. New Jurassic Caddis Flies (Insecta, Phryganeidae; Trichoptera) from Siberia and Mongolia. Paleont. J. 29:157-163. TN.
- 2809** ***Novokshonov, V.[G.] & I.[D.]Sukatsheva.** 1993. Early evolution of Caddisflies. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:95-99. ZR132.
- 2810** *_____. 1993(1994). [New genus of Caddis Flies (Insecta; Trichoptera = Phryganeidae) from the Upper Permian of Kazakhstan.]. Palaeont. Zh. 27(1A): 166-168. Russ.? ZRan 134-02011201 & 00046657.

- 2811 *Nozaki, T. 1993. Life history of *Nothopsyche yamagataensis* Kobayashi (Limnephilidae: Dicosmoecinae) in a mountain stream, Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:189-194. ZR132.
- 2812 *_____. 1994. Notes on two *Nothopsyche* species (Trichoptera [sic] Limnephilidae), *N. pallipes* Banks and *N. ulmeri* Schmid, from Japan. Jap. J. Ent. 62:433-444. ASFA(1)25-2434; EAAn 3661947; ZR132.
- 2813 *_____. 1996. [Terrestrial environment for Caddisflies.]. Aquabiology 107:430-433. Jap. TN.
- 2814 *_____. 1997. [Trichoptera fauna of Akiruno, Tokyo.]. pp 26-34. In: [A report on the river side flora and the aquatic insect fauna in Akiruno-City, Tokyo]. The Board of Education [of] Akiruno City, Akiruno, Tokyo.
- 2815 *_____. 1997. [Trichoptera fauna of Tanzawa and O-Yama mountains.]. pp 31-38. In: [List of fauna and flora of Tanzawa and O-yama]. Kanagawa Prefectural Government, Yokohama.
- 2816 *_____. 1999. A new terrestrial Caddisfly, *Nothopsyche montivaga* n. sp., from Japan (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:299-309. ZRan 136-03017791.
- 2817 *_____. 1999. Synonymic notes on a Japanese *Hydatophylax* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Aquat. Ins. 21:301-302. BAAn 2000-00104278; ASFA 1, EA, an 4655182; ZRan 136-03017790.
- 2818 *_____. 2000. *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus) collected from Yahata-bara mire, Hiroshima, western Japan. Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist. 39:1-4. Jap., engl. ZRan 138-07003880.
- 2819 *Nozaki, T. & T.Ito. 1998. Immature Stages of *Lenarchus fuscostramineus* Schmid (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Jap. J. Limnol. 59:383-389. Jap., jap., engl. BAAn 1999-00127293; ASFAAn 4592773; EAAn 4514862; ZRan 136-01011617.
- 2820 *Nozaki, T., T.Ito, & K.Tanida. 1994. Checklists of Trichoptera in Japan. 2. Glossosomatidae, Beraeidae, Odontoceridae and Molannidae. Jap. J. Limnol. 55:297-305. Engl., engl., jap. BA99-158674; ASFA(1)25-10436; ZR132.
- 2821 *Nozaki, T. & M.Itou. 1993. A new record of *Brachypsyche sibirica* (Martynov) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Hokkaido, northern Japan. Jap. J. Ent. 61:174. BRI(BA/RRM)45-23255; ZR130.
- 2822 *_____. 1998. Immature stages of *Brachypsyche sibirica* (Martynov) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Sci. 1:423-426. BAAn 1999-00054696; EAAn 4470016; ZRan 135-03011366.
- 2823 *Nozaki, T. & T.Kagaya. 1994. A new *Ernodes* (Trichoptera, Beraeidae) from Japan. Jap. J. Ent. 62:193-200. BA98-7263; ASFA(1)24-12395; EAAn 3565013; ZR129-131.
- 2824 *Nozaki, T., N.Kuhara, & R.B.Kuranishi. 1997. A new record of *Ecclisocosmoecus spinosus* Schmid (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Japan with a description of female and immature stages. Jap. J. Ent. 65:211-216. BA104-7726; ASFAAn & EAAn 4228083; ZRan 134-03011339 & 00046706.
- 2825 *Nozaki, T. & T.Shimada. 1996. [Culture of *Nothopsyche ruficollis* (Ulmer) as a laboratory test organism.]. J. environ. Lab. Assoc. 21(2):91-95. Jap., jap. [engl. summary as separate inclusion].
- 2826 *_____. 1996. [Culture of *Nothopsyche ruficollis* (Ulmer) as a laboratory test organism.]. J. environ. Lab. Assoc. 21:91-95. Jap.
- 2827 *_____. 1997. Nectar feeding by adults of *Nothopsyche ruficollis* (Ulmer) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) and its effect on their reproduction. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:379-386. ZRan 135-01011293.
- 2828 *Nozaki, T. & K.Tanida. 1996. The genus *Limnephilus* Leach (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Japan. Jap. J. Ent. 64:810-824. BA103-113077; ASFAAn & EAAn 4055074; ZRan 134-01011510 & 00046707.
- 2829 *Nozaki, T., K.Tanida, & T.Ito. 1999. Checklists of Trichoptera in Japan. 3. Limnocentropodidae, Phryganopsychidae, Phryganeidae, Brachycentridae and Apataniidae. Jap. J. Limnol. 60:347-366. Engl., engl., jap. BAAn 2000-00103403; ASFA 1an 4712222; EAAn 4670303; ZRan 136-03017792.
- 2830 *_____. 2000. Checklists of Trichoptera in Japan. 4. Goeridae, Uenoidae, and Limnephilidae. Jap. J. Limnol. 1:197-208.

- 2831 *_____. 2000. Checklists of Trichoptera in Japan. 4. Goeridae, Uenoidae, and Limnephilidae. *Limnology* 1:197-208. *BAan* 2002-00271148; *ZRan* 137-08003537.
- 2832 **Nyman, C.** 1995. Macrozoobenthos in some rapids in a lowland river in Finland before and after the construction of a hydroelectric power plant. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 10:199-205. TN.
- 2833 **Nystrom, P., C.Bronmark, & W.Granelli.** 1996. Patterns in benthic food webs: a role for omnivorous Crayfish? *Freshw. Biol.* 36:631-646. *ASFAan* 4079023.
- 2834 ***O'Connor, J.P. & P.Ashe.** 1992. *Jabatruchia wellsae* sp. n. (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) from Tasek Bera, Malaysia. *Aquat. Ins.* 14:255-257. *BA95-75107*; *ASFA(1)23-6429*; *EAn* 2893899; *ZR129*.
- 2835 ***O'Connor, J.P. & K.G.M.Bond.** 1995. *Limnephilus pati* O'Connor rediscovered and *L. tauricus* Schmid (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) new to Ireland. *Ent. Gaz.* 46:207-208. *BA100-168860*; *ASFA(1)25-18519*; *ZR132*.
- 2836 ***O'Connor, J.P., B.Wallace, & I.D.Wallace.** 1993. The Caddis-flies (Trichoptera) of the Isle of Man. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:85-86. *ZR132*.
- 2837 **O'Connor, N.A.** 1991. The effects of habitat complexity on the macroinvertebrates colonising wood substrates in a lowland stream. *Oecologia* 85:504-512. [Trichoptera?]. *ASFA(1)22-1425*.
- 2838 _____. 1993. Resource enhancement of grazing Mayfly nymphs by retreat-building Caddisfly larvae in a sandbed stream. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 44:353-362. *BA96-121710*; *ASFA(1)23-19242*; *EAn* 3004556; *ZR130*.
- 2839 **Oertli, B.** 1991. Oak leaf litter processing and associated macroinvertebrates in two ponds near Geneva (Switzerland). *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:1543-1546. TN.
- 2840 ***Ogbogu, S.S. & T.O.Akinya.** 2000. Seasonal dynamics of hydropsychid Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) in an intermittent reservoir outflow. *Bull. NABS* 17:155. [Abstract].
- 2841 ***Ogle, D.H., J.H.Selgeby, R.M.Newman, & M.G.Henry.** 1995. Diet and feeding periodicity of Ruffe in the St. Louis River estuary, Lake Superior. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 124:356-369.
- 2842 **Ohkawa, A.** 1999. [Caddisfly fauna of a spring stream, Kikanko Creek, Tokachi, Hokkaido, northern Japan.]. *Biol. int. Wat.* 14:35-44. Jap., engl. *ZRan* 136-03017970.
- 2843 ***Ohkawa, A. & T.Ito.** 1999. The male Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) of Japan. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:311-323. *ZRan* 136-03017971.
- 2844 **Ohliger, K. & R.Kohl.** 1997. Limno-ökologische Untersuchungen ausgewählter Mardellen der Westpfalz. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1996:557-561. *BerRob*.
- 2845 **Ohnesorge, F.** 1997. Zweigdetritus-Ansammlungen als Lebensraum für Makroinvertebraten in einem naturnahen Heidebach. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1996:157-161. *BerRob*.
- 2846 **Olafsson, E.** *Islenski skordýratal.* Fjölrít Náttúrufræðistofunnar 17, 69 pp [Trichoptera on p. 23]. TN.
- 2847 ***Oláh, J.** 1993. Seven new Trichoptera from the Gombak River system, Malaysia. *Fol. ent. Hung.* 54:93-100. *BA96-137629*; *ZR130*.
- 2848 *_____. 1994. Three new Trichoptera from the Kopet-Dagh and Kurakhoram Mountains. *Fol. ent. Hung.* 55:281-286. *BA99-80438*; *ZR129-131*.
- 2849 **Oliveira, L.G., P. da C. Bispo, & N.C. de Sa.** 1998. Ecologia de comunidades de insetos bentônicos (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera e Trichoptera), em correços do Parque Ecologico de Goiania, Goias, Brasil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 14:867-876. Port., port., engl. *BAan* 1998-00430853; *ZRan* 135-02011535.
- 2850 **Oliviera, L.G. & C.G.Froelich.** 1996. Natural history of three Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera, Insecta) in a "cerrado" stream from northeastern Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Rev. Bras. Zool.* 13:755-762. *BA103-83032*; *EAn* 4353748.
- 2851 _____. 1997. The Trichoptera (Insecta) fauna of a "cerrado" stream in southeastern Brazil. *Naturalia Rio Claro* 22:183-197. Engl., engl., port. *BAan* 1997-0225061; *EAn* 4353748; *ZRan* 134-00047328.
- 2852 **Olson, E.J., E.S.Engstrom, M.R.Doeringsfeld, & R.Bellig.** 1995. Abundance and distribution of macroinvertebrates in relation to macrophyte communities in a prairie marsh; Swan Lake, Minnesota. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 10:325-335. *ASFA26(1)-15189*.

- 2853** **Olsvik, H. & K.A.Johanson.** 1998. *Semblis phalaenoides* (Linnaeus, 1758) recorded in Norway (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). Fauna Norv., Ser. B 45:106-107. Eng., engl., norw. EA an 4597649; ZRan 136-01011829
- 2854** **Ono, M., H.Tateno, & S.i.Kase.** 1991. [Ecological studies of aquatic insects of Sukumo River and Tsubakisawa Stream in Tamagawa University forest of Hakone.]. Bull. Fac. Agric., Tamagawa Univ. (31):189-205. Jap., jap., engl. BA93-121087.
- 2855** **Orendt, C.** 1995. Die Evertbratenfauna eines Seitengewasser-Systems der Alz/Inn bei Altenmark/Oberbayern mit Nachweis von *Setodes argentipunctellus* (McLachlan), einer "ausgestorbenen" Köcherfliegenart. Lauterbornia 20:55-63. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2856** **Orendt, C. & L.Weißflog.** 1995. Unterscheidlich versauerte, quellnahe Waldbäche östlich des Ballungsraumes Leipzig-Halle-Bitterfeld (Dübener und Dahleener Heide) und ihre Organismengemeinschaften. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:705-708. BerRob.
- 2857** ***Orghidan, T., D.Dancău, & S.Negrea.** 1993. Contributions á l'étude de la fauna aquatic souterraine de la dépression de Hațeg (Roumanie). Trav. Inst. Spéol. "Émile Racovitza" 32: 9-18.
- 2858** **Ormerod, S.G. & S.J.Tyler.** 1991. Exploitation of prey by a river bird, the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* (L.), along acidic and circumneutral streams in upland Wales. Freshw. Biol. 25:105-116. BA91-116837.
- 2859** ***Ormerod, S.J., S.D.Rundle, K.M.Dale, G.P.Daly, & I.Juttner.** 1993. 67. Ecology of streams in the Himalaya, Nepal. Bull. NABS 10(1):94. [Abstract].
- 2860** ***Ormerod, S.J., S.D.Rundle, E.C.Lloyd, & A.A.Douglas.** 1993. The influence of riparian management on the habitat structure and macroinvertebrate communities of upland streams draining plantation forests. J. appl. Ecol. 30:13-24. ZR130.
- 2861** **Ortlepp, J., P.Schroeder, P.Rey, & I.Tomka.** 1991. The longitudinal zonation of macroinvertebrates of the upper River Rhine. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 24:1804-1811. TN.
- 2862** ***Orton, S., J.H.Winterbotton, & A.G.Hildrew.** 1998. 349. Population dynamics and life cycles of two insect predators and their Stonefly prey. Bull. NABS 15(1):206. [Abstract].
- 2863** ***Oswood, M.W., L.K.Miller, & J.G.Irons III.** 1991. 15. Overwintering of freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. pp 360-375. In: Insects at low temperature. eds Lee & Denlinger. Chapman & Hall.
- 2864** ***Otto, C.** 1991. Effects of information asymmetries in contacts between net spinning *Plectrocnemia conspersa* larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:135. ZR129.
- 2865** ***_____.** 1992. 230. Long-term risk sensitive foraging in *Rhyacophila nubila* (Trichoptera) larvae from two streams. Bull. NABS 9(1):127. [Abstract].
- 2866** **_____.** 1993. Long-term risk sensitive foraging in *Rhyacophila nubila* (Trichoptera) larvae from two streams. Oikos 68:67-74. BA96-134454; ZR129-131.
- 2867** ***_____ [Ed.].** 1993. Proceedings of the Seventh International Symposium on Trichoptera. Umeå, Sweden, 3-8 August, 1992. 312 pp. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands. IS BN 90 73348 27 7. ZR132.
- 2868** ***_____.** 1993. Preface. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:7.
- 2869** ***_____.** 1993. Erratum. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:282. [re: Proc. Symp. 5:171-174].
- 2870** ***_____.** 1993. Submersed Water Lily leaves as feeding patches for limnephilid Caddis larvae in a north Swedish stream. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:279-281. ZR132.
- 2871** **_____.** 2000. Cost and benefit from shield cases in Caddis larvae. Hydrobiologia 436:35-40. BAan 2001-00072307; ZRan 137-09004404.
- 2872** ***Otto, C. & A.Johansson.** 1995. Why do some Caddis larvae in running waters construct heavy, bulky cases? Anim. Behav. 49:473-478. BA99-109710; ASFA(1)25-10420; ZR132.
- 2873** ***Otto, C.-J.** 1994. Die Köcherfliegenfauna des eutrophen Belauer Sees in Schleswig-Holstein. Lauterbornia 16:69-88. ZR129-131.
- 2874** ***_____.** 1995. Zur Verbreitung von *Hydropsyche*-Arten sowie Neufund von *Hydropsyche bulbifera* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) im Norddeutschen Tiefland. Lauterbornia 22:17-23. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2875** ***_____.** 1998. Zur Köcherfliegen-Fauna von Seeabläufen in Schleswig-Holstein (Insecta,

- Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 34:45-52. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03011637.
- 2876 **Owens, J.W., S.M.Swanson, & D.A.Birkholz.** 1994. Environmental monitoring of bleached kraft pulp mill chlorophenolic compounds in a northern Canadian river system. *Chemosphere* 29:89-109. ZRan 134-02011514 & 00047950.
- 2877 ***Paganelli, A.** 1992. Lake Tovel (Trentino): limnological and hydrobiological aspects. *Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol.*, 50:??-???. [Trichoptera on pp 247-248].
- 2878 **Paller, M.H. & W.L.Specht.** 1997. A multimetric index using macroinvertebrate data collected with artificial substrates. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 12:367-378. BA104-110593; EAan 4209652.
- 2879 **Palmer, C.G. & J.H.O'Keefe.** 1992. Feeding patterns of four macroinvertebrate taxa in the headwaters of the Buffalo River, eastern Cape. *Hydrobiologia* 228:157-173. BA93-109732; ZR128.
- 2880 ***Palmer, C.G., J.H.O'Keefe, & A.R.Palmer.** 1991. Are macroinvertebrate assemblages in the Buffalo River, southern Africa, associated with particular biotopes? *J. NABS* 10:349-357. TN.
- 2881 _____ . 1993. Macroinvertebrate functional feeding groups in the middle and lower reaches of the Buffalo River, eastern Cape, South Africa: II. Functional morphology and behaviour. *Freshw. Biol.* 29:455-462 [plates unpaginated]. BA96-73912; ASFA(1)24-16914; ZR130.
- 2882 **Palmer, C.[G.], J.[H.]O'Keefe, A.[R.]Palmer, T.Dunne, & S.Raddoff.** 1993. Macroinvertebrate functional feeding groups in the middle and lower reaches of the Buffalo River, eastern Cape, South Africa: I/ Dietary variability. *Freshw. Biol.* 29:441-453. BA96-73913; ASFA(1) 24-16913; ZR130.
- 2883 ***Palmer, C.[G.], A.[R.]Palmer, J.[H.]O'Keefe, & [A.]R.Palmer.** 1994. Macroinvertebrate community structure and altitudinal changes in the upper reaches of a warm temperate southern African river. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:337-347. ASFA(1)25-9346.
- 2884 **Palmer, R.W.** 1993. Short-term impacts of formulations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* de Barjac and the organophosphate temphos, used in Blackfly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control, on rheophilic benthic macroinvertebrates in the middle Orange River, South Africa. *S. Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 19(1-2):14-33. ASFA(1)25-21360.
- 2885 _____ . 1994. Detrimental effects of Fenthion (QUELETOX[®] UL), used to control *Quelea (Quelea quelea)*, on rheophilic benthic macroinvertebrates in the Orange River. *S. Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 20:33-37. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)2521361.
- 2886 _____ . 1996. Invertebrates in the Orange River, with emphasis on conservation and management. *S. Afr. J. aquat. Sci.* 22:3-51. ZRan 134-02011566 & 00048248.
- 2887 **Palomaeki, R. & L.Paasivirta.** 1993. Species richness of macrozoobenthos, especially chironomid communities in the littoral zone of some Finnish lakes. *Ann. zool. Fenn.* 30:209-214. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)24-3038.
- 2888 ***Paltridge, R.M., P.L.Dostine, C.L.Humphrey, & A.J.Boulton.** 1997. Macroinvertebrate recolonization after re-wetting of a tropical seasonally-flowing stream (Magela Creek, Northern Territory, Australia). *Mar. freshw. Res.* 48:633-645. ZRan 134-03011721 & 00048277.
- 2889 ***Paluh, A.T. & R.A.Kime.** 1999. 302. Pennsylvania's unassessed waters 1998 data: dominant benthic macroinvertebrate families and distribution. *Bull. NABS* 16:184. [Abstract].
- 2890 ***Pan, Y.-d. & R.L.Lowe.** 1992. 302. Effects of nutrient and grazer on periphytic communities. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):149. [Abstract].
- 2891 _____ . 1994. Independent and interactive effects of nutrients and grazers on benthic algal community structure. *Hydrobiologia* 291:201-209. ZR132.
- 2892 _____ . 1995. The effects of hydropsychid colonization on algal response to nutrient enrichment in a small Michigan stream, U.S.A. *Freshw. Biol.* 33:393-400. BA100-65414; ASFA(1)25-21314; ZR132.
- 2893 **Pankov, N.N., V.D.Ivanov, & V.G.Novokshonov.** 1996. Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Sylva River Basin, the Middle Urals. *Russ. ent. J.* 5:97-106. Engl., engl., russ. ZRan 134-03011746 & 00048382.
- 2894 ***Pannunzio, G.** 1994. I tricoteri delle Sorgenti del Pescara (Popoli, Abruzzo). *Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent.* 17:423-426. Ital., ital, engl. ZRan 135-03011771.
- 2895 ***Pannunzio, G., G.Osella, F.Cianficconi, & G.-P.Moretti.** 1998(1999). *Ricerche faunisti-*

- che sulla palude della Zittola (Abruzzo-Molise). IV. I tricoteri. Riv. Idrobiol. 37:69-88 [plates unpag.]. Ital., ital., engl. ZRan 136-02011944.
- 2896 Pantaleoni, R.A.** 1991. I neuroteri (Insecta Neuropteroidea) della collezione dell'Istituto di Entomologia Agraria dell'Università di Padova. Boll. Inst. Ent. Univ. Studi Bologna 45:73-99. Ital., engl. [Trichoptera?]. ZR129.
- 2897 *Panzenboeck, M. & J.[A.]Waringer.** 1997. A key to fifth instar larvae of *Halesus radiatus* Curtis 1834, *Halesus digitatus* Schrank 1781 and *Halesus tessellatus* Rambur 1842 (Trichoptera; Limnephilidae), based on Austrian material. Aquat. Ins. 19:65-73. BA103-173824; AS FAan & EAan 4074281; ZR133.
- 2898 Pape, S. & P.Rasch.** 1996. Der Einfluß kommunaler Abwässer auf die Besiedlung und die längszonale Gliederung eines Fließgewässers am Beispiel der "Düte" im Kreis Osnabrück (Niedersachsen). Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:493-497. BerRob.
- 2899 Papier, F., A.Nel, & L.Grauvogel-Stamm.** 1996. Deux nouveaux insectes Mecopteroidea du Buntsandstein supérieur (Trias) des Vosges (France). Paleont. Lombarda 5:37-45. TN.
- 2900 *Pardo, I.** 1993. 415. Longitudinal changes in community structure of invertebrate fauna in the River Tea, northern Spain. Bull. NABS 10(1):203. [Abstract].
- 2901 Parish, T., J.Bass, & T.Sparks.** 1995. The contrasting invertebrate fauna of freshwater habitats in the Swansey Fens of East Englia. Freshw. Forum 5(3):163-177. ASFA26(1)-151 90. [Trichoptera?].
- 2902 *Park, S.-j. & Y.-j.Bae.** 1998. Checklist of the Limnephiloidea (Insecta: Trichoptera) of Korea. Ent. Res. Bull. 24:33-42. ZRan 137-11002175.
- 2903 *_____.** 1998. New records of the Limnephiloidea (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Korea. Kor. J. syst. Zool. 14:361-370. Engl., engl., kor. ZRan 135-04012762.
- 2904 *_____.** 1999. New records of the Lepidostomatidae and Odontoceridae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Korea. Kor. J. Limnol. 32:303-307. Engl., engl., kor. ZRan 136-03018594.
- 2905 *_____.** 1999. Description of *Goera jaewoni* n. sp., and reports of larval stages of *G. interrogationis* and *G. parvula* (Trichoptera: Goeridae) from Korea. Kor. J. biol. Sci. 3:365-367. BAan 2000-00133982; ZRan 136-03023715.
- 2906 *_____.** 2000. A new species and two new records of the Limnephilidae (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Korea. Kor. J. syst. Zool. 16:15-21. Engl., engl., kor. BAan 2000-00220257; ZRan 136-04020424.
- 2907 *Park, S.-j., Y.-j.Bae, & L.-f.Yang.** 1999. New records of the Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) from Korea. Ins. Kor. 16:155-162. Engl., engl., kor. EA, an 4684178; ZRan 136-03018595.
- 2908 Park, S.-j., S.-y.Park, J.-s.Kim, & Y.-j.Bae.** 1997. Altitudinal distribution of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera in a mountain stream of Chiaksan. Ent. Res. Bull. 23:37-42. Engl., engl., kor. BAan 1999-00004844; ZRan 135-03011841.
- 2909 *Parker, C.R.** 1993. 176. Rediscovery of *Rhyacophila montana* Carpenter. Bull. NABS 10 (1):129. [Abstract].
- 2910 *_____.** 1998. A review of *Goerita* (Trichoptera: Goeridae), with description of a new species. Ins. Mundi 12:227-238. ZRan 135-04012767.
- 2911 *_____.** 2000. *Neophylax kolodski* (Trichoptera: Uenoidae), a new species from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, U.S.A. Aquat. Ins. 22:271-274. BAan 2000-00348803; ZRan 137-03003166.
- 2912 Parker, R.B.** 1999. The recovery of an aquatic insect community following three decades of thermal pollution. MSc thesis, Clemson, Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. ? pp.
- 2913 Parkyn, S.M. & M.J.Winterbourn.** 1997. Leaf breakdown and colonisation by invertebrates in a headwater stream: comparisons of native and introduced tree species. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 31:301-312. BA104-155724.
- 2914 *Parsons, G.L., G.Cassis, A.R.Moldenke, J.D.Lattin, N.H.Anderson, J.C.Miller, P.Hammond, & T.D.Schowalter.** 1991. Invertebrates of the H.J.Andrews Experimental Forest, western Cascade Range, Oregon. V: An annotated list of insects and other arthropods. USDA, Forest Serv., Pacific NW Res. Stn, Portland, OR. Gen. Techn. Rep. PNW-GTR-290. (7)+168 pp [Trichoptera pp 62-66].
- 2915 Parsons, J.K. & R.R.Matthews.** 1995. Analysis of the association between macroinvertebra-

- tes and macrophytes in a freshwater pond. *NW Sci.* 69:265-275. ASFA26(1)-11325. [Trichoptera?].
- 2916 Pascoe, D., D.E.Gower, C.P.McCahon, M.J.Poulton, A.J.Whiles, & J.Wulffhorst.** 1991. Behavioural responses to pollutants - application in freshwater bioassays. pp 245-254. *In: Bioindicators and environmental management.* eds Jeffrey & Madden. Academic Press, London, etc. ZR128.
- 2917 Pashley, D.P., B.A.McPheron, & E.A.Zimmer.** 1993. Systematics of holometabolous insect orders based on 18S ribosomal RNA. *Molec. Phylogen. Evol.* 2:132-142. BA98-90417.
- 2918 *Pastershank, G.M., D.C.G.Muir, & W.L.Fairchild.** 1993. 35. Accumulation and depuration of 2,3,7,8-TCDF by the filter feeding Caddisfly larvae *Hydropsyche bidens* Ross, in miniature lab. streams. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):84. [Abstract].
- 2919 _____.** 1999. Accumulation and depuration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran and octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin by Caddisfly larvae (*Hydropsyche bidens* (Ross)) in miniature laboratory streams. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18:2352-2360. BAan 1999-00338860; ASFA 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, an 4630127; ZRan 136-03018694.
- 2920 Pathak, S.C.** 1998. Insect trappings in Arabian Sea with special reference to west coast of India. *Ind. J. mar. Sci.* 27:482-485. BAan 1999-00055142.
- 2921 Pathak, S.C., V.Kulshrestha, & A.K.Choubey.** 2000. A study of insects of terrestrial origin over north Arabian sea. *Entomon* 25:209-216. BAan 2001-00078851; ZRan 137-05004181.
- 2922 Pathak, S.C., V.Kulshrestha, A.K.Choubey, & A.H.Parulekar.** 1999. Insect drift over the northern Arabian Sea in early Summer. *J. Biosci.* 24:233-240. ASFA 1 an 4592610; ASFA 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, an 4630127; ZRan 136-03018694.
- 2923 *Patrick, B.[H.].** 1991. Entomological values of the Rees riverbed near Glenorchy. *Weta* 14:3-7. ZR128.
- 2924 *_____.** 1991. Insects of the Dansey Ecological District. *Sci. Res. Notes, Dept. Conserv., Wellington, N.Z.* 32 [Trichoptera pp 20-21]. ISBN 0 478 01285 3.
- 2925 *_____.** 1992. Snow caving for Caddisflies. *Weta* 15(1):10-13. ZR129.
- 2926 *_____.** 1994. A reassessment of the status of *Olinga fumosa* Wise, 1958 (Trichoptera: Conoesucidae) as a valid species. *NZ J. Ent.* 17:78-80. BA99-158670; ASFA(1)25-6495; ZR 132.
- 2927 *_____.** 1994. Valley floor Lepidoptera of central Otago. *Misc. Ser., Otago Conserv.* 19:1-54. Dept Conservation, Dunedin, NZ. TN.
- 2928 *_____.** 1994. Hawkdun Ecological District invertebrate survey. *Sci. Res. Notes* 64 [Trichoptera p. 10]. ISBN 0 478 01553 4.
- 2929 *_____.** 1994. The importance of invertebrate biodiversity: an Otago Conservancy review. *Conserv. Advis. Sci. Notes* 53, 13 pp.
- 2930 *_____.** 1996. Invertebrates of Moutohora. *Tech. Rep. Ser., Dept Conserv., Rotorua, N.Z.* 24 [Trichoptera p. 20].
- 2931 *_____.** 1997. Insects of Macraes ecological district. *Misc. Ser., Otago Conserv. Ser.* 30:1-44. TN.
- 2932 *Patrick, B.[H.], B.Barratt, J.Dugdale, D.Roscoe, & J.Ward.** 1996. Rongahere Gorge. Invertebrate Survey. *Rep. Dept Cons., Otago Conservancy.* 32 pp.
- 2933 *Patrick, B.H., B.I.P.Barratt, J.B.Ward, & I.D.McLellan.** 1993. Insects of the Waipori Ecological District, Lammerlaw Ecological Region. *Misc. Ser., Otago Conserv.* 16, 42 pp. [Trichoptera on pp 9-10]. TN.
- 2934 Patrick, B.H. & R.Cuthbert.** 1999. Lepidoptera and other insects of the Seaward Kaikoura Range. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 13:123-127. BAan 2001-00331744; ZRan 136-03018728.
- 2935 *Patrick, B.[H.], B.M.Lyford, J.B.Ward, & B.I.P.Barratt.** 1992. Lepidoptera and other insects of the Rastus Burn Basin, The Remarkables, Otago. *J. r. Soc. NZ* 22:265-278. TN.
- 2936 *Patrick, B.[H.], B.D.Rance, & B.I.P.Barratt.** 1992. Alpine Insects and Plants of Stewart Island. *Misc. Ser., Dept Conserv., Dunedin* 9 [Trichoptera p. 9].
- 2937 Pavlovski, T.** 1991. Sostav, dinamika i distributsija na larvenata fauna na Trichoptera vo rekata Babuna. *Prirod. Matematski Fak. Univ. "Kiril i metodij", Skopje* 1991:1-82. Maced. ZRan 135-03011942.

- 2938 Payne, B.S. & A.C.Miller.** 1996. Life history and production of filter-feeding insects on stone dikes in the lower Mississippi River. *Hydrobiologia* 319:93-102. BA101-171911; ASFA26 (1)-17007; EAan 3892374.
- 2939 *Pearson, R.G. & N.M.Connolly.** 2000. Nutrient enhancement, food quality and community dynamics in a tropical rainforest stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 43:31-42. BAan 2000-00070751; EA, EcolA, an 4690444; ZRan 136-03018829.
- 2940 Peckarsky, B.L.** 1996. Aquatic sciences. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 71:590.
- 2941 Pehofer, H.E.** 1998. A new quantitative air-lift sampler for collecting invertebrates designed for operation in deep, fast-flowing gravelbed rivers. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 115(2):213-232. ASFA 1an 4728740.
- 2942 *Peissner, T. & B.Kappus.** 1998. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) der Jagst (Baden-Württemberg). *Lauterbornia* 34:159-168. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03011987.
- 2943 *Peissner, T., B.Kappus, & R.Steiner.** 1995. Zur Köcherfliegen- und Libellenfauna eines Standortübungsplatzes bei Stuttgart (Lankreis Boblingen, Baden-Württemberg). *Lauterbornia* 22:131-142. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 2944 *Peissner, T., K.-J.Maier, & B.Kappus.** 1998. Erstnachweis von *Hydroptila lotensis* (Trichoptera) in Deutschland. *Lauterbornia* 34:169-173. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03011988.
- 2945 *Peissner, T., K.J.Maier, & H.Malicky.** 1996. Eine einfache Lichtfalle für den Fang von Köcherfliegen-Imagines (Trichoptera). *Lauterbornia* 26:31-38. ZR133.
- 2946 Penalver, E. & X.Martinez-Delclos.** 1993. Aportaciones a la paleontofauna del Mioceno inferior de Ribesalbes (Castellon, Espana). pp 85-90. *In: Comunicaciones de las IX Jornadas de Paleontologia: Malaga, 28-30 de Octubre de 1993. ed. J.M.Gonzalez Donoso. Universidad de Malaga, Sociedad Espanola de Paleontologia et al. Span., engl. ZRan 134-03011952 & 00049281.*
- 2947 Peng, J-h., J.-s.Liu, & A.-m.Zhu.** 2000. The zoobenthos status and their use in water quality assessment in the Huoxihe River. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 24:340-346. Chin., chin., engl. BAan 2000-00268724.
- 2948 Pennington, M. [Ed.].** 1995. Update. *Shetland ent. Grp Newsl.* 9:9-12. ZRan 135-04012999.
- 2949 *Perrin, C.J. & J.S.Richardson.** 1997. N and P limitation of benthos abundance in the Nechako River, British Columbia. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 54:2574-2583. Engl., engl., fr.
- 2950 *Perry, S.A. & M.B.Griffith.** 1992. 338. Trichoptera of headwater catchments in the Fernow Experimental Forest, Monongahela National Forest, West Virginia. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):159. [Abstract].
- 2951 *Pescador, M.L., A.K.Rasmussen, & S.C.Harris.** 1995. Identification manual for the Caddisfly (Trichoptera) larvae of Florida. *Florida Dept Environ. Protect., Tallahassee* iv+132 pp [Tables separately paginated]. ZR132.
- 2952 Petermeier, A. & F.Schöll.** 1998. Das hyporheische Interstitial der Elbe bei Magdeburg. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1997:633-637. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 2953 Petersen, C.E.** 1994. The extent of anthropogenic disturbance on the aquatic assemblages of the east branch of the DuPage River, Illinois, as evaluated using stream arthropods. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 87:29-35. BA97-153638.
- 2954 Petersen, C.E. & R.Brogan.** 1992. Annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Winfield Creek, Kress Creek, and Spring Brook Creek, Illinois. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 85:205-210. BA95-17536; ZR129.
- 2955 Petersen, C.E. & E.Hinkle.** 1991. Annotated list of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the west branch of the Dupage River and Kline Creek, Illinois. *Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci.* 84:203-207. BRI(BA/RRM)42-59755; ZR128.
- 2956 Petersen, I., J.H.Winterbottom, S.Orton, N.Friberg, A.G.Hildrew, D.C.Spiers, & W.S.C. Gurney.** 1999. Emergence and lateral dispersal of adult Plecoptera and Trichoptera from Broadstone Stream, U.K. *Freshw. Biol.* 42:401-416. BAan 2000-00018782; EA, EcolA, an 4659490; ZRan 136-03019099.
- 2957 Petersen, R.C., Jr, G.M.Gíslason, & L.B.-M.Vought.** 1995. Rivers of the nordic countries. pp 295-341. *In: River and stream ecosystems. eds Cushing, Cummins, & Minshall. Elsevier,*

- Amsterdam. TN.
- 2958** **Peterson, B.J., L.Decgan, J.Helfish, J.E.Hobbie, M.Huller, B.Moller, T.E.Ford, & A.Hershey. et al.** 1993. Biological responses of a tundra river to fertilization. *Ecology* 74:653-672. ZR129.
- 2959** ***Peterson, C.G. & K.Vormittag.** 1997. 247. Selection and differential digestion of epilithic algae by Caddisfly and Mayfly larvae in a heavily grazed montane stream. *Bull. NABS* 14 (1):135. [Abstract].
- 2960** **Peterson, C.G., K.A.Vormittag, & H.M.Valett.** 1998. Ingestion and digestion of epilithic algae by larval insects in a heavily grazed montane stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 40:607-623. *BAan* 1999-00056723; *ASFAan* 4593159; *EAan*, *EcAan*, & *MA[C]an* 4449600; *ZRan* 135-030121 19.
- 2961** ***Peterson, R.H. & L. van Eeckhaute.** 1992. Distributions of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera of three maritime catchments differing in pH. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:65-78. *BA94-151* 85; *EAan* 2754809; ZR129.
- 2962** ***Petersson, E.** 1991. Effects of remating on the fecundity and fertility of female Caddisflies, *Mystacides azurea*. *Anim. Behav.* 41:813-818. *BA92-38931*; *ASFA(1)21-24096*; ZR128.
- 2963** *_____. 1991. Polyandry in some Caddis Flies (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6: 213-215. ZR129.
- 2964** *_____. 1995. Male load-lifting capacity and mating success in the swarming Caddis Fly *Athripsodes cinereus*. *Physiol. Ent.* 20:66-70. *BA100-69122*; *ASFA(1)25-16596*; ZR132.
- 2965** **Petersson, E. & A.T.Hasselrot.** 1993. Mating and nectar feeding in the psychomyiid Caddis Fly *Tinodes waeneri*. 14 pp. *In: Compreh. Summ. Uppsala Dissert., Fac. Sci. Techn.* 13. TN.
- 2966** *_____. 1994. Mating and nectar feeding in the psychomyiid Caddis Fly *Tinodes waeneri*. *Aquat. Ins.* 16:177-187. *BA98-98163*; *ASFA(1)24-18727*; ZR129-131.
- 2967** **Petr, J.** 2000. Vodní hmyz (Odonata, Heteroptera, Trichoptera, Coleoptera) jezírek vybraných rašeliništ Šumavy a jeho vztah k některým environmentalním faktorům. *Silva Gabreta* 5:121-134. Czech. TN.
- 2968** **Petrulevicius, J.F.** 1999. [Cenozoic insects from Argentina.]. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 58: 95-103. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 1999-00289342.
- 2969** **Petts, G., P.Armitage, & E.Castella.** 1993. Physical habitat changes and macroinvertebrate response to river regulation: the River Rede, UK. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 8:167-178.
- 2970** *†**Petts, G.E. & M.A.Bickerton.** 1994. Influence of water abstraction on the macroinvertebrate community gradient within a glacial stream system: La Borgne d'Arolla, Valai, Switzerland. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:375-386. *BA99-17495*.
- 2971** **Pfalzer, G., C.Weber, & P.Haase.** 1999. Zoozönotische und physiographische Untersuchungen an Bachoberläufen des Werra-Berglandes (Hessen). *Göttinger nat.-kundl. Schr.* 5: 89-104. BerRob.
- 2972** **Pfister, P.** 1994. Biotopeigenschaften und Lebengemeinschaften in zwei naturnahen Gebirgsbächen Tirols (Gschnitzbach und obere Isar). *Ber. nat.-med. Ver. Innsbruck* 81:255-284. TN.
- 2973** **Phelan, P.L.** 1997. Evolution of mate-signaling in moths: phylogenetic considerations and predictions from the asymmetric tracking hypothesis. pp 240-256. *In: Mating Systems in Insects and Arachnids. eds Choe & Crespi.* Cambridge Univ. Press. ISBN 0521589762. *EAan* 4267924.
- 2974** **Phillips, E.C.** 1994. Habitat preference and seasonal abundance of Trichoptera larvae in Ozark streams, Arkansas. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 9:91-95. *BA98-72303*; *ASFA(1)24-18662*, 25-68 94; *EAan* 3611231; ZR129-131.
- 2975** ***Picazo, J., C.Zamora-Muñoz, & J.Alba-Terceder.** 1992. [Distributions of Trichoptera in the Guadiana Menor River basin (southern Iberian Peninsula).]. *Bol. Soc. Port. Ent.* (139): 180. [Abstract]. Span., span., engl. *BRI(BA/RRM)47-22349*.
- 2976** **Pires, A.M., I.G.Cowx, & M.M.Coelho.** 2000. Benthic macroinvertebrate communities of intermittent streams in the middle reaches of the Guadiana Basin (Portugal). *Hydrobiologia* 435:167-175. *BAan* 2001-00042484.
- 2977** ***Pitsch, T.** 1993. Zur Larvaltaxonomie, Faunistik und Ökologie mitteleuropäischer Fließwasser-Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Dissert., Freie Univ. Berlin.* 318 pp. TN.

- 2978 * _____. 1993. Zur Larvaltaxonomie, Faunistik und Ökologie mitteleuropäischer Fließwasser-Köcherfliegen. Tech. Univ. Berlin, Schriftenreihe des Fachber. Landschaftentw., Sonderheft S 8, 316 pp.
- 2979 * _____. 1993. Zur Kenntnis der *Hydropsyche pellucidula*-gruppe in Mitteleuropa (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Braueria 20:27-32. Germ., engl.
- 2980 * _____. 1994. Verbreitungskarten von Köcherfliegenarten. Lauterbornia 16:103-115. ZR 129-131.
- 2981 * _____. 1994. Untersuchungen zur Besiedlung der Fließgewässer im Vorfeld des Nationalparks Bayerischer Wald. Trichoptera, Odonata, Amphipoda, Isopoda. Acta Albert. Ratisbon. 49:127-174. ZR132.
- 2982 * _____. 1994. Schwierigkeiten bei der Bestimmung von Köcherfliegenlarven (Trichoptera). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1993:65-78. TN.
- 2983 *Pitsch, T. & A.Weinzierl. 1992. Rote Liste gefährdeter Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) in Bayern. Schriftenr. Bayer. Landesamt. Umweltschutz (111):201-205. ZR129.
- 2984 Plague, G.R. 1999. Evolution of net-spinning Caddisflies: a hypothetical mechanism for the reproductive isolation of conspecific competitors. Oikos 87:204-208. BAan 2000-00018650; ABA, ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4629552; ZRan 136-02012413.
- 2985 *Plague, G.R. & J.V.McArthur. 1995. 105. Genetic variability in the endemic Caddisfly *Cheumatopsyche richardsoni* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Bull. NABS 12(1):113-114. [Abstract].
- 2986 _____. 1996. Population genetic structure and diversity of an endemic Caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche richardsoni*. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 77(3 suppl., pt 2):355. BRI(BA/RRM)48-1729 06.
- 2987 _____. 1997-1998. Genetic diversity vs geographic distribution of five congeneric Caddisflies. Hydrobiologia 362:1-8. BAan 1998-00316759; ASFAan, ExAan, & GAan 4499534; ZRan 135-01012252.
- 2988 _____. 2000. Polymorphic larval retreats in the net-spinning Caddisfly *Macrostemum carolina* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae): form and putative function. Florida Ent. 83:497-500. BAan 2001-00347251; ZRan 138-01004162.
- 2989 Plenet, S. & J.Gibert. 1994. Invertebrate community responses to physical and chemical factors at the river/aquifer interaction zone. 1. Upstream from the City of Lyon. Arch. Hydrobiol. 132:165-189. TN.
- 2990 Pliuraite, V. 1999. Macroinvertebrates in the rivers of Lithuania. pp 25-36. In: Hydrobiological research in the Baltic countries. Part 1. Rivers and lakes. ed. R.Volskis. vol. 1. ISBN 9986 443 14 8. ASFAan 4500605.
- 2991 *Podgorny, K.A. & V.A.Nepomnyashchikh. 1999. [Effects of behavioral variability on optimization of Caddis Fly (*Chaetopteryx villosa*) larvae behavior.]. Uspekhi sovremennoj biologii. 119:218-222. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 137-04006490.
- 2992 Podraza, P. 1991. Der Einfluß von Mischwasserabschlägen aus einem Regenüberlauf auf die Makrozoobenthoszönose eines Stadtbachs - Erste Ergebnisse. pp 175-186. In: Urbane Gewässer-Ökologie 4. Westarp Wissensch. BerRob.
- 2993 _____. 1999. Regentlastungen der Mischwasserkanalisation - Einflüsse auf die Makroinvertebratenzönose. Westarp Wissensch. 234 pp + app. ISBN 3 89432096 6. BerRob.
- 2994 *Poff, N.LeR. & J.V.Ward. 1991. 253. Insect grazer impacts on algal assemblages at different current velocities. Bull. NABS 8(1):124. [Abstract].
- 2995 * _____. 1991. Drift responses of benthic invertebrates to experimental streamflow variation in a hydrologically stable stream. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 48:1926-1936. Engl., engl., fr. BA 93-15363; ASFA(1)22-1372; ZR128.
- 2996 * _____. 1992. Heterogenous currents and algal resources mediate *in situ* foraging activity of a mobile stream grazer. Oikos 65:465-478. BA95-71755; ZR130.
- 2997 * _____. 1995. Herbivory under different flow regimes: a field experiment and test of a model with a benthic stream insect. Oikos 72:179-188. BA99-140661; ASFA(1)25-11114.
- 2998 *Poff, N.LeR. & T.A.Wellnitz. 1999. 39. Multi-species herbivory along current velocity gradients. Bull. NABS 16:118. [Abstract].

- 2999 ***Poinar, G.[O.], Jr.** 1991. Hairworm (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea) parasites of New Zealand Wetas (Orthoptera: Stenopelmatidae). *Can. J. Zool.* 69:1591-1599. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera p. 1598].
- 3000 *_____. 1991. 9. Nematoda and Nematomorpha. pp 249-281. *In: Ecology and Classification of North American freshwater invertebrates.* Academic Press.
- 3001 *_____. 1992. Trichoptera. pp 156-160. *In: Life in amber.* Stanford Univ. Press, Stanford, Calif., USA. ISBN 0 8047 2001 0.
- 3002 ***Poinar, G.[O.], Jr & R.Poinar.** 1999. The Amber forest. A reconstruction of a vanished forest. Princeton Univ. Press, U.S.A. ISBN 0 691 02888 5. [Trichoptera pp 93-94].
- 3003 **Pomeroy, K.E., J.P.Shannon, & D.W.Blinn.** 2000. Leaf breakdown in a regulated desert river: Colorado River, Arizona, U.S.A. *Hydrobiologia* 434:193-199. *BAan* 2001-00006729; *ZRan* 137-10005997.
- 3004 **Ponel, P., G.R.Coope, V.Andrieu-Ponel, & M.Reille.** 1999. Coleopteran evidence for a mosaic of environments at high altitude in the eastern Pyrénées, France, during the climatic transition between the Allerød and Younger Dryas. *J. quatern. Sci.* 14:169-174.
- 4005 ***Pontasch, K.W. & J.Cairns, Jr.** 1991. Multispecies toxicity tests using indigenous organisms: predicting the effects of complex effluents in streams. *Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 20:103-112.
- 3006 **Poole, R.W. & P.Gentili, [Eds].** 1996. Trichoptera. pp 749-773. *In: Nomina Insecta Nearctica: a check list of the insects of North America.* Vol. 2: Hymenoptera, Mecoptera, Megaloptera, Neuroptera, Raphidioptera, Trichoptera. Ent. Info. Services, Rockville, MD, USA. 793 pp. ISBN 1 889002 00 3. *ZR133.*
- 3007 **Popov, A.** 1999. [Krasimir Kumanski at 60 years.]. *Hist. nat. Bulg.* 10:6-12. Bulg. TN.
- 3008 **Pöpperl, R.** 1991. Die Biozönose eines durch Stauhaltung geregelten Seabflusses - dargestellt am Beispiel der benthischen Makroinvertebraten in der Alten Schwentine zwischen Belauer und Stolper See (Schleswig-Holstein). Thesis, Univ. Kiel. 188 pp. *BerRob.*
- 3009 _____. 1992. Die Besiedlung und Vergesellschaftung der Makroinvertebraten in einem Seabfluß des Norddeutschen Tieflandes, der Alten Schwentine zwischen Belauer und Stolper See (Schleswig-Holstein). *Drosera* 92:189-206. *BerRob.*
- 3010 _____. 1995. Zur Erfassung des Arteninventares mittels Mergenz- und Stechkastenfängen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Hymenoptera, Megaloptera, Planipennia und Trichoptera). *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:562-566. *BerRob.*
- 3011 _____. 1996. The structure of macroinvertebrate community in a northern German lake outlet (Lake Belau, Schleswig-Holstein) with special emphasis on abundance, biomass and secondary production. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 812:183-198. *ASFAan* 3967823.
- 3012 _____. 2000. The filter feeders *Hydropsyche angustipennis* and *H. pellucidula* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a northern German lowland stream: microdistribution, larval development, emergence pattern, and secondary production. *Limnologica* 30:65-72. *BAan* 2000-00194382; *ASFA* *Ian* 4763265; *ZRan* 136-04021228.
- 3013 _____. 2000. Benthic secondary production and biomass of insects emerging from a northern German temperate stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 44:199-211. *BAan* 2000-00227207.
- 3014 **Pöpperl, R. & K.Böttger.** 1991. Emergenzfänge an der Kossau, einem Fließgewässer des norddeutschen Tieflands. *Stud. Naturschutzg. Kossautal (Schles.-Holst.)* 1. *Faunist.-Ökol. Mitt.* 6:191-218. Germ., germ., engl. *ASFA(1)25-8485.*
- 3015 **Pöpperl, R. & C.-J.Otto.** 1995. Zur Fangbarkeit merolimnischer Insekten mittels Lichtfalle. Untersuchungen am Belauer See (Schleswig-Holstein). *Schr. Naturwiss. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst.* 65:25-45. TN.
- 3016 **Posada, G.J.A., P.G.Roldan, & R.J.J.Ramirez.** 2000. Physiochemical and biological characteristics of the water quality at Piedras Blancas gorge, Antioquia, Colombia. *Rev. Biol. trop.* 48:59-70. Span., span., engl. *BAan* 2000-00293189.
- 3017 **Post, D. & M.Landmann.** 1994. Verbreitungsatlas der Fließgewässerfauna in Ostfriesland. p. 142. *In: Staatliches Amt für Wasser und Abfallaurich, Aurich.* *BerRob.*
- 3018 ***Potikha, Ye.V.** 1991. [On the fauna and ecology of the Caddisflies in the Sikhote Alinskyi biosphere reserve.]. *Acta Hydroent. Latv.* 1:38-45. Russ., engl. *ZR133.*

- 3019 * _____. 1997. Fauna Ruchenikov (Trichoptera) Srednego Sikhote Alinya. pp 24-33. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 3020 **Pottgießer, T., P.Koch, & M.Sommerhäuser.** 1998. Imagines ausgewählter Wasserinsektengruppen (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) als Indikatoren für die Typisierung des Gewässerumfeldes von Tieflandbächen. Verh. Westdeuts. Ent.-Tag 1997:187-197. ZRan 137-06003712.
- 3021 **Pottgießer, T. & M. Sommerhäuser.** 1999(2000). Naturnahe Tieflandbäche in Nordrhein-Westfalen - Refugien seltener und gefährdeter Wasserinsekten. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1999:233-246. ZRan 137-06003713.
- 3022 **Pottgießer, T., M.Sommerhäuser, B.Ahn, P.Klausmeier, P.Koch, B.Robert, S.Tackmann, & H.Schuhmacher.** 1998. Möglichkeiten der Tieflandbächen anhand ausgewählter Indikatorgruppen - erste Ergebnisse. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997:709-713. TN.
- 3023 **Poulton, B. C., E.V.Callahan, R.D.Hurtubise, & B.G.Mueller.** 1998. Effects of an oil spill on leafpack-inhabiting macroinvertebrates in the Chariton River, Missouri. Environ. Pollut. 99:115-122. BAan 1998-00369789; ASFAan, EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4419731.
- 3024 **Poulton, B.C., D.P.Monda, D.P.Woodward, M.L.Wildhaber, & W.G.Brumbaugh.** 1995. Relations between benthic community structure and metals concentrations in aquatic macroinvertebrates: Clark Fork River, Montana. J. freshw. Ecol. 10:277-293. BA100-181964.
- 3025 ***Poza, J., A.Basaguren, A.Elósegui, J.Molinero, E.Fabre, & E.Chauvet.** 1998. Afforestation with *Eucalyptus globulus* and leaf litter decomposition in streams of northern Spain. Hydrobiologia 373/374:101-109.
- 3026 **Prather, A.L.** 1998. Eastern Nearctic *Rhyacophila* species, with revision of the *Rhyacophila invaria* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). MSc thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 120 pp.
- 3027 * _____. 1999. Phylogenetic relationships of Calamoceratidae (Trichoptera) genera and a revision of the neotropical species. Bull. NABS 16:158-159. [Abstract].
- 3028 ***Prather, A.L. & J.C.Morse.** 1996. 439. Larvae of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the southeastern United States. Bull. NABS 13(1):254. [Abstract].
- 3029 * _____. 1997. 344. Revision of the *Rhyacophila invaria* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) and discussion of eastern Nearctic *Rhyacophila* species. Bull. NABS 14(1):174. [Abstract].
- 3030 ***Prather, A.L., A.L.Syrett, & J.C.Morse.** 1997. Females of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the southeastern United States. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:387-399. ZRan 135-01012459.
- 3031 ***Puig, M.À.** 1993. Relaciones tróficas de la comunidad de macroinvertebrados en el Río Matarranya (cuena del Río Ebro). Actas Congr. Esp. Limnol. 6:355-362. Span., engl.
- 3032 * _____. 1999. Els macroinvertebrats dels rius Catalans. Guia il.lustrada. Departament de Medi Ambient, Generalitat de Catalunya, Catalonia, Spain. Barcelona. 251 pp. Catalan, Castelan, English. ISBN 84 393 4828 2.
- 3033 **Quartau, J.A., P.C.Simoes, & G.Andre.** 1998. Introducao a ecologia das comunidades de insectos do sopal da zona de intervencao do parque Expo '98 (Lisboa, Portugal). Bol. Soc. Port. Ent. (189):69-79. Port., port., engl. BAan 2001-00195687.
- 3034 ***Quast, J., A.Ritzmann, V.Thiele, & K.Träbing.** 1997. Ökologische Durchgängigkeit kleiner Fließgewässer - Biologische und ingenieurwissenschaftliche Grundlagen für nachhaltig wirkende Fischaufstiegsanlagen. Handbuch Angewandte Limnologie. 4. Ergänzungslieferung. VI-3.5, (4)+58 pp. ISBN 3 609 75832 7.
- 3035 **Quinn, J.M., A.B.Cooper, C.R.J.Davies, J.C.Rutherford, & R.B.Williamson.** 1997. Land use effects on habitat, water quality, periphyton, and benthic invertebrates in Waikato, New Zealand, hill-country streams. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 31:579-597. BAan 1997-0163398.
- 3036 **Quinn, J.M., B.J.Smith, G.P.Burrell, & S.M.Parkyn.** 2000. Leaf litter characteristics affect colonisation by stream invertebrates and growth of *Olinga feredayi* (Trichoptera: Conoesucidae). NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 34:273-287. BAan 2000-00276581; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4747067; ZRan 136-04021730.

- 3037 **Quinn, J.M., G.L.Steele, C.W.Hickey, & M.L.Vickers.** 1994. Upper thermal tolerance of twelve New Zealand stream invertebrate species. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:391-397. BA99-88002.
- 3038 **Quinones, M.L., J.J.Ramirez, & A.Diaz.** 1998. Estructura numerica de la comunidad de macroinvertebrados acuaticos derivadores en la zona de ritral del rio Medellin. *Act. biol., Medellin* 20(69):75-86. Span., span., engl. ASFA *Ian* 4629145.
- 3039 **Raastad, J.E.** 1992. [In memory of Albert Lillehammer.]. *Fauna, Oslo* 45:205. Norw. ZR 129.
- 3040 _____. 1993. Albert Lillehammer - *in memoriam*. *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 40:45. Norw. ZR 129.
- 3041 _____. 1993. Albert Lillehammer - *in memoriam*. *Insekt Nytt* 18(1):19-20. Norw.
- 3042 **Rabeni, C.F., N.Wang, & R.J.Sarver.** 1999. Evaluating adequacy of the representative stream reach used in invertebrate monitoring programs. *J. NABS* 18:284-291. ASFA 1, 3, EA, WRA, *an* 4591691.
- 3043 **Racey, P.R., S.M.Swift, J.Rydell, & L.Brodie.** 1998. Bats and insects over two Scottish rivers with contrasting nitrate status. *Anim. Conserv.* 1:195-202. ASFA1 & 3 *an* 4593156.
- 3044 **Raczyńska, M., J.Zurawska, & S.Czachorowski.** 2000. Chruściki rzeki Rurzyca i Tywy na nizinie szczecińskiej (Północno-zachodnia Polska). *Przegląd Przyrod.* 11:15-23. ZRan137-05004457.
- 3045 **Rader, R.B. & T.A.Belish.** 1997. Effects of ambient and enhanced UV-B radiation on periphyton in a mountain stream. *J. freshw. Ecol.* 12:615-628. ZRan 134-00051817.
- 3046 _____. 1999. Influence of mild to severe flow alterations on invertebrates in three mountain streams. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 15:353-363. ASFA 1, 3, WRA, *an* 4606004.
- 3047 ***Radomsuk, S. & N.Sangpradab.** 1999. Species diversity of Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Promlaeng and Yakhrua streams, Nam Nao National Park, Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:325-327. ZRan 136-03019963.
- 3048 **Rákosy, L. & C.Wieser.** 2000. Das Macin-Gebirge (Rumänien, Nord-Dobrudscha). *Carinthia II* 190/110:7-116. TN.
- 3049 **Ramírez, A., P.Paaby, C.M.Pringl, & G.Aguero.** 1998. Effect of habitat type on benthic macroinvertebrates in two lowland tropical streams, Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 46 (Suppl. 6):201-213. Engl., engl., span. BAAn 1999-00297535.
- 3050 ***Ramírez, A. & C.M.Pringl.** 1997. 97. Structure and seasonality of benthic invertebrate communities in a tropical lowland stream, Costa Rica. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):74-75. [Abstract].
- 3051 * _____. 1998. Structure and production of a benthic insect assemblage in a neotropical stream. *J. NABS* 17:443-463.
- 3052 ***Randriamasimanana, D. & F.M.Gibon.** 1998. Biodiversité aquatique de Madagascar. 20: Description et répartition de trois nouveaux *Oecetis* appartenant au group *testacea* (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 20:33-40. BAAn 1998-0393135; ZRan 135-02012661.
- 3053 * _____. 1998. [Aquatic biodiversity in Madagascar. 25: Description and distribution of six new *Oecetis* belonging to the *lais*-group (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae).]. *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 20: 145-155. Fr., engl. BAAn 1999-00220007; ZRan 136-04021948.
- 3054 * _____. 1999. [Aquatic biodiversity in Madagascar. 27: The *Oecetis* belonging to the new groups *oliae* and *marojejyensis* (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae).]. *Rev. Fr. Ent., NS* 21:15-24. Fr., engl. BAAn 1999-00202402; ZRan 136-02012868.
- 3055 _____. 2000. Nouveaux *Oecetis* malgaches (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). *Rev. Fr. Ent., N.S.* 22:43-56. Fr., fr., engl. BAAn 2000-00286607; ZRan 137-11002349.
- 3056 **Rasch, P. & S.Trapp.** 2000. Ein Fließgewässer im urbanen Umfeld. Analyse des ökologischen Zustandes des unteren Belmer Baches (Osnabrück, Niedersachsen) anhand des Macrozoobenthos. *Osnabrücker Naturw. Mitt.* 26:167-190. TN.
- 3057 **Rask, M.** 1991. Iso Valkjarvi research: an introduction to a multidisciplinary lake liming study. *Finn. Fish. Res., N.S.* 12:25-34. BA93-94458.
- 3058 ***Rasmussen, A.K. & D.R.Denson.** 2000. Range extension, ecological notes, and new records of *Pycnopsyche indiana* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Florida. *Ent. News* 111:359-366. BAAn 2001-00078866; ZRan 137-04006759.

- 3059 *Rasmussen, A.K., M.L.Pescador, S.C.Harris, & M.H.Hubbard. 1998. 389. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of a southeastern coastal plain refugium. Bull. NABS 15(1):219. [Abstract].
- 3060 *_____. 1999. 479. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) biodiversity in Florida. Bull. NABS 16:228. [Abstract].
- 3061 Rasper, M. 1996. Charakterisierung naturnaher Fließgewässerlandschaften in Niedersachsen - Typische Merkmale für die einzelnen Naturräumlichen Regionen. Inform. Natursch. Niedersachs. 16:177-197. BerRob.
- 3062 Rawer, J.C., J.Böhmer, J.Blank, & H.Rahmann. 2000. Macroinvertebrate functional feeding group methods in ecological assessment. Hydrobiologia 422-423:225-232. BAan 2000-00261028.
- 3063 Rawer, J.C., J.Böhmer, B.Kappus, & H.Rahmann. 1998. Das funktionelle Ernährungstypen-Konzept als Beiträge für eine integrierte ökologische Fließgewässerbewertung. Deuts. Ges. Limnol.1997:714-718. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 3064 Reash, R.J., T.W.Lohner, K.V.Wood, & V.E.Willet. 1999. Ecotoxicological assessment of Bluegill Sunfish inhabiting a selenium-enriched fly ash stream. Symp. 8 Environ. Toxicol. Risk Assess. Standardization of Biomarkers for Endocrine Disruption and Environmental Assessment, Atlanta, GA, USA. ASTM Spec. Techn. Publ. 1364:423-445. Conshohocken, PA, USA. B'engA, EEA, an 0429487. .
- 3065 Reding, J.P.G. 1997. Ephemeroptères, plecoptères et trichoptères de deux cours d'eau (Drain, Lhaut) de la reserve naturelle de Remoray (Doubs, France). Bull. Romand Ent. 15:1-15. Fr., engl. ZRan 134-01012896 & 00052555.
- 3066 _____. 1999. L'evolution de la faune aquatique (ephemeropteres, plecopteres et trichopteres) du ruisseau des Vurpillieres de la reserve naturelle du Lac de Remoray (Doubs, France) apres sa remise en meandres. Bull. Romand Ent. 17:39-71. Fr., engl. ZRan 136-01013088.
- 3067 *Reed, J., I.C.Campbell, & P.C.E.Bailey. 1994. The relationship between invertebrate assemblages and available food and pasture sites in three south-eastern Australian streams. Freshw. Biol. 32:641-650. TN.
- 3068 *Reeves, W.K. & E.S.Paysen. 1999. Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) and a new species of Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a northwestern Georgia cave stream. Ent. News 110:253-259. BAan 2000-00056469.
- 3069 *Reeves, W.K. & B.A.Robinson. 1999. Type specimens in the Clemson University arthropod collection. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 125:459-466. [Mostly Trichoptera; paratypes; in fluid].
- 3070 Regel, K.V. 1994. *Microsomacanthus paraparvula* sp. n. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) the parasite of diving ducks of Chukotka. Parazitologiya 28(2):92-98. Russ. ZR132.
- 3071 Regel, K.V. & V.A.Kachin. 1995. [A life cycle and fine morphology of embryonic shells of *Microsomacanthus paraparvula*(Cestoda: Hymenolepididae), parasite of diving Ducks in Chukotka. Parazitologiya 29:511-519. Russ., russ., engl. BA101-144297; ZR132.
- 3072 Rehfeldt, G. & W.Söchtig. 1991. [Heavy metal accumulation by *Baetis rhodani* and macrobenthic community structure in running waters of the North Harz Mountains (Lower Saxony/FRG)]. Ent. gen. 16:031-037. Germ., germ., engl. BA92-106362.
- 3073 Reinhold, M. & T.Tittizer. 1996. Der Einfluß von Dükern und Durchlässen auf das Makrozoobenthos kanalkreuzender Fließgewässer. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:602-606. BerRob.
- 3074 _____. 1998. Der Einfluß eines Dükers auf das Makrozoobenthos eines kanalkreuzenden Fließgewässers. Limnologica 28:183-199. Germ., germ., engl. ASFA1 & 3 an 4419018.
- 3075 _____. 1999. Die Makrozoenbesiedlung eines Schiffes im Verlauf einer Donau/Main-Donau-Kanal-Bereisung. Deuts. Ges. Limnol.1998:793-797. ISBN 3 9805678 2 6. BerRob.
- 3076 Reiriz, L., A.G.Nicieza, & F.Brana. 1998. Prey selection by experienced and naive juvenile Atlantic Salmon. J. Fish Biol. 53:100-114. BAan 1998-0386051; ZRan 135-01012921.
- 3077 Reisinger, W. 1994. Die Silver-Sedge. Der Fliegenfischer 113:34-37. TN.
- 3078 _____. 1994. Die Silver-Sedge. Der Fliegenfischer 114:38-40. TN.
- 3079 Reiso, S. & J.E.Brittain. 2000. Distribution of Trichoptera in Ovre Heimdalen, Jotunheimen Mountains, Norway. Norw. J. Ent. 47:185-195. BAan 2001-00093833; ZRan 137-05004554.
- 3080 _____. 2000. Life cycle, diet and habitat of *Polycentropus flavomaculatus*, *Plectrocnemia conspersa* and *Rhyacophila nubila* (Trichoptera) in Ovre Heimdalen, Jotunheimen Mountains,

- Norway. *Norw. J. Ent.* 47:113-124. *BAan* 2001-00093691; *ZRan* 137-05004553.
- 3081** ***Rempel, L.L., J.S.Richardson, & M.C.Healey.** 1999. Flow refugia for benthic macroinvertebrates during flooding of a large river. *J. NABS* 18:34-48. *BAan* 1999-00209464; *AS FA* 1, 3, EA, EcolA, WRA, *an* 4597430.
- 3082** **Renals, T.J.** 1997. Trichoptera. pp 209-210. *In: Red Data Book for Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly.* ed. A.Spalding. Croceago Press, Praze an Beeble. *ZRan* 134-03012889 & 00052922.
- 3083** ***Resh, V.H.** 1992. Year-to-year changes in the age structure of a Caddisfly population following loss and recovery of a springbrook habitat. *Ecography* 15:314-317. *BA94-129866*.
- 3084** *_____. 1993. Recent trends in the use of Trichoptera in water quality monitoring. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:285-291. *ZR132*.
- 3085** **Resh, V.H. & J.O.Solem.** 1996. 8. Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary adaptations of aquatic Insects. pp 98-107. *In: An introduction to the aquatic Insects of North America.* 3rd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 3086** **Resh, V.H., J.O.Solem, & J.C.Morse.** 1994. Ch. 8. Phylogenetic relationships and evolutionary adaptations of aquatic insects. pp 92-109. *In: Aquatic Insects of China useful for monitoring water quality.* eds Morse, Yang, & Tian. Hokai Univ. Press, Nanjing.
- 3087** ***Resh, V.H., J.R.Wood, E.A.Bergey, J.W.Feminella, J.K.Jackson, & E.P.McElravy.** 1997. Biology of *Gumaga nigricula* (McL.) in a northern California stream. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:401-410. *ZRan* 135-01012956.
- 3088** **Retzlaff, H. & W.Schulze.** 1992. Mitteilungen zur Insektenfauna in Ostwestfalen-Lippe VI (Saltatoria, Coleoptera, Raphidioptera, Trichoptera.). *Mitt. Arbgem. Ostwestfäl.-Lipp. Ent.* 8 (1):27-31. TN.
- 3089** ***Reusch, H.** 1995. Revision der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im Niedersächsischen Landesmuseum Hannover. *Lauterbornia* 22:53-67. Germ., germ., engl. *ZR132*.
- 3090** *_____. 1995. Planungsrelevante Aufbereitung und Bewertung faunistische-ökologischer Daten vom Makrozoobenthon in Fließgewässern. *Schriften-R. für Landschaftspflege Natursch.* 43:31-43. ISBN 3 7843 2075 5. BerRob.
- 3091** *_____. 1997. 32. Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen. pp 291-296. *In: Naturschutzgebiet Lünburger Heide. Geschichte - Ökologie - Naturschutz.* eds Cordes, Kaiser, Van der Lancken, Lütkepohl, & Prüter. Schriftenreihe des Vereins Naturschutzpark. Verlag H.M.Hauschild, Bremen. ISBN 3 931785 36 X.
- 3092** ***Reusch, H. & D.Blanke.** 1993. Rote Liste der in Niedersachsen und Bremen gefährdeten Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegenarten (Insecta: Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Inform. Natursch. Niedersachs.* 13(4):129-148. *ZR130*.
- 3093** ***Reusch, H., D.Blanke, B.Heinze, L.W.G.Higler, & F.Klima.** 1993. Rote Liste der Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegen des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt. (1. Fassung, Stand: Januar 1993). *Ber. Landesamtes Umweltsch. Sachs.-Anh.* 9:17-24. *ZRan* 135-02012833.
- 3094** ***Reusch, H. & R.Brinkmann.** 1998. Zur Kenntnis der Präsenz der Trichoptera-Arten in Limnischen Biotypen des norddeutschen Tieflands. *Lauterbornia* 34:91-103. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-03012918.
- 3095** **Reusch, H. & P.Haase.** 2000. Rote Liste in Niedersachsen und Bremen gefährdeten Eintags-, Stein- und Köcherfliegenarten mit Gesamtverzeichnis. *Inform. Natursch. Niedersachs.* 20: 182-200. TN.
- 3096** ***Reusch, H., C.-J.Otto, & A.Peters.** 1995. Kontrolluntersuchungen zur ökologischen Effizienz von Sohlgleiten - Fließgewässernaturierung in der Praxis. pp 141-156. *In: Niedersächs. Landesamt f. Ökologie.* TN.
- 3097** ***Reynolds, J.D., D.Cooke, N.Simon, N.Allott, & M.Brennan.** 1994. Macroinvertebrate communities of poorly buffered afforested and non-afforested streams in western Ireland. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1496-1501.
- 3098** ***Rezanka, K.M. & A.E.Hershey.** 1999. 453. Evaluating the role of herbivores in periphyton nitrogen dynamics using ¹⁵N tracer in a Lake Superior tributary. *Bull. NABS* 16:222. [Abstract].
- 3099** **Rezbanya, R.L.** 1998. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Jamaika, Westindien (Karibik). - 1. Einleitung und Tagfalter (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 39:131-182. *EAan*

4733452. .
- 3100** **Rhodes, H.A. & W.A.Hubert.** 1991. Submerged undercut banks as macroinvertebrate habitat in a subalpine meadow stream. *Hydrobiologia* 213:149-154. BA92-50942.
- 3101** ***Riaño, P., A.Basaguren, & J.Pozo.** 1993. Variaciones espaciales en las comunidades de macroinvertebrados del Río Agüera (País Vasco-Cantabria) en dos épocas con diferentes condiciones de régimen hidrológico. *Limnética* 9:19-28. Span., engl.
- 3102** **Riccardi, A. & D.J.Lewis.** 1991. Occurrence and ecology of *Lophopodella carteri* (Hyatt) and other freshwater Bryozoa in the lower Ottawa River near Montreal, Quebec. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:1401-1404. BA92-100960.
- 3103** **Ricciardone, G. & P.Stroot.** 1992. Faunistic results of a light-trap survey of the Trichoptera from the Meuse River in Belgium. pp 235-238. *In: Faunal inventories of sites for cartography and nature conservation: Proc. 8th int. Colloq. Europ. Invent. Surv., Brussels. eds von Gotham & Grootaert. Pr. Sci. nat. Belg., Brussels. Engl., fr.* ZR129.
- 3104** ***Richards, C. & G.W.Minshall.** 1992. Spatial and temporal trends in stream macroinvertebrate communities: the influence of catchment disturbance. *Hydrobiologia* 241:173-184. AS FA(1)22-19512.
- 3105** ***Richardson, J.S.** 1991. Seasonal variation of pupal mass and recruitment in *Neureclipsis bimaculata* (Polycentropodidae). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:181-186. ZR129.
- 3106** *_____. 1991. Seasonal food limitation of detritivores in a montane stream: an experimental test. *Ecology* 73:873-887. EA22-8661; ZR128.
- 3107** _____. 1992. Food, microhabitat, or both? Macroinvertebrate use of leaf accumulations in a montane stream. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:169-176. ZR129.
- 3108** ***Richardson, J.S. & R.J.MacKay.** 1991. Lake outlets and the distribution of filter feeders: an assessment of hypotheses. *Oikos* 62:370-380. ASFA(1)22-5280.
- 3109** **Richter, G.** 1993. Proof of feeding specialism in Messel Bats? *Kaupia Darmstä. Beiträ. Naturgesch.* 3(2):107-112. Engl., engl., germ. ZR132.
- 3110** **Richter, S.C.** 2000. Larval Caddisfly predation on the eggs and embryos of *Rana capito* and *Rana sphenoccephala*. *J. Herpetol.* 34:590-593. BAAn 2001-00036699; ZRan 137-04006898.
- 3111** **Riddiford, N. & B.Proctor.** 1991. Moths, Caddis Flies and other invertebrates on Fair Isle in 1990. *Fair Isle Bird Obs. Rep.* (43):61-65. TN.
- 3112** ***Riedel, W. & J.Majewski.** 1994. [Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of Roztocze.]. *Fragm. Faun.* 32: 314-322. Pol., engl. BA99-128127; ZR129-131.
- 3113** **Rieradevall, M., N.Bonada, & N.Prat.** 1999. Community structure and water quality in the Mediterranean streams of a natural park (St. Llorenç del Munt, NE Spain). *Limnética* 17:45-56. Engl., engl., span. ZRan 139-07004408.
- 3114** ***Rincón, J.[E.].** 1995. 304. Life cycles of three aquatic insects in a neotropical intermittent stream. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):184. [Abstract].
- 3115** **Rincón, J.[E.] & C.Cressa.** 2000. Temporal variability of macroinvertebrate assemblages in a neotropical intermittent stream in Northwestern Venezuela. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 148:421-432. BAAn 2000-00227245.
- 3116** ***Rincón, J.E. & P.A.Urribarri.** 1999. 409. Recolonization dynamics of aquatic insects after a drought in a neotropical intermittent stream. *Bull. NABS* 16:211. [Abstract].
- 3117** **Rincón, P.A. & J.Lobon-Cervia.** 1997. Temporal patterns in macroinvertebrate drift in a northern Spanish stream. *Mar. freshw. Res.* 48:455-464. Engl., engl., span. BA104-169597.
- 3118** **Rincon-Hernandez, M.E.** 1996. Aspectos bioecologicos de los tricopteros de la Quebrada Carrizal (Boyaca, Colombia). *Rev. Colomb. Ent.* 22:53-60. Span., span., engl. ZRan 134-010 13111 & 00053418.
- 3119** _____. 1999. Estudio preliminar de la distribución altitudinal y espacial de los tricopteros en la Cordillera Oriental (Colombia). *Coleccion J.A.Lleras* 13:267-284. Span., span., engl. ZRan 137-05004624.
- 3120** ***Ring, R.** 1992. Personalia. Dr Glenn B.Wiggins, Recipient of the Entomological Society of Canada Gold Medal for outstanding achievement in Canadian Entomology. *Bull. ent. Soc. Can.* 24:197-202.
- 3121** ***Riseng, C.M., M.J.Wiley, & R.J.Stevenson.** 1998. 33. Effects of hydrology and nutrients

- on invertebrate biomass in streams from two ecoregions. Bull. NABS 15(1):100. [Abstract].
- 3122 Ritter, M.** 1992. [Aspects of historiography of the fauna of Basel.]. Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 102:211-276. Germ. BRI(BA/RRM)44-12344.
- 3123 Rizzoni, M., B.Gustavino, C.Ferrari, L.G.Gatti, & E.A.Fano.** 1995. An integrated approach to the assessment of the environmental quality of the Tiber River in the urban area of Rome: a mutagenesis assay (micronucleus test) and an analysis of macrobenthic community structure. Sci. tot. Environ. 162:127-137. BA100-27683.
- 3124 Ro, T.H. & I.B.Yoon.** 1991. [Relationships between aquatic physio-chemical factors and population fluctuations of two species of net-spinning Caddisflies (Hydropsychidae: Trichoptera).]. Kor. J. environ. Biol. 9:18-28. Kor. TN.
- 3125 Robert, B.** 1994. In Erinnerung an Günter Brückmann, 19.12.1960 - 12.2.1994. Lauterbornia 16:5-6. TN.
- 3126** *_____. 1996. Quelltypische Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Nordrhein-Westfalen (Deutschland - Ein erster Überblick. Crunoecia 5:125-127. BerRob.
- 3127** *_____. 1998. Quelltypische Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Nordrhein-Westfalen (Deutschland). pp 109-123. In: Studies in crenobiology. ed. L.Botoșăneanu. Backhuys Publ., Leiden. ZRan 135-02012908.
- 3128** *_____. 1998. [In Memoriam Dr F.Klima (1952-1997).]. Braueria 25:7-9. Germ. [Obit., photo.]. ZRan 135-01013150.
- 3129** *_____. 1998. Bibliographie der Köcherfliegen-kundlichen (Insecta, Trichoptera) Publikationen von Dr. Franz Klima (1952-1997). Lauterbornia 34:9-14. ZRan 135-03013077.
- 3130** *_____. 1998. Bericht über den Workshop "Fortschreibung der deutschen Köcherfliegen-Fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) seit Klima & al. (1994)". Lauterbornia 34:15-20. TN.
- 3131** *_____. 1998. Veränderungen in der Köcherfliegen-Fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) Nordrhein-Westfalens (Deutschlands) seit Klima & al. (1994), Stand 08.1998. Lauterbornia 34:105-112. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03013076.
- 3132 Robert, B., C.Alecke, & W.Schulze.** 1998. Bemerkenswerte Köcherfliegen-Funde aus Westfalen (NRW) (Insecta, Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Hydropsychidae, Leptoceridae). Mitt. Arbgem. Ostwestfäl.-Lipp. Ent. 14(3):53-61. Germ., engl. ZRan 135-04014211.
- 3133 *Robert, B. & G.Brückmann.** 1992. Vier Köcherfliegen-Species neu für die bayerische Fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 12:11-14. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3134 *Robert, B. & C.Schmidt.** 1992. Neu- und Wiederfunde von Köcherfliegen aus Nordrhein-Westfalen (Trichoptera). Mitt. Arbgem. ostwestfäl.-lipp. Ent. 8(1):37-53. TN.
- 3135** _____. 1998. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Köcherfliegen-Fauna der Obermainau (Trichoptera). Nachr/bl. Bayer. Ent. 47:18-29. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-01013151.
- 3136 *Robert, B., D.Weber, H.Malicky, T.Pitsch, C.Schmidt, U.Kampwerth, & T.Peissner.** 1995. *Stenophylax mitis* McLachlan 1875 - nach fast 70 Jahren in Deutschland wiedergefunden (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Zeits. 105:117-126. Germ., engl. ASFA 26(1)-16341; ZR132.
- 3137 *Robert, B. & W.Wichard.** 1994. Kartierung der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Ent. Mitt. Lössbecke-Mus. 2:1-228. TN.
- 3138 *Robertson, A. & J.Lancaster.** 1995. 240. Microcrustacean prey and macroinvertebrate predators in stream food webs. Bull. NABS 12(1):161-162. [Abstract].
- 3139 *Robinson, B.A.** 1999. 200. A preliminary report on the taxonomy and systematics of the *Oecetis inconspicua* (Walker) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) species group. Bull. NABS 16: 159. [Abstract].
- 3140 Robinson, C.T., M.O.Gessner, & J.V.Ward.** 1998. Leaf breakdown and associated macroinvertebrates in alpine glacial streams. Freshw. Biol. 40:215-228. BAan 1998-00477005; AS FAan 4496703; EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4422905.
- 3141 *Robinson, C.T. & G.W.Minshall.** 1991. 367. Macroinvertebrate community structure and population life histories in adjacent streams differing in flow regime. Bull. NABS 8(1):155. [Abstract].
- 3142** *_____. 1998. Macroinvertebrate communities, secondary production, and life history patterns in two adjacent streams in Idaho, USA. Arch. Hydrobiol. 142:257-281. ASFAan 44194

- 24.
- 3143 ***Robinson, C.T., G.W.Minshall, & L. van Every.** 1993. Seasonal trends and colonization patterns of macroinvertebrate assemblages in two streams with contrasting flow regimes. *Gt Basin Nat.* 53:321-331. ASFA(1)24-7033.
- 3144 **Robson, B.J. & L.A.Barmuta.** 1998. The effect of two scales of habitat architecture on benthic grazing in a river. *Freshw. Biol.* 39:207-220.
- 3145 **Roby, K.B. & D.L.Azuma.** 1995. Changes in a reach of a northern California stream following wildfire. *Environ. Manage.* 19:591-600. ZR133.
- 3146 **Rocco, P. & V.Zanotii.** 1995. Valutazione dell'impatto ambientale di uno stabilimento chimico-organico mediante metodi di analisi multivariata. *Acquaria* 4:433-439. ZRan 134-020129 87 & 00053788.
- 3147 **Rodrigues, C.A.** 1999. The macroinvertebrates as indicators of water quality in Pampean rivers. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 58:208-217. Span., span., engl. BAan 1999-00283628.
- 3148 **Rodriguez, P. & J.F.Wright.** 1991. Description and evaluation of a sampling strategy for macroinvertebrate communities in Basque rivers (Spain). *Hydrobiologia* 213:113-124. TN.
- 3149 **Roehrdanz, R.L. & M.-E.Degrugillier.** 1998. Long sections of mitochondrial DNA amplified from fourteen orders of insects using conserved polymerase chain reaction primers. *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.* 91:771-778. BAan 1999-00018022.
- 3150 **Roger, M.C., B.Faessel, & M.Lafont.** 1991. Impact thermique des effluents du Centre de Production Nucléaire de Bugey sur les invertébrés benthiques du Rhône. *Hydroécol. Appl.* 1: 63-110. TN.
- 3151 ***Rojas-Camousseight, F., P.Usseglio-Polatera, H.Tachet, & M.Bournaud.** 1991. The identification of females of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae): a puzzle for the ecologist. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:323-327. ZR129.
- 3152 ***Rong, Q.-a. & F.Baerlocher.** 1993. 391. Food selection in three leaf-shredding stream invertebrates. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):196. [Abstract].
- 3153 ***Rong, Q.-a., K.R.Sridhar, & F.Bärlocher.** 1995. Food selection in three leaf-shredding stream invertebrates. *Hydrobiologia* 316:173-181. BA101-109220; ASFA26(1)-19181; ZR 132.
- 3154 **Rose, L.** 1996. Les trichoptères. Aperçu général et mention de quelques captures en province de Liège. *Rev. Verviet. Hist. nat.* 1996:61-66. ZRan 134-00054327.
- 3155 _____. 2000. Une excursion lepidoptérologique en Alsace, fin juin 1999 (5e série d'observations avec le concours de M. Marcel Houyez). *Rev. Verviet. Hist. nat.* 2000:89-95. ZRan 137-04007028.
- 3156 **Rosemond, A.D., S.R.Reice, J.W.Elwood, & P.J.Mullholland.** 1992. The effects of stream acidity on benthic invertebrate communities in the south-eastern United States. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:193-209. BA94-49059.
- 3157 **Rosenberg, D.M. & V.H.Resh, [Eds].** 1993. Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. Chapman & Hall, NY/London. 488 pp.
- 3158 ***Ross, L.C.M. & H.R.Murkin.** 1993. 315. The effect of above-normal flooding of a northern prairie marsh on *Agraylea multipunctata* Curtis (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) emergence. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):172-173. [Abstract].
- 3159 _____. 1993. The effect of above-normal flooding of a northern prairie marsh on *Agraylea multipunctata* Curtis (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *J. freshw. Ecol.* 8:27-35. BA96-2939; AS FA(1)23-20882; ZR129-131.
- 3160 ***Rosser, Z.C. & R.G.Pearson.** 1995. Responses of rock fauna to physical disturbance in two Australian tropical rainforest streams. *J. NABS* 14:183-196.
- 3161 **Rott, T., & J.Widera.** 1996. Die Entwicklung des Makrozoobenthos eines rückgebauten Stadtbaches. Eine Langzeitstudie von 1987 bis 1994. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:553-557. BerRob.
- 3162 **Rotter, K. & U.Dreyer.** 1996. Auswirkungen von Schlackesteinen auf die Makrozoobenthonbesiedlung der Elbe. *Wasser Boden* 48:24-28. BerRob.
- 3163 ***Roux, C., H.Tachet, M.Bournaud, & B.Cellot.** 1992. Stream continuum and metabolic rate in the larvae of five species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera). *Ecography* 15:70-76. BA95-5201;

- ZR129.
- 3164** **Rowe, C.L., W.J.Sadinski, & W.A.Dunson.** 1994. Predation on larval and embryonic amphibians by acid-tolerant Caddisfly larvae (*Ptilostomis postica*). *J. Herpet.* 28:357-364. BA98-14 5393; EAan 3699458; ZR129-131.
- 3165** ***Rozhkova, N.[A.].** 1994. The Trichoptera fauna of Lake Baikal and its tributaries. p. 61. *In:* [Baikal as a natural laboratory for global change]. INTAS - Siberian Beh, Russ Acad. Sci., Irkutsk. [Abstract].
- 3166** *_____. 1995. [Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Irkutsk R. basin.]. pp 50-58. *In:* [Ecological-geographical characteristics of Prebaikal zoocoenoses]. Irkutsk. Russ.
- 3167** *_____. 1995. The Trichoptera fauna of Selenga River basin. p. 170. *In:* The second Vereshchagin Baikal Conference, Oct. 5-10, 1995. Limnological Inst., Siberian Beh, Russ Acad. Sci., Irkutsk. [Abstract].
- 3168** *_____. 1996. A new endemic Caddis Fly (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from Lake Baikal. *Freshw. Biol.* 35:647-648. BA102-84488; ASFAan 3973743.
- 3169** *_____. 1998. Fauna Ruchyeinikov (Trichoptera) bassyeina Ozera Khubsyugul. pp 138-145. *In:* Bioraznoobraziye vodnükh ekosistem zabaikalya - Vidovaya struktura gidrobiochyenozov ozer i rek gornükh territorii. R.A.S., Novosibirsk.
- 3170** *_____. 2000. Otryad Ruchyeiniki - Trichoptera. pp 38-43. *In:* Flora i fauna vodoyemov i vodotokov barguzinskovo zapovednika. Flora i Fauna Zapovednikov, Vol. 92. R.A.S., Moskva.
- 3171** *_____. 2000. Otryad Ruchyeiniki - Trichoptera. pp 136-141. *In:* Flora i fauna vodoyemov i vodotokov barguzinskovo zapovednika. Flora i Fauna Zapovednikov, Vol. 91. R.A.S., Moskva.
- 3172** ***Rozhkova, N.A. & A.N.Matveyev.** 1997. Rucheniki b biozenojakh Pritokov Ozera Baikal. pp 33-36. *In:* Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 3173** **Ruddenklau, R.** 1990(1991). Die bisher vom Gebiet des Harzes bekannten Trichopteren sowie einige Anmerkungen zu ihrer Zoogeographie und zu ihren Gefährdungsgrad. *Göttinger nat.-kundl. Schr.* 2:5-16. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3174** *_____. 1991. [Comparison of Trichoptera catches by means of emergence traps, light traps, sweeping nets and benthos sampling at different running waters of the western part of the Harz Mountains.]. *Lauterbornia* 8:21-40. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3175** ***Rudolph, R. & W.Wichard.** 1993. Pupation in Trichoptera: effects of different pupal cocoons. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:43. ZR132.
- 3176** ***Ruhland, C.T. & B.M.Stout, III.** 1992. 166. Case building efficiency of *Pycnopsyche* sp.: early versus late successional leaves. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):109. [Abstract].
- 3177** **Ruhland, C.T. & B.M.Stout.** 1999. Case-building efficiency of *Pycnopsyche gentilis* (McLachlan): early veruss [versus] late successional leaves. *Proc. W. Virginia Acad. Sci.* 71(2):4-13. ZRan 14302012962.
- 3178** ***Ruiter, D.[E.]** 1995. 140. The Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Rocky Mountains. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):125. [Abstract].
- 3179** *_____. 1995. The adult *Limnephilus* Leach (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) of the New World. *Bull. Ohio biol. Surv.*, NS 11(1), vi+200 pp [ringbound]. BA100-168840; ZR132.
- 3180** *_____. 1996. Initial list of Trichoptera collected in the USA by 1995 Symposium participants. *Braueria* 23:10-12.
- 3181** *_____. 1997. 173. Progress on adult limnephilid (Trichoptera) generic associations and keys. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):105. [Abstract].
- 3182** *_____. 1999. A new species and new synonym in the genus *Psychoronia* (Limnephilidae), with significant records for Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from western North America, Gt Basin Nat. 59:160-168. BAan 1999-00202317; ASFAan & EAan 4560457; ZRan 136-02013508.
- 3183** *_____. 2000. Generic key to the adult ocellate Limnephiloidea of the western hemisphere (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Ohio Biol. Surv. Misc. Contr., Coll. Biol. Sci., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus* 5, iv + 22 pp. ISBN 0 86727 135 3. ZRan 136-04023107.
- 3184** *_____. 2000. New descriptions and distributional records for eastern North American

- Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Ent. News 111:227-232. BAan 2000-00255203; ZRan 137-08004 200.
- 3185 Ruiz-Garcia, A.** 1994. Primera cita de *Rhyacophila fonticola* Giudicelli, 1984 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) en la Peninsula Iberica. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 18(3):105. ZR129-131.
- 3186** _____. 1995. [The first record of *Ithytrichia dovforiana* Botosaneanu, 1980 (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in the Iberian Peninsula.]. Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 19:203. BA102-38392; ZR 133.
- 3187** _____. 2000. Comunidades de tricopteros (Trichoptera) de agua corriente en la Provincia de Cadiz. Limnética 19:83-90. Span., span., engl. ZRan 138-05004501.
- 3188 *Runde, J.M. & R.A.Hellenthal.** 1999. Behavioral responses by *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) to suspended sediment. Bull. NABS 16:158. [Abstract].
- 3189** _____. 2000. Behavioral responses of *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) and related species to deposited bedload sediment. Environ. Ent. 29:704-709. BAan 2001-00 056998; ZRan 137-04007098.
- 3190** * _____. 2000. Effects of suspended particles on net-tending behaviors for *Hydropsyche sparna* (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) and related species. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 93:678-683. BAan 2001-00066902; ZRan 136-04023132.
- 3191 Ruse, L.P. & S.J.Herrmann.** 2000. Plecoptera and Trichoptera species distribution related to environmental characteristics of the metal-polluted Arkansas River, Colorado. Gt Basin Nat. 60:57-65. BAan 2000-00218544; ASFA 1, 3, EA, EcolA, PA, WRA, an 4685877; ZRan 136-04023146.
- 3192 Rust, J.** 1998. Biostratonomie von Insekten aus der Fur-Formation von Dänemark (Moler. oberes Paleozän/unteres Eozän). Paläont. Zeits. 72:41-58. Germ., germ., engl. BAan 1998-00452230; ZRan 135-02013318.
- 3193 *Ruști, D., D.Cogălniceanu, & C.Ciubuc.** 1997. A zoogeographical zonation of the region of Dobrogea (SE Romania). Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa" 39:291-304. Engl., fr., rom. BAan 1999-00111675; ZRan 135-04014559.
- 3194 *Rutherford, J.E.** 1995. Patterns of dispersion of aquatic insects colonizing artificial substrates in a southern Ontario stream. Can. J. Zool. 73:458-468. Engl., engl., fr. BA100-81773; ZR132.
- 3195 Rütten, M.** 1994. Der Einfluß deobenthos - vergleichende Betrachtung der Uferbionosen des Dortmund-Ems-Kanals in Abschnitten mit und ohne Schifffahrt. Wiss. Mitt. Niederöst. Landesmus. 8:243-255. TN.
- 3196** _____. 1991. Einfluß der Schifffahrt auf das Makrozoobenthos der Bundeswasserstraßen - dargestellt am Beispiel des Dortmund-Ems-Kanals. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1990:172-175. BerRob.
- 3197 Rütten, M. & G.Gellert.** 1993. Das Makrozoobenthos der Ahr im Naturschutzgebiet "Ahrscheife bei Altenahr". Beitr. Landsch'pfl. Rheinhland-Pfalz 16:299-316. BerRob.
- 3198 Růžičková, J.** 1995. Diverzita společenstva makrozoobentosu a kvalita vody malých vodních toků ve vybraných chráněných krajinných oblastech. pp 57-63. In: Sborník ze semináře „Ochrana biodiverzity malých vodních toků“. eds Hanel & Prešout. TN.
- 3199 Růžičková, J. & M.Kotrbová.** 2000. Aquatic entomocoenosis in lotic ecosystems of the upper Vydra basin (Sumava National Park, Czech Republic). Silva Gabreta 5:135-148. ZRan 139-09004549.
- 3200 Rydell, J.** 1992. The diet of the Parti-coloured Bat *Vespertilio murinus* in Sweden. Ecography 15:195-198. BA95-2601.
- 3201 Rydell, J. & G.Peterson.** 1998. The diet of the Noctule Bat *Nyctalus noctula* in Latvia. Zeits. Saeugetierk. 63:79-83. Engl., engl., germ. BAan 1998-00316533.
- 3202 Sabarth, A.** 1995. Zur Bedeutung natürlicher Strukturelemente für die Artenvielfalt aquatischer Wirbelloser in Heidefließgewässern, am Beispiel der Lutter bei Celle. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:567-571. BerRob.
- 3203** _____. 1996. Sedimentdynamik naturnaher Fließgewässer - Wie reagiert die aquatische Biozönose. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:607-611. Ber Rob.
- 3204** _____. 1997. Strukturen und Stabilität: Substrat-Biozönosebeziehungen in einem naturna-

- hen Heidebach. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:62-66. Ber Rob.
- 3205 Sagar, P.M. & G.J.Glova.** 1992. Diel changes in the abundance and size composition of invertebrate drift in five rivers in South Island, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 26: 103-114. BA94-26431.
- 3206 _____.** 1998. Diel feeding and prey selection of three size classes of Shortfinned Eel (*Anguilla australis*) in New Zealand. Mar. freshw. Res. 49:421-428. BAan 1998-00508203; AS FAan, EcAan, & ABAan 4419906.
- 3207 Saghir, S.A. & L.C.Hansen.** 1999. Toxicity and tissue distribution of 2,2',4,4'- and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyls in Houseflies. Ecotoxicol. environm. Safety 42:177-184. [Trichoptera?].
- 3208 Sainz de los Terreros, M. & D. García de Jalón.** 1991. Estudio de las alteraciones producidas por un vertido experimental de diflubenzurón en los macroinvertebrados. Bol. San. Veg. Plagas 17:299-312. TN.
- 3209 Saito, K., H.Masuda, & R.Naito.** 1996. [Occurrence of Caddisfly adults from Summer to Autumn in Kushiro wetland, eastern Hokkaido, Japan.]. Biol. int. wat. 11:20-24. Jap. ZR133.
- 3210 Saleh, R., S.Zalat, & A.Abo-Ghalia.** 1992. Relative population density of some aquatic insects in Ismailia Governorate. J. Egypt Ger. Soc. Zool. 9(D):189-201. Engl., arab. [Trichoptera?]. ZR129.
- 3211 *Sallenave, R.M. & K.E.Day.** 1991. 215. Secondary production of stream invertebrates in agricultural watersheds with different land management practices. Bull. NABS 8(1):113. [Abstract].
- 3212 _____.** 1991. Secondary production of benthic stream invertebrates in agricultural watersheds with different land management practices. Chemosphere 23:57-76. BA92-118812; ZR 128.
- 3213 *Sallenave, R.M., K.E.Day, & D.P.Kreutzweiser.** 1994. The role of grazers and shredders in the retention and downstream transport of a PCB in lotic environments. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 13:1843-1847. BA99-12227.
- 3214 *Saltveit, S.J., T.Bremnes, & J.E.Brittain.** 1994. Effect of a changed temperature regime on the benthos of a Norwegian regulated river. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 9:93-102. BA98-114605; ASFA(1)25-1183; ZR129-131.
- 3215 Sameshima, O. & H. Sato.** 1994. Life cycles of *Glossosoma inops* and *Agapetus yasensis* (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae) at Kii Peninsula, southern Honshu, Japan. Aquat. Ins. 16:65-74. BA98-35711; ASFA(1)24-14384; ZR130.
- 3216 Samokhvalov, V.L.** 1994. Changes of benthos density, drift and colonization in relation to river bed evolution. p. 312. In: Bridges of the Science between North America and the Russian Far East, 45th Arctic Sci. Conf. Anchorage/Vladivostok. Dalnauka Publ. House, Vladivostok. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)22-39893.
- 3217 *Sample, B.E. & L.Butler.** 1993. Effects of an operational application of Dimilin on non-target Insects. Can. Ent. 125:173-179. Engl., engl., fr.
- 3218 *Sanchez, M.R. & A.C.Hendricks.** 1997. 240. Life historg [sic] and secondary production of *Cheumatopsyche* spp. in a small Appalachian stream with two different land uses on its watershed. Bull. NABS 14(1):132. [Abstract].
- 3219 *_____.** 1997. Variations in life history of *Cheumatopsyche* spp. from a low-order stream in Virginia (USA). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:411-425. ZRan 135-01013605.
- 3220 _____.** 1997. Life history and secondary production of *Cheumatopsyche* spp. in a small Appalachian stream with two different land uses on its watershed. Hydrobiologia 354:127-139. BAan 1997-0133083; ZRan 134-00055595.
- 3221 Sanders, M.** 1991. Growth rates of shredders (*Zelandopsyche*, *Oeconesus* and *Olinga*) in relation to food quality of leaves. BSc thesis, Zool. Dept, Univ. Canterbury, Christchurch, NZ. TN.
- 3222 Sanders, M.D.** 1999. Common aquatic invertebrate taxa vary in susceptibility to capture by Black Stilt chicks. Notornis 46:311-318. BAan 1999-00279442.
- 3223 Sangpradub, N. & P.S.Giller.** 1994. Gut morphology, feeding rate and gut clearance in five species of Caddis larvae. Hydrobiologia 287:215-223. BAan 2000-00070013; ASFA 1an 471

- 1812; EAan 4683231; ZRan 136-03021436.
- 3224** *Sangpradub, N., P.S.Giller, & J.P.O'Connor. 1999. Life history patterns of stream-dwelling Caddis. Arch. Hydrobiol. 146:471-493. BA99-129304 & an 2000-00070013; ASFA (1)26-6793 & an 4711812; EA an 4683231; ZR132 an 136-03021436.
- 3225** Santiago-Blay, A.J. 1996. Morphometrics of two Californian populations of *Gumaga nigricula* (McLachlan 1871) (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). J. agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 80:157-167. Engl., engl., span. ZRan 134-01013711 & 00055783.
- 3226** Sarnellem O. & A.D.Brown. 1998. Influences of natural acidity and introduced fish on faunal assemblages in California alpine lakes. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 55:2478-2491. Engl., engl., fr. BAan 1999-00043433.
- 3227** Savage, A.A. & D.L.Beaumont. 1997. A comparison of the benthic macroinvertebrate communities of a lowland lake, Oak Mere, in 1980 and 1994. Arch. Hydrobiol. 139:197-206. TN.
- 3228** Savage, A.A., J.H.Mathews, & D.L.Beaumont. 1998. Community development in the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna of a lowland lake, Oak Mere, from 1994 to 1996. Arch. Hydrobiol. 143:295-305.
- 3229** *Savill, A. & J.Ward. 1993. Alexander Grant McFarlane 1899-1992. NZ Ent. 16:102-103. TN.
- 3230** Scarsbrook, M.R., I.K.G.Boothroyd, & J.M.Quinn. 2000. New Zealand's National River Water Quality Network: long-term trends in macroinvertebrate communities. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 34:289-302. BAan 2000-00276080.
- 3231** *Scarsbrook, M.R. & J.Halliday. 1997. 197. The effect of temperature on the removal rate of periphyton by three macroinvertebrate grazers. Bull. NABS 14(1):114-115. [Abstract].
- 3232** *Scarsbrook, M.R. & C.R.Townsend. 1994. The roles of grass leaf litter in streams draining tussock grassland in New Zealand: retention, food supply and substrate Stabilization. Freshw. Biol. 32:429-443. TN.
- 3233** Schaefer, M. 1992. Brohmer-Fauna von Deutschland: ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt. Quelle u. Meyer, Heidelberg. 18th rev. edit. 704 pp. ZR129.
- 3234** Scharf, B.W. 1993. Ostracoda (Crustacea) and Trichoptera (Insecta) from late- and post-glacial sediments of some European maar lakes. Lect. notes Earth Sci. 49:435-439. ZR130.
- 3235** *Scheffer, P.W. 1991. The Hydropsychinae of New Caledonia: a preliminary study (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:279. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 3236** *_____. 1996. Phylogenetic relationships among subfamily groups in the Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera) with diagnoses of the Smicrideinae, new status, and the Hydropsychinae. J. NABS 15:615-633. BA103-68459; ZR133.
- 3237** Scheibová, D. & J.Helešic. 1999. Hydrobiological assessment of stream acidification in the Czech-Moravian Highland, Czech Republic. Scripta Fac. Sci. nat., Univ. Masaryk, Biol. 25:13-32. TN.
- 3238** Schelvis, J. 1996. Arthropods as archaeologists. Proc. Sect. exper. appl. Ent. Neth. ent. Soc. 7:239-240. EAan 3927353.
- 3239** *Scherz, P., H.Malicky, & W.Wichard. 1994. *Ecnomus deceptor* McLachlan 1884 neu für Deutschland (Trichoptera, Ecnomidae). Lauterbornia 15:53-58. Germ., germ., engl.; ZR129-131.
- 3240** [Scheven, J.J.] 1997. Köcherfliegen. Leben 9:1-31. TN.
- 3241** Schimmer, H. 1994. Ökologische Auswirkungen von Fischteichen auf Fließgewässer. Landsumweltamt N.W. Materialien 6:1-161 + Anh. BerRob.
- 3242** _____. 1995. Die Auswirkungen von Fischteichanlagen auf Fließgewässer im Mittelgebirge und im Flachland. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:462-466. BerRob.
- 3243** Schleuter, A. 1996. Das Makrozoobenthos der Mosel als Indikator für die ökologische Situation. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:612-616. BerRob.
- 3244** *Schlosser, I.J. 1992. Effects of life-history attributes and stream discharge on filter-feeder colonization. J. NABS 11:366-376. BA95-71791; ZR129-131.
- 3245** Schlüter, T. 1997. Validity of the Paratrachoptera - an extinct order related to the Mecoptera, Diptera, Trichoptera or Lepidoptera? Suggestions based on discoveries in the Upper Triassic

- Molteno Formation of South Africa. Berliner geowiss. Abh., Reihe E Paläobiol. 25:303-312. Engl., engl., germ. ZRan 134-00056495.
- 3246** *Schmedtje, U. 1991. 282. Hydraulic conditions and benthic macroinvertebrate distribution in diverted streams. Bull. NABS 8(1):131-132. [Abstract].
- 3247** _____. 1995. Ökologische Grundlagen für die Beurteilung von Ausleitungsstrecken. Schr. R. Bayer. Landesamt Wasserwirtsch. 25:1-156. BerRob.
- 3248** *Schmera, D. 1999. Adatok néhány agrarterület tegzeseinek (Trichoptera) ismeretehez. Növényvédelem 35:105-107. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 137-05004899.
- 3249** *_____. 1999. Előtanulmány az Északi-középhegység patakjainak tegzes (Trichoptera) lárvá együtteseiről. Hidro. Közöny 79:337-338. Hung., hung.
- 3250** *_____. 1999. Tegeseegyüttesek (Insecta: Trichoptera) közösségszerkezeti változásai a Bernecei-patak (Börzsöny hegység) mentén. [Change of structural characteristics of Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) along the Bernece Stream (Börzsöny Mountains, northern Hungary). Természetvéd. Közlem. 8:173-183. Hung., hung., engl.
- 3251** *_____. 2000. Az *Oecetis testacea* Curtis, 1834 (Insecta, Trichoptera) előfordulása Magyarországon. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matr. 24:127-128. Hung., engl. ZRan 137-05004898.
- 3252** *_____. 2000. Figyelemre méltó tegezefaj (Insecta: Trichoptera) előfordulása az országos fénycsapdahálózat. Növényvédelem 36:357-358. Hung., hung., engl. ZRan 137-04007347.
- 3253** Schmera, D. & O.Kiss. 1997. A Börzsöny-hegység Bernecei-patakjának Trichoptera lárvá együttese. Hidr. közl. 77:96-97. TN.
- 3254** *_____. 2000. Mintavételezésből adódó eltérések tegzesek (Trichoptera) vizsgálata esetében. Hidr. Közl. 80:383-384. TN.
- 3255** *Schmid, F. 1991. Les goérides en Inde (Trichoptera, Integripalpia). Rev. Hydrobiol. trop. 24:305-326. Fr., fr., engl. BA93-124115; ASFA(1)24-6446; ZR129.
- 3256** *_____. 1991. La sous-famille des pseudostenophylacines (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 61(suppl.):1-68, +13 plates at end. Fr., fr., engl. BA94-74383; ZR128.
- 3257** *_____. 1991. Quelques philopotamides orientaux nouveaux ou peu connus (Trichoptera, Annulipalpia). Beaufortia 42(4):89-107. Fr., fr., engl. BA95-132193; ZR128.
- 3258** *_____. 1992. Les brachycentrides en Inde (Trichoptera, Integripalpia). Bijdr. Dierk'd. 62 (2):99-109. Fr., fr., engl. BA95-75099; ZR129.
- 3259** *_____. 1993. Considérations sur les hélicopsychides (Trichoptera, Integripalpia). Beaufortia 43(5):65-100. Fr., fr., engl. BA96-76545; ZR129.
- 3260** *_____. 1993. Quatre genres de trichoptères forlignants. Faberies 18:37-48. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)25-6488; EAAn 3688716; ZR130.
- 3261** *_____. 1993. Un nouveau genre leptocérin dravidien (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Faberies 18:74-77. Fr., fr., engl. ZR130.
- 3262** *_____. 1994. Le genre *Triaenodes* McLachlan en Inde (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Faberies 19:1-11. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)25-419; EAAn 3653922; ZR130.
- 3263** *_____. 1994. Les *Adicella* du groupe de *pulcherrima* (Trichoptera, Integripalpia, Leptoceridae). Faberies 19:37-44. Fr., fr., engl. EAAn 3731585; ZR129-131.
- 3264** *_____. 1994. Quelques *Adicella* indiennes (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Faberies 19:85-125. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)25-8509; EAAn 3711763; ZR129-131.
- 3265** *_____. 1995. Le genre *Oecetis* en Inde (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Faberies 20:113-151. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)26-10430; EAAn 3865684; ZR132.
- 3266** *_____. 1995. Les *Oecetic* du groupe d'*eburnea* en Inde (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Faberies 20(2):41-56. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA26(1)-6385; EAAn 3832838; ZR132.
- 3267** *_____. 1995. Les *Oecetis* du groupe de *testacea* en Inde (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Faberies 20(2):57-78. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA26(1)-6384; EAAn 3832837; ZR132.
- 3268** *_____. 1997. Le genre *Psychomyia* en Inde (Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Faberies 22:1-56. Fr., fr., engl. ASFAAn & EAAn 4288194; ZRan 134-01013893 & 00056516.
- 3269** *_____. 1998. Genera of the Trichoptera of Canada and adjoining or adjacent United States. The Insects and Arachnids of Canada. Part 7. vi+319 pp. Agriculture & Agri-Food Canada, and Nat. Research Council Research Press, Ottawa. NRC No. 41649. ISBN 0 660 16402 7.

- 3270 *Schmid, F., T.I.Arefina, & I.M.Levanidova. 1993. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera) of the *sibirica* group. Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Ent. 63:161-172. Eng., engl., fr. BA98-21503; ASFAan & EAan 4288194; ZRan 134-01013893.
- 3271 Schmid, U. 1999. Das Makrozoobenthos des Unteren Odertals - Faunenzusammensetzung und Besiedlungsdynamik in einer Flußbaue. Limnol. akt. 9:317-336. Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart/New York. BerRob.
- 3272 *Schmidt, C. & B.Robert. 1995. Naturkundliche Untersuchungen zum Naturschutzgebiet "Die Spey" (Stadt Krefeld, Kreis Neun). VI. Die Köcherfliegen (Insecta, Trichoptera). Natur a. Niederrhein, NF 10:62-68. TN.
- 3273 Schmidt, E.G. 1997. OStR Dr Jörg Michael Fey (20.5.1950 - 10.7.1996). Nachr. Deuts. Ges. allg. ang. Ent. 11:99-101. TN.
- 3274 Schmidt-Brucken, R. 1996. Erstnachweis von *Hydroptila tigurina* (Trichoptera) für Deutschland. Lauterbornia 26:85-86. ZR133.
- 3275 *Schmidtke, R. & S.Brandt. 1995. Ökologische und chemotaxonomische Untersuchungen zur Arttrennung von *Sericostoma flavicorne* Schneider 1845 und *Sericostoma personatum* (Spence in Kirby & Spence 1826) (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). Lauterbornia 22:69-83. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3276 *Schmude, K.L., M.J.Jennings, K.J.Otis, & R.R.Piette. 1998. Effects of habitat complexity on macroinvertebrate colonization of artificial substrates in north temperate lakes. J. NABS 17:73-80. ASFAan, EAan, & WRAan 4325650.
- 3277 Schnabel, S. & H.W.Bohle. 1998. Das Makrozoobenthon des oligotrophen Braunkohletagebaugewässers Borkener See. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1997: 281-285. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 3278 Schneider, D.W., D.P.Batzer, R.B.Rader, & S.A.Wissinger. 1999. Snowmelt ponds in Wisconsin. Influence of hydroperiod on invertebrate community structure. pp 299-318. In: Invertebrates in freshwater wetlands of North America: ecology and management. John Wiley and Sons; NY. ISBN: 0 471 29258 3.
- 3279 *Schneider, D.W. & T.M.Frost. 1996. Habitat duration and community structure in temporary ponds. J. NABS 15:64-86.
- 3280 Schöll, F. 1992. Erstnachweis von *Leptocerus lusitanicus* (McLachlan 1884) (Trichoptera) in Deutschland. Lauterbornia 10:73-74. TN.
- 3281 Schöll, F. & I.Balzer. 1998. Das Makrozoobenthos der deutschen Elbe 1992-1997. Lauterbornia 32:113-129. TN.
- 3282 Schöll, F. & C.Becker. 1992. Beitrag zur Köcherfliegenfauna des Rheins. Lauterbornia 9:1-11. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3283 Schöll, F., C.Becker, & T.Tittizer. 1995. Das Macrozoobenthos des schiffbaren Rheins von Basel bis Emmerich 1986-1995. Lauterbornia 21:115-137. TN.
- 3284 Scholl, F. & D.Hardt. 1999. Wiederfund von *Brachycentrus subnubilus* (Insecta, Trichoptera) in der Elbe. Lauterbornia 36:41-42. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 136-02013984.
- 3285 Schönborn, W. 1996. Algal aufwuchs on stones with particular reference to the *Cladophora*-dynamics in a small stream (Ilm, Thuringia, Germany): production, decomposition and ecosystem reorganizer. Limnologica 26:375-383. BA103-64823.
- 3286 *Schonfeld, D.A. & F.R.Hauer. 1999. 437. Alpine streams, fens, Caddisflies and Heather Voles: complex interactions in simple systems. Bull. NABS 16:218. [Abstract].
- 3287 Schönfelder, J. 1995. Das Makrozoobenthon unterschiedlich gestalteter Ufer der Unteren Spree (Müggelspree östlich von Berlin). Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:572-576. BerRob.
- 3288 *Schorscher, J.A. 1991. Assessing the importance of Hydropsychidae larvae as predators of *Simulium damnosum* s.l., the vectors of river blindness in West Africa. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:105-115. ZR129.
- 3289 Schreiber, E.S.G. 1995. Long-term patterns of invertebrate stream drift in an Australian temperate stream. Freshw. Biol. 33:13-25. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-12698.
- 3290 Schridde, K., H.Faasch, E.Kentner, B.Wriedt, & R.Schulz. 1998. Analyse der Belastungsfaktoren an einem Fließgewässer im ländlichen Raum. Deuts. Ges. Limnol.1997:857-861. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.

- 3291 Schröder, P. & P.Rey.** 1991. Fließgewässernetz Rhein und Einzugsgebiet. Milieu, Verbreitung und Austauschprognose der Wirbellosenfauna zwischen Bodensee und Taubergiessen. IFAH Sci. Publ. 1, 200 pp. TN.
- 3292 Schrodt, J.** 1998. Insektenkunde für Fliegenfischer. Beobachtungs- und Bestimmungshilfe, Wegweiser zum Angelerfolg. Parey Buchverlag, Berlin. 209 pp. ISBN 3 8263 8481 4. ASFA an 4419084.
- 3293 Schuldt, J.A. & A.E.Hershey.** 1995. Effect of Salmon carcass decomposition on Lake Superior tributary streams. J. NABS 14:259-268. ASFA(1)25-19408; ZR132.
- 3294 *Schuldt, J.A., A.E.Hershey, & J.A.Perry.** 1995. 71. Interactions between nutrient supply and grazers as controlling mechanisms of periphyton in salmon influenced streams. Bull. NABS 12(1):101-101. [Abstract].
- 3295 Schulz, C.J.** 2000. Aquatische Insekten der Wipper, einem salzbelasteten Fluß Nordthüringens. Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent. 12:249-254. TN.
- 3296 Schulz, R.** 1995. Freilandeffekte von insektizidkontaminiertem Oberflächen-Runoff auf aquatische Makroinvertebraten. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:893-897. BerRob.
- 3297 _____.** 1996. Feststoffgebundene Pyrethroide (Insektizide) in landwirtschaftlichen Fließgewässern - Gibt es Wirkungen auf aquatische Makroinvertebraten? Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1995:887-891. BerRob.
- 3298 _____.** 1997. Insektizideffekte im Belastungsgradienten eines Agrarfließgewässers. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1996:617-621. BerRob.
- 3299 _____.** 1997. Aquatische Ökotoxikologie von Insektiziden. Auswirkungen diffuser Insektizidenträge aus der Landwirtschaft auf Fließgewässer. Lebensgem. - Ecomed., Landsberg/Lech. 167 pp. TN.
- 3300 _____.** 1998. Macroinvertebrate dynamics in a stream receiving insecticide-contaminated runoff. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 26:1271-1276. ZRan 135-01013970.
- 3301 Schulz, R. & M.Liess.** 1995. Chronic effect of low insecticide concentrations on freshwater Caddisfly larvae. Hydrobiologia 222:103-113. BA99-169843; EAan 3769420; ZR132.
- 3302 _____.** 1996. Quantifizierung und ökologische Bewertung von Pflanzenschutzmitteln in Agrarfließgewässern. Landsch.-ökol. Umweltforsch. 24:1144-1225. BerRob.
- 3303 _____.** 1996. Chronic effects of short-term contamination with the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate on the Caddisfly *Limnephilus lunatus*. Hydrobiologia 324:99-106. BerRob.
- 3304 _____.** 1997. Runoff-related short-term pesticide input into agricultural streams: measurement by use of an *in situ* bioassay with aquatic invertebrates. Verh. Ges. Ökol. 27:399-404. ZRan 134-03013827 & 00056963.
- 3305 _____.** 1999. Validity and ecological relevance of an active *in situ* bioassay using *Gammarus pulex* and *Limnephilus lunatus*. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 18:2243-2250. BAan 1999-00321865; ASFA 3, EA, TA, an 4630113; ZRan 136-03021965.
- 3306 _____.** 1999. A field study of the effects of agriculturally derived insecticide input on stream macroinvertebrate dynamics. Aquat. Toxicol. 46:155-176. BAan 1999-00335460; ASFA 3, PA, TA, WRA, an 4569047.
- 3307 _____.** 2000. Toxicity of fenvalerate to Caddisfly larvae: chronic effects of 1- vs 10-h pulse-exposure with constant doses. Chemosphere 41:1511-1517. BAan 2000-00270527; ZRan 136-04024091.
- 3308 Schulz, R. & C.Rietz.** 1996. Limnologische und ichthologische Bewertung der Köhntop im Kreis Uckermark. Natursch. landsch.-pfl. Brandenb. 4:24-31. BerRob.
- 3309 *Schuster, G.A.** 1997. 174. Revision of the genus *Hydropsyche* in North America. Bull. NABS 14(1):105-106. [Abstract].
- 3310 *_____.** 1997. Description of a new species of terrestrial limnephilid Caddisfly (Trichoptera) from Kentucky and West Virginia (USA). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:417-424. ZRan 135-01013975.
- 3311 *Schuster, G.A., S.R.Moulton, II, & G.W.Easley.** 1998. 280. The Caddisfly genus *Hydropsyche* Pictet (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in western North America. Bull. NABS 15(1): 183. [Abstract].
- 3312 Schwarz, A.E.** 1992. Blattabblau in einem mediterranen Fließgewässer unter besonderer Ber-

- ücksichtigung der Klimarstufen. Diplomarb., Univ. Freiburg i. B. 188 pp. TN.
- 3313 Schwarz, U.** 1995. Untersuchung des Makrozoobenthon im Unteren Odertal. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:627-631. BerRob.
- 3314 Scott, D., J.W.White, D.S.Rhodes, & A.Koomen.** 1994. Invertebrate fauna of three streams in relation to land use in Southland, New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 28:277-290. BA 99-3491.
- 3315 *Scott, K.M.F. & F.C. de Moor.** 1993. Three recently erected Trichoptera families from South Africa, the Hydrosalpingidae, Petrothrincidae and Barbarochthonidae (Integripalpia: Sericostomatidae). Ann. Cape Prov. Mus. nat. Hist. 18(14):293-354. BA97-157272; ASFA (1)24-4448; EAan 3512395; ZR130.
- 3316 Scrimgeour, G.J.** 1991. Life history and annual production of a net-spinning Caddisfly *Aotea-psyche colonica* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in an unstable New Zealand river. NZ nat. Sci. 18:31-38. BA93-112570; ZR129.
- 3317 *Scudder, B.C., F.A.Fitzpatrick, S.J.Rheume, & D.J.Sullivan.** 1995. 233. Trace elements in Caddisflies and streambed sediments from streams in the western Lake Michigan drainage. Bull. NABS 12(1):159. [Abstract].
- 3318 *Scudder, G.G.E.** 1994. Order Trichoptera. pp 67-72. In: An annotated systematic list of the potentially rare and endangered freshwater and terrestrial invertebrates in British Columbia. Ent. Soc. BC, Occ. Pap. 2.
- 3319 *Sedláč, E.** 1991. What is *Drusus döhléri* Mayer, 1936? Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:433-435. ZR129.
- 3320 _____.** 1999. Trichoptera. Folia Fac. Sci. nat. Univ. Masaryk. Brunensis, Biol. 101:201-206. ZRan 137-12006074.
- 3321 Segnini, S. & H.Bastardo.** 1995. [Ontogenetic changes in the diet of the Rainbow Trout (*Onchorhynchus mykiss*) in a neotropical stream in the Andes.]. Biotropica 27:495-508. Span., span., engl. BA101-77458.
- 3322 Seifert, N.** 1996. The big five. Outdoor Life 197(4):40.
- 3323 Selong, J.H. & L.A.Helfrich.** 1998. Impacts of trout culture effluent on water quality and biotic communities in Virginia headwater streams. Progr. Fish-Cult. 60:247-262. BAan 1999-00038718; ASFA1, 3, WRA, an 4470430.
- 3324 Seredszus, F., H.O.Rehage, & W.Wichard.** 1999(2000). Phaenologie der Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) im NSG "Heiliges Meer" in Westfalen. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-tag 1999:225-232. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 137-06004226.
- 3325 Sergio, C., M.Araujo, & D.Draper.** 2000. Portuguese bryophyte diversity and priority areas for conservation. Lindbergia 25:116-123. BAan 2001-00100760.
- 3326 Sharapova, T.A.** 1998. [Zoobenthos and zooperiphyton of the River Irtys]. Gidrobiol. Zh. 34:32-44. Russ., ukr., engl. BAan 1998-00431067.
- 3327 Sharapova, T.A. & L.A.Semyonova.** 2000. Taxonomic diversity and food composition of the trichopterans (Trichoptera) of Ob'-Irtys River Basin. Russ. ent. J. 9:149-153. BAan 2002-00 105520; ZRan 137-10006821.
- 3328 *Sharapova, T.A. & P.S.Sitnikov.** 2000(2001). K izychenyiyoo ruchyeinikov Ob-Irtüshskogo bassyeina. pp 114-117. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 3329 Sharma, H.R., A.Gupta., & R.C.Trivedi..** 2000. Heavy metal concentrations in benthic macro-invertebrates from western Yamuna Canal. J. environ. Biol. 21:95-99. ZRan 136-030 22283.
- 3330 Sheath, R.G., K.M.Muller, D.J.Larson, & K.M.Cole.** 1995. Incorporation of freshwater Rhodophyta into the cases of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from North America. J. Phycol. 31: 889-896. BA101-77895; ASFA26(1)-11405; EAan 3856775; ZR132.
- 3331 Sheath, R.G., M.L.Vis, J.A.Hambrook, & K.M.Cole.** 1996. Tundra stream macroalgae of North America: composition, distribution and physiological adaptations. Hydrobiologia 336: 67-82. BA103-64844; ASFAan 4094609

- 3332 ***Sheldon, A. & A.Neboiss.** 1999. 339. Trichoptera of a tropical Australian drainage: diversity, distribution and disturbance. Bull. NABS 16:194. [Abstract].
- 3333 **Sheldon, F. & J.T.Puckridge.** 1998. Macroinvertebrate assemblages of Goyder Lagoon, Diamantina River, South Australia. Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 122:17-31. BAan 1998-004308 74.
- 3334 ***Sherk, T.** 1993. Emergence of *Halesochila taylori* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from Findley Lake in the coniferous forest of the Cascade Mountains, U.S.A. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:207-210. ZR132.
- 3335 ***Sherk, T. & G.Rau.** 1991. Emergence of Trichoptera from Finley Lake and two ponds in the coniferous forest of the Cascade Mountains. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:9-14. ZR129.
- 3336 **Shieh, S.H., B.C.Kondratieff, J.V.Ward, & D.A.Rice.** 1999. The relationship of macroinvertebrate assemblages to water chemistry in a polluted Colorado plains stream. Arch. Hydrobiol. 145:405-432. ASFA 1an 4711569. .
- 3337 **Shiel, C.B., P.L.Duverge, P.Smiddy, & J.S.Fairley.** 1998. Analysis of the diet of Leisler's Bat (*Nyctalus leisleri*) in Ireland with some comparative analyses from England and Germany. J. Zool. 246:417-425. BAan 1999-00119789; EcolA an 4651771.
- 3338 ***Shimada, T. & T.Nozaki.** 2000. [An acute toxicity test method using a limnephilid Caddis larva, *Nothopsyche rudicollis* (Ulmer). Jap. J. environ. Toxicol. 3(2):39-46. Jap., engl.
- 3339 **Shubina, V.N. & A.A.Estaf'ev.** 1998. Benthos of salmon rivers of the mountain zone of the pre-polar Urals. Ekologiya 29(4):264-269; 304-309. ASFAan, EAan, & EcAan 4505638.
- 3340 **Sibley, P.K. & N.K.Kaushik.** 1991. Toxicity of microencapsulated permethrin to selected nontarget aquatic invertebrates. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 20:168-176. BA91-91007; ZR128.
- 3341 ***Sibley, P.K., N.K.Kaushik, & D.P.Kreutzweiser.** 1991. Impact of a pulse application of permethrin on the macroinvertebrate community of a headwater stream. Environ. Pollut. 70: 35-56. BA92-11542; ZR128.
- 3342 ***Siebenmann, M & K.E.Gibbs.** 1994. 94. Long-term variation in the aquatic macroinvertebrate fauna of a Maine salmon river. Bull. NABS 11(1):105. [Abstract].
- 3343 **Siebert, M.** 1998. Wasserinsekten im Hyporithral und Epipotamal der Fulda, einst und jetzt. Lauterbornia 33:53-83. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-02014279.
- 3344 **Siebert, M. & M.Wangemann-Budde.** 1999. Verbreitungsatlas der Fließgewässerfauna für den Dienstbezirk des Niedersächsischen Landesbetriebes für Wasserwirtschaft und Küstenschutz - Betriebsstelle Verden. Niedersächsischer Landesbetrieb für Wasserwirtschaft und Küstenschutz, Verden. 372 pp. BerRob.
- 3345 ***Siegenthaler, C.** 19???. Trichoptères de Suisse romande. ?????????? ??:411. [Abstract?].
- 3346 ***Siegenthaler-Moreillon, C.** 1991. Les trichoptères de Suisse occidentale (Insecta, Trichoptera). Thesis, Fac. Sci., Univ. Lausanne, 200 [+43] pp. TN.
- 3347 ***Sieglstetter, R., F.Agasse, & T.Caquet.** 1997. Ecological segregation of two species of *Hydropsyche* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in a European second-order stream (Essonne, France). J. freshw. Ecol. 12:269-279. BA104-4098; ASFAan 4117586; EAan 4099318; ZR an 134-01014314 & 00058508.
- 3348 **Silalom, S.** 2000. Diversity and distribution of Trichoptera larvae in streams at different altitude on Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Chiang Mai Province. M.S.thesis, Chiangmai University, 212 pp. TN.
- 3349 ***Silina, A.Ye.** 1992. [On the fauna of Caddisflies in the central blacksoil region.]. pp 160-179. In: [Condition and problems of the Usman pine forest ecosystems]. Voronezh 1. Russ. TN.
- 3350 *_____. 1992. [Probable modes of origin of the Caddis fauna in the middle Don region.]. pp 179-182. In: [Condition and problems of the Usman pine forest ecosystems]. Voronezh 1. Russ. TN.
- 3351 ***Silina, A.Ye. & N.V.Dankova.** 2000(2001). Vlyet amfibiotichyeskikh nasekomkh iz ruchya Sevyernüi na Kolckom polyuostrobye. pp 81-87. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichoptero-logical Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000.

- Voronezh Univ., & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 3352** ***Silina, A.Ye. & V.D.Ivanov.** 1993(1994). [Contributions to the study on faunistics and ecology of Caddisflies of River Usman' in the Voronezh district.]. Vestn. Sankt-Petersb. Univ., Ser. 3 Biol. (3):45-52. Russ., russ., engl. BA98-90498; ZR132.
- 3353** ***Silina, A.Ye. & A.A.Prokin.** 2000. Ampfbioticheskiye nacekomüye urochishcha „Morozova Gora” (Lipyetskaya Oblast) po rezultatam sborov na svyet. pp 96-99. In: [Ecological/faunistical investigations in the central Black Soil region and adjacent territories]. Proc. Regional Conf. II, Oct. 2000, Lipetsk. Russ.
- 3354** ***Silina, A.Ye. & B.P.Savitzkii.** 1997. K. faune ekologii Ruchenikov (Trichoptera) Belorusskogo Polesya. pp 37-40. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 3355** ***Simichenkova, N.D.** 1997. Formirovaniye Sovremyennikh Morfoekologicheskikh tipov Nimf vodnilek Nasekomikh (na Primorye Vesnyanok) v triasoboye Vremya. pp 42-45. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 3356** ***Sinitseina, Ye. Ye.** 2000(2001). Khyemoryetsyentornüye organü i ikh svyaz s povyedeyiiem i tipom pitaniya lichinok vodnükh nasyekomükh. pp 87-92. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 3357** **Sinka, K.K. & D.K.Sinka.** 1993. Observation on macrophyte associated benthic macrofauna in some fresh water ponds of Munger (Bihar). J. eco-biol. 5(2):89-93. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA (1)24-302.
- 3358** ***Sipahiler, F.** 1991. A new *Drusus* species from southern Anatolia (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Drusinae). Aquat. Ins. 13:179-181. BA93-65869; ASFA(1)22-4902; EAan 2669137; ZR128.
- 3359** *_____. 1992. Four new species of Drusinae from Spain and France (Insecta, Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Spixiana 15:285-291. BA95-51216; EAan 3006641; ZR129-131.
- 3360** *_____. 1992. Two new species and a new subspecies of Trichoptera from Turkey and Spain. Spixiana 15:293-297. BA95-51217; EAan 3006606; ZR129-131.
- 3361** *_____. 1993. Three new *Rhyacophila* subspecies from France. Spixiana 16:43-47. BA96-88459; ZR130.
- 3362** *_____. 1993. A contribution to the knowledge of Trichoptera of France (Insecta, Trichoptera). Entomofauna 14(5):65-79. Engl., engl., germ. ASFA(1)25-16576; EAan 3765328; ZR 130.
- 3363** *_____. 1994. Three new species of Trichoptera from southern Anatolia. Braueria 21:12-14. ZR130.
- 3364** *_____. 1995. Three new species of Trichoptera from Anatolia. Aquat. Ins. 17:215-222. BA100-168849; ASFA(1)26-481; EAan 3802796; ZR132.
- 3365** *_____. 1995. Drei neue *Tinodes*-Arten aus der Turkei und aus Korsika. Braueria 22:7-8. Germ., engl. ZR129-131.
- 3366** *_____. 1996. Two new isolated species of Limnephilidae (Trichoptera) from northern Turkey. Aquat. Ins. 18:117-127. BA101-22586; ASFA26(1)-18446; EAan 3902515; ZR132.
- 3367** *_____. 1996. New species and subspecies of Trichoptera from Turkey (Glossosomatidae; Hydroptilidae; Limnephilidae). Braueria 23:29-31.
- 3368** *_____. 1996. Studies on the Trichoptera Fauna of southern Anatolia. Entomofauna 17(16):293-312. Engl., engl., germ.
- 3369** *_____. 1996. Four new Trichoptera species from northern Anatolia (Rhyacophilidae, Glossosomatidae, Sericostomatidae). Opusc. zool. Flum. 149:1-9.
- 3370** *_____. 1997. New species of Caddis Flies from Turkey (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Hydroptilidae, Beraeidae). Braueria 24:15-16. ZRan 134-00058956 & 01014432.
- 3371** *_____. 1998. New species of Hydroptilidae, Hydropsychidae and Beraeidae, and new

- records of Trichoptera from Turkey. *Braueria* 25:9-11. ZRan 135-01011457.
- 3372 *_____. 1998. Studies on the genus *Annitella* Klapálek (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Chaetopterygini) in the Iberian Peninsula). *Aquat. Ins.* 20:149-164. ASFA, EA, an 4375125; ZRan 135-01014456.
- 3373 *_____. 1999. Two new species of Chaetopterygini (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) from north-eastern Turkey. *Aquat. Ins.* 21:115-125. BAan 1999-00220111; ASFA, EA, an 4563896; ZRan 136-01014736.
- 3374 *_____. 1999. Five new species of Trichoptera from France, Spain and Turkey (Philopotamidae, Psychomyiidae, Polycentropodidae). *Braueria* 26:41-42. ZRan 136-01014735.
- 3375 *_____. 1999. Distribution of Drusinae (Limnephilidae) species in Turkey. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:329-336. ZRan 136-03022730.
- 3376 *_____. 2000. New *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae) species from France and Spain. *Aquat. Ins.* 22:138-147. BAan 2000-00155958; EAan 4698367; ZRan 136-03022729.
- 3377 *_____. 2000. Redescription of *Sericostoma flavicorne* Schneider, 1845 and a new species of genus *Sericostoma* Latreille from Turkey (Trichoptera, Sericostomatidae). *Braueria* 27:23-25. ZRan 136-04024993.
- 3378 *_____. 2000. New species and subspecies of Trichoptera from Turkey (Hydroptilidae, Philopotamidae, Phryganeidae, Lepidostomatidae). *Braueria* 27:26-28. ZRan 136-04024994.
- 3379 Sites, R.W. & D.E.Bowles. 1995. *Ambrysus hungerfordi hungerfordi* (Hemiptera: Naucoridae) occurrence in the United States. *J. Kans. ent. Soc.* 68:476-478. TN.
- 3380 Sivaramakrishnan, K.G. 1993. Trichoptera - a study in biological diversity. *Hexapoda (Insecta Indica)* 5(2):173-181. ZR132.
- 3381 Skale, A. & A.Weigel. 1997. Zur Insektenfauna (Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Saltatoria, Odonata, Trichoptera et Heteroptera) des NSG "Tannbach-Klingefelsen" (Saale Orla Kreis, Thüringen). *Thürin. Faunist. Abh.* 4:139-172. Germ., engl., ZRan 135-01014480.
- 3382 *Skalski, S. 1991. The wing venation of early Trichoptera and Lepidoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:439. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 3383 Smith, B.J. 1998. The larva of *Hydrobiosis gollanis* Mosely (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *NZ J. Zool.* 25:421-428. BAan 1999-00065836; ASFA 1, EA, an 4517014; ZRan 135-03014479.
- 3384 _____. 2000. The larva of *Hydrobiosis torrentis* Ward (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). *NZ J. Zool.* 27:15-20. BAan 2000-00171192; ZRan 136-04025168.
- 3385 *Smith, C., B.Cardinale, & M.Palmer. 1998. 360. The effects of initial trichopteran colonizers on the development of benthic communities. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):209-210. [Abstract].
- 3386 *Smith, J.G. & A.J.Stewart. 1996. 272. Assessing condition of east Tennessee streams with metrics based on characteristics of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera taxa. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):197. [Abstract].
- 3387 Smith, M.E., C.T.Driscoll, B.J.Wyskowski, C.M.Brooks, & C.C.Cosentini. 1991. Modification of stream ecosystem structure and function of Beaver (*Castor canadensis*) in the Adirondack Mountains, New York. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:55-61. Engl., engl., fr. BA91-94093.
- 3388 *Smith, M.R. & K.W.Pontasch. 1992. 396. Stream microcosm toxicity tests predicting the effects of terbufos on riffle insect communities. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):176. [Abstract].
- 3389 Smith, S.D. & B.J.Armitage. 1992. Trichoptera of Washington State. *Northw. environ. J.* 8(1):163-164. ASFA(1)23-8520; BRI(BA/RRM)44-57375.
- 3390 *Smock, L.A. 1994. Movements of invertebrates between stream channels and forested floodplains. *J. NABS* 13:524-531. BA99-60504.
- 3391 *†Smock, L.A., J.E.Gladden, J.L.Riekenberg, L.C.Smith, & C.R.Black. 1992. Lotic macroinvertebrate production in three dimensions: channel surface, hyporheic and floodplain environments. *Ecology* 73:876-886.
- 3392 Smukalla, R. 1994. Ökologische Effizienz von Renaturierungsmaßnahmen an Fließgewässern. Landesumweltamt N.W. Materialien 7. 462 pp. BerRob.
- 3393 Snaddon, C.D. & B.R.Davies. 1998. A preliminary assessment of the effects of a small South African inter-basin water transfer on discharge and invertebrate community structure. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 14:421-441. BAan 1999-00004837; EAan, EcAan, & WRAan 4431709.

- 3394 **Snyder, C.D. & A.C.Hendricks.** 1995. Effect of seasonally changing feeding habits on whole-animal mercury concentrations in *Hydropsyche morosa* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Hydrobiologia* 299:115-123. BA99-169844; ZR132.
- 3395 **Söchtig, W.** 1992. Die Makroinvertebraten-Fauna des Benthos zweier Altarme des Fließgewässers innerste bei Sulzgitter-Bad (Niedersachsen, Deutschland). *Limnologica* 22:34-42. TN.
- 3396 ***Sode, A. & P.Wiberg-Larsen.** 1993. [First Danish record of *Limnephila [sic] borealis* (Zetterstedt, 1840) (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae).]. *Ent. Medd.* 61(1):15-19. Dan., engl. BA96-29479, ZR129.
- 3397 ***_____.** 1993. Dispersal of adult Trichoptera at a Danish forest brook. *Freshw. Biol.* 30:439-446. ASFA(1)24-17235; ZR130.
- 3398 ***Solanik, D.C. & T.L.Arsufi.** 1994. 397. Seasonal and longitudinal variation in macroinvertebrate taxonomic and functional feeding group composition of a central Texas stream, Cibolo Creek. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):205. [Abstract].
- 3399 ***Solanik, D.C., C.R.Wood, J.E.Peterson, & T.L.Arsufi.** 1993. 31. Longitudinal variation in macroinvertebrate taxonomic and functional feeding group composition along the Guadalupe River and Cibolo Creek continuums, central Texas. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):83. [Abstract].
- 3400 ***Soldán, T., M.Papáček, K.Novák, & J.Zeleny.** 1996. The Šumava Mountains: an unique biocentre of aquatic insects Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Megaloptera, Trichoptera and Heteroptera - Nepomorpha). *Silva Gabreta* 1:179-186. ZRan 139-09004953.
- 3401 **Solem, J.O.** 1991. *Glossosoma conformis* Neboiss 1963 (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae) new to Norway and Scandinavia. *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 38:64. ASFA(1)22-8722; BRI(BA/RRM)42-1095; ZR129-131.
- 3402 **_____.** 1995. [Northern immigration of Arctic-Alpine insects and Crustacea in Scandinavia.]. *Fauna, Oslo* 48:28-32. Norw., norw., engl. BA100-56053.
- 3403 ***Solem, J.O. & T.Alm.** 1994. Southwards migration of freshwater invertebrates from northern Norway. *Fauna Norv., Ser. A* 15:9-18. Engl., engl., norw. BA99-146716; ASFA(1)26-4109.
- 3404 ***Solem, J.O. & T.Andersen.** 1996. Trichoptera Vårfluer. pp 172-180. *In: Limnofauna Norgeica: Katalog over norsk ferskvannsauna. eds* Aagaard & Dolmen. Tapir Forlag, Trondheim. Norw.
- 3405 **Solem, J.O. & H.H.Birks.** 2000. Late-glacial and early-Holocene Trichoptera (Insecta) from Krakenes Lake, western Norway. *J. Paleolim.* 23:49-56. BAan 2000-00113328; ZRan 136-03023048.
- 3406 **Solem, J.O. & E.Gaare.** 1991. [Radio-cesium in invertebrates from Dovrefjell, Norway, 1986-1989, after the Chernobyl fall-out.]. *Fauna, Oslo* 44:154-158. Norw., norw., engl. BA92-131388.
- 3407 ***_____.** 1992. Radiocesium in aquatic invertebrates from Dovrefjell, Norway, 1986 to 1989, after the Chernobyl fall-out. *J. environ. Radioact.* 17:1-11. BA94-67341.
- 3408 **Solem, J.O. & B.Gullefors.** 1996. Trichoptera Caddisflies. pp 223-255. *In: Aquatic Insects of North Europe. A taxonomic handbook. Vol. 1. Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Heteroptera, Neuroptera, Megaloptera, Coleoptera, Trichoptera, Lepidoptera. ed.* A.Nilsson. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. ISBN 8788757099. ZR133.
- 3409 ***Solem, J.O. & A.Johansson.** 1991. Larva and biology of *Anabolia concentrica* (Zetterstedt, 1840) and comments on other Fennoscandian *Anabolia* spp. (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Fauna Norv., Ser. B* 38:53-63. BA93-17932; ASFA(1)22-8735; ZR129-131.
- 3410 ***Solem, J.O. & T.Solem.** 1991. Mate location and pre-mating behavior in *Apatania fimbriata* Pictet (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 13:1-8. BA92-36500; EA22-8333; ASFA(1)21-19412; ZR128.
- 3411 **Solem, J.O., T.Solem, K.Aagaard, & O.Hanssen.** 1997. Colonization and evolution of lakes on the central Norwegian coast following deglaciation and land uplift 9500 to 7800 years B.P. *J. Paleolim.* 18:269-281. BAan 1997-0030855; ASFAan 4247918.
- 3412 ***Soler, G. & M.À.Puig.** 1993. Similitud y diferencias de las pautas de colonización en tramos permanentes y temporales de un río mediterráneo (R. Matarraña, cuenca del Río Ebro). *Actas*

- Congr. Esp. Limnol 6:363-372. Span., engl.
- 3413** ***Solinas, M.** 1998. Commemorazione dell'accademico ordinario Giampaolo Moretti (1910 - 1997). *Atti Accad. naz. Ital. Ent. Rendic.* 46:53-79. TN.
- 3414** **Somers, K.M., R.A.Reid, & S.M.David.** 1998. Rapid biological assessments: how many animals are enough?. *J. NABS* 17:348-358. *BAan* 1999-00024148; *ASFAan*, *EAan*, & *Ecaan* 4445217.
- 3415** **Sommerhäuser, M.** 1995. Zur Kocherfliegenfauna der Fließgewässer des Niederrheinischen Tieflands - faunistische und typologische Aspekte. *Lauterbornia* 22:85-97. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3416** _____. 1995. Sommertrockene Fließgewässer des niederrheinischen Tieflandes - Hydrologie, Physikochemie und Anpassungsstrategien ausgewählter Arten. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:577-581. BerRob.
- 3417** *_____. 2000. Sommertrockene Fließgewässer im nordrhein-westfälischen Tiefland - Lebensraumbedingungen und Lebensgemeinschaften. *NUA-Seminarbericht, Recklinghausen* 5: 101-114. BerRob.
- 3418** **Sommerhäuser, M., I.Antunes, H.W.Bohle, M.Brunke, U.Diehl, M.Dieterich, Ä.Erpelding, A.Fiedler, S.Foltyn, M.Hecht, U.Kempwerth, A.Lorenz, A.Meyer, E.I.Meyer, E.Ploß, B.Robert, T.Schellenberg, S.Seuter, & R.Zah.** 1998. Terminologische, typologische und biozönotische Konzepte für Fließgewässer. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1997:936-940. TN.
- 3419** **Sommerhäuser, M., I.Antunes, S.Foltyn, R.Steimer, & T.Timm.** 1997. Zum Spektrum sommertrockener Tieflandbäche in Nordrhein-Westfalen - Charakteristik und gewässertypologische Bedeutung. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1996:562-566. BerRob.
- 3420** ***Sommerhäuser, M., P.Koch, B.Robert, & H.Schuhmacher.** 1999. Caddisflies as indicators for the classification of riparian systems along lowland streams. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:337-345. *ZRan* 136-03023094.
- 3421** ***Sommerhäuser, M., B.Robert, & H.Schuhmacher.** 1997. Flight periods and life history strategies of Caddisflies in temporary and permanent woodland brooks in the lower Rhine area (Germany). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:425-433. *ZRan* 135-01014637.
- 3422** **Sommerhäuser, M. & T.Timm.** 1993. Die ökologische Bedeutung der Fließgewässer im Naturraum Niederrheinische Sandplatten, dargestellt am Beispiel ausgewählter Wasserinsekten (Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera). *Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag.* 1992:127-135. BerRob.
- 3423** *_____. 1994. Vorkommen und Ökologie der seltenen *Oligostomis reticulata* (Linnaeus 1761) (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae) in Waldbächen der Niederrheinischen Sandplatten. *Lauterbornia* 16:43-50. ZR129-131.
- 3424** ***Sompong, S. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 1999. Studies on phenology and life cycles of *Limnacentropus* species (Trichoptera: Limnacentropodidae) in Doi Inthanon range, northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:347-348. *ZRan* 136-03023096.
- 3425** **Soshkin, D.V.** 1993. [Parasitic protozoans in water larvae of insects in the basin of the River Ucha near Moscow.]. *Parazitologiya* 27:327-331 [plate unpaginated]. Russ., russ., engl. BA97-125650; ZR132.
- 3426** **Sothorn, R.B., R.C.Hermida, R.Nelson, A.Mojon, & W.L.Koukkari.** 1998. Reanalysis of filter-feeding behavior of Caddis Fly (*Brachycentrus*) larvae reveals masking and circadian rhythmicity. *Chronobiol. int.* 15:595-606. *BAan* 1999-00018297; *ASFA*, *EA*, *ABA an* 4425087.
- 3427** **Soucek, D.J., D.S.Cherry, J.Currie, A.Latimer, & G.C.Trent.** 2000. Laboratory to field validation in an integrative assessment of an acid mine drainage-impacted watershed. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 19:1036-1043. *BAan* 2000-00169517.
- 3428** **Spacek, J.** 1997. Príspevek k poznání fauny jepic (Ephemeroptera), posvatek (Plecoptera) a chrostíku (Trichoptera) lokality 'Na Plachte' (Vychodni Cechy, Hradec Kralove). *Acta Mus. Reginaehradecensis, Ser. A Sci. nat.* 25:89-92. Czech, czech, engl. *ZRan* 137-11002736.
- 3429** ***Spackman, T. & K.W.Stewart.** 1997. 451. Life history of *Molanna tryphena* Betten (Trichoptera: Molannidae) in a spring fed tributary of Big Creek in west Texas. *Bull. NABS* 14 (1):217. [Abstract].
- 3430** *_____. 1998. 345. Life history and case-building behaviors of *Molanna tryphena* (Trichop-

- tera: Molannidae) in spring fed tributaries in east Texas. Bull. NABS 15(1):205. [Abstract].
- 3431 ***Spänhoff, B., C.Alecke, N.Kaschek, & E.I.Meyer.** 1999(2000). Oekologie holzbesiedelnder aquatischer Makroinvertebraten am Beispiel der Trichopterenart *Lype* (Psychomyiidae). Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1999:209-224. ZRan 137-06004404.
- 3432 ***Spänhoff, B., C.Alecke, & E.I.Meyer.** 1999. The colonization of aquatic woody debris by Trichoptera, with special reference to the genus *Lype* (Psychomyiidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:349-358. ZRan 136-03023167.
- 3433 *_____. 2000. Colonization of submerged twigs and branches of different wood genera by aquatic macroinvertebrates. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 85:49-66. TN.
- 3434 **Spänhoff, B. & E.I.Meyer.** 1999. Jahreszeitliche Aspekte der Besiedlung von aquatischem Totholz durch Makroinvertebraten. Deuts. Ges. Limnol.1998:803-807. ISBN 3 9805678 2 6. BerRob.
- 3435 *_____. 2000. Macroinvertebrate colonization of submerged wood of different state of decay. Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. 27:3058-3061.
- 3436 ***Sparks, G.B. & S.A.Wissinger.** 1993. 441. Competition and intraguild predation between two species of Caddisfly larvae in permanent and semi-permanent high elevation ponds. Bull. NABS 10(1):212. [Abstract].
- 3437 _____. 1995. Ein Beitrag zur Ephemeroptera-, Plecoptera- und Trichoptera-fauna (Insecta) norddeutscher Tieflandbäche anhand von Emergenzfängen aus Osterau und Rodenbek, zwei Bächen der jungglazialen Sander Schleswig-Holsteins. Limnologica 25:237-250. Germ., germ., engl. BA101-3402.; ASFA(1)26-3211; EAan 3836808; ZR132.
- 3438 **Speirs, D.C., W.S.C.Gurney, A.G.Hildrew, & J.H.Winterbottom.** 2000. Long-term demographic balance in the Broadstone stream insect community. J. anim. Ecol. 69:45-58. BAan 2000-00069340; EA, EcolA, an 4679887; ZRan 136-03023193 .
- 3439 **Spencer, C.N., G.Warkenthien, S.F.Lehtinen, E.A.Ring, & C.R.Robbins.** 1997. Impacts of the John Morrell meat packing plant on macroinvertebrates in the Big Sioux River in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci. 76:27 -43. ZRan 14306040503.
- 3440 **Speth, S.** 1997. [Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera (Insecta) of the Dallbek (Lauenberger Geest, Schleswig-Holstein)]. Faunist.-Ökol. Mitt. 7:213-219. Germ., germ., engl. BA 104-125220; ZRan 134-02014574 & 00060281.
- 3441 **Speth, S. & K.Böttger.** 1993. Die substratspezifische Verteilung der Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera und Trichoptera (Insecta) in einem sandigen Bach des Norddeutschen Tieflands (Osterau, Schleswig-Holstein). Limnologica 23:369-380. Germ., engl. BA97-138037; ASFA(1)24-171 61; EAan 3763527; ZR130.
- 3442 ***Speth, S. & R.Brinkmann.** 1998. Zur Köcherfliegenfauna Schleswig-Holsteinischer Fließgewässer-Oberläufe (Insecta, Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 34:21-30. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-03014711.
- 3443 ***Spinelli-Batta, G., M.C.Bicchierai, & G.P.Moretti.** 1991. Per una migliore conoscenza morfologica di *Triaenodes ochreeles lefkas* Malicky, tricottero leptoceride delle acque salmastre della Puglia. Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 16:845-850. Ital., ital., engl. ZR129.
- 3444 ***Spinelli Batta, G. & C.Corallini Sorcetti.** 1996. Morphology of the stomodeum in larvae of some trichopteran families. Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Firenze 20:131. TN.
- 3445 *_____. 1999. A comparative study of the cuticular structures in the stomodeum of some Italian trichopteran families. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:359-364. ZRan 13603023221.
- 3446 *_____. 1997. Strutture chitinose sulla superficie interna del *labrum* delle larve di tricoteri: osservazione al SEM. Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital. 58:???. [Abstract].
- 3447 ***Spinelli [Batta], G. & C.Corallini [Sorcetti].** 1998. Studio comparata al SEM dei primo di zampe nelle larve di insetti tricoteri. Congr. naz. Unione Zool. Ital. 59:???. [Abstract].
- 3448 ***Spinelli-Batta, G., C.Corallini-Sorcetti, & G.P.Moretti.** 1993. The gastric mills in Italian Hydropsychidae larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:29-32. ZR132.
- 3449 ***Spinelli-Batta, G. & G.P.Moretti.** 1991. Taxonomic characteristics for the classification of pupal exuviae of the *Mystacides longicornis* L. population from Lake Piediluco (Terni, Italy). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:311-315. ZR129.
- 3450 *_____. 1991(1992). Morfologia e chetotassi della pupa, dell'esuvia e della loggetta pupale

- di *Catagapetus nigrans* McL. (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). Mem. Soc. ent. Ital. 70:245-250. Ital., ital., engl. BA95-62760; ZR128.
- 3451** *_____. 1992. Labrum modifications in the campodeiform and eruciform larvae of Trichoptera. Proc. int. Congr. Ent., Beijing 19:20. [Abstract].
- 3452** *_____. 1993. Morphology, ecology and dietary regime of *Tinodes antonioi* Bot. Tat. (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:39-42. ZR132.
- 3453** *_____. 1994. Confronte al SEM del profilo del X segmento del maschio di *Hydropsyche* gr. *instabilis* e di *Hydropsyche pellucidula* (Insecta: Trichoptera). Atti Congr. naz. Ital. Ent. 17:115-119. 13?-an 03014720.
- 3454** *_____. 1997. Morphology and distribution of sensilla on the ovipositor of the females of some Italian Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:435-440. ZRan 135-01014729.
- 3455** *Spinelli Batta, G., G.P. Moretti, & C. Corallini Sorcetti. 1999. Further information on the morphology of the labrum in Italian trichopteran larvae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:365-370. ZRan 136-03023222.
- 3456** *Šporka, F., I. Krno, & J. Lukáš. 199[5+?]. Vplyv regulácie na štruktúru makrozoobentosu Drietomice a Rajčianky. Sborn. Přírod. klubu v Uh Hradišti 3:36-44. ISBN 80 902213 7 8.
- 3457** Springer, M. 1992. Faunistische und autökologische Untersuchungen zur Köcherfliegenfauna (Insecta: Trichoptera) eines tropischen Waldbaches in Costa Rica (Mittelamerika). Diplom-arb., Univ. Munchen. 87 pp. TN.
- 3458** *Spuris, Z. 1991. New taxa of Trichoptera described in 1961-1970. Latv. Ent. 34:54-95. ASFA(1)23-10499; ZR128.
- 3459** *_____. 1991. [The codes of the families of the big orders of aquatic insects (Ephemeroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera, Trichoptera) for use in electronic computers.]. Latv. Ent. 34: 111-115. Russ., engl. ASFA(1)23-10512.
- 3460** *_____. 1991. Tra-la-la, or a reading at leisure. Acta Hydroent. Latv. 1:95.
- 3461** _____. 1997. Daž i noverožumi par udenskukainu faunu 1996. Gada Latvija. Acta hydroent. Latv. 4:21-28. Latv., engl. ZRan 134-00060690.
- 3462** _____. 1997. Olga Kacalova (1916-1988), a Latvian hydroentomologist. Proc. Latv. Acad. Sci., B 51:289-291. TN.
- 3463** Stafford, L.J., J.L. Sykora, M. Koryak, & R.J. Reilly. 1999. *Rhyacophila mainensis* Banks in Elk County, Pennsylvania (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). J. Penn. Acad. Sci. 73:38-39. BAan 2000-00026288; ZRan 136-03023292.
- 3464** *Stagliano, D.M., A.C. Benke, & D.H. Anderson. 1998. Emergence of aquatic insects from 2 habitats in a small wetland of the southeastern USA: temporal patterns of numbers and biomass. J. NABS 17:37-53.
- 3465** Staicu, G., D. Banaduc, & N. Galdean. 1998. The structure of some benthic macroinvertebrates and fishes communities in the Viseu watershed, Maramures, Romania. Trav. Mus. nat. Hist. nat. "Grigore Antipa" 40:87-608. Engl., fr., rom. ZRan 137-09005615.
- 3466** Stange, G. & S. Stowe. 1999. Carbon-dioxide sensing structures in terrestrial arthropods. Microsc. Res. Technique 47:416-427.
- 3467** *Starmühlner, F. 1993. The mountain stream fauna of Sri Lanka with special reference to Molluscs. A summarizing review. pp 121-188. In: Proc. int. interdiscipl. Symp. Ecol. Landsc. Manage. Sri Lanka. eds Erdelen, Preu, Ishwaran, & Madduma Bandara. Margraf Scientific books, Weikersheim, Germany. ISBN 3 8236 1182 8.
- 3468** *Statzner, B. 1993. Response to Frutiger & Schib (1993) 'Limitations of FST hemispheres in lotic benthos research'. Freshw. Biol. 30:475-483.
- 3469** *Statzner, B., M.-F. Arens, J.-Y. Champagne, & R. Morel. 1998. 9. Lotic organisms as engineers of hydraulic habitat conditions. Bull. NABS 15(1):92. [Abstract].
- 3470** Statzner, B., M.-F. Arens, J.-Y. Champagne, R. Morel, & E. Herouin. 1999. Silk-producing stream insects and gravel erosion: significant biological effects on critical shear stress. Water Resour. Res. 35:3495-3506. TN.
- 3471** *Statzner, B. & G. Bretschko. 1998. Net-building of a Caddis Fly (*Hydropsyche siltalai*) in a French stream: relations with larval density and physical conditions. Arch. Hydrobiol. 144: 87-102. BAan 1999-00093772; ASFA, EA, EcA, an 4609376; ZRan 135-03014804.

- 3472 *Statzner, B., K.Hoppenhaus, M.-F.Arens, & P.Richoux. 1997. Reproductive traits, habitat use and templet theory: a synthesis of World-wide data on aquatic insects. *Freshw. Biol.* 38: 109-135.
- 3473 *Statzner, B. & V.H.Resh. 1993. Multiple-site and -year analyses of stream insect emergence. A test of ecological theory. *Oecologia* 96:65-79. ASFA(1)25-12934.
- 3474 Stauder, A. 1991. Water fauna of a Madeiran stream with notes on the zoogeography of the Macaronesian Islands. *Bol. Mus. municip. Funchal* 43:243-299. Engl., port. ZR129.
- 3475 *St Clair, R.[M.]. 1991. The genus *Notalina* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae: Triplectidinae) in southeastern Australia, with descriptions of the larvae and pupae. *Invert. Taxon.* 4:895-934. BA91-73994; EA22-4899; ASFA(1)21-7606; ZR127.
- 3476 *_____. 1993. Life histories of six species of Leptoceridae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in Victoria. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 44:363-379. BA96-124933; ASFA(1)23-18384; ZR130.
- 3477 *_____. 1994. Some larval Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) from south-eastern Australia. *Rec. Austr. Mus.* 46:171-226. BA99-6685; ZR132.
- 3478 *_____. 1994. Diets of some larval Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) in south-eastern Australia. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 45:1023-1032. BA99-75957; ASFA(1)25-10914; ZR132.
- 3479 *_____. 1997. Preliminary guide to the identification of late instar larvae of Australian Philorheithridae, Calamoceratidae and Helicopsychidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. Guide #12, Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Albury, NSW, Australia. 42 pp. ZRan 136-02014870.
- 3480 *_____. 2000. Preliminary keys for the identification of Australian Caddisfly larvae of the families Odontoceridae, Kokiriidae and Oeconesidae. I.D. Guide No. 30, Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW. (3)+14 pp. ISBN 1 876144 31 9.
- 3481 *_____. 2000. Preliminary keys for the identification of Australian Caddisfly larvae of the family Leptoceridae. I.D. Guide No. 27, Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Thurgoona, NSW. (3)+82 pp. ISBN 1 876144 28 9.
- 3482 Steffan, A.W. 1997. Driftemergenz-fanggeräte zur Erfassung schlüpfender Fließgewässer-Insekten (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera). *Ent. gen.* 21:293-306. Germ., germ., engl. BA104-33911; ASFA, EA an 4243405; ZRan 134-00060801.
- 3483 Stengard, E. & V.Carlberg. 1994. European Trichoptera. Environmental data standardization, Nordic Code Centre & Swedish Mus. nat. Hist., Term list W4, 940525 ULC. [NOT printed - file version only]. TN.
- 3484 Stepanenko, A.A. 1991. The hypothesis of periodic biological relationships: the case of the zoobenthos of the lower Don. *Gidrobiol. Zh.* 27(6):75-87. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-3040.
- 3485 Stevens, D.J., M.H.Hansell, J.A.Freel, & P.Monaghan. 1999. Developmental trade-offs in Caddis Flies: increased investment in larval defence alters adult resource allocation. *Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 266:1049-1054. BAAn 1999-00209122; AB, ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4662612; ZRan 136-01015208.
- 3486 Stevens, D.J., M.H.Hansell, & P.Monaghan. 2000. Developmental trade-offs and life histories: strategic allocation of resources in Caddis Flies. *Proc. r. Soc., Ser. B, Biol. Sci.* 267: 1511-1515. BAAn 2000-00293517; ZRan 137-03004014.
- 3487 Stevens, L.E., J.P.Shannon, & D.W.Blinn. 1997. Colorado River benthic ecology in Grand Canyon, Arizona, USA: dam, tributary and geomorphological influences. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 13:129-149. ASFAan & EAan 4091237.
- 3488 Stevens, M. & H.Greven. 1994. Lebensraum und Lebenszyklus der Ruderwanze *Sigara lateralis* und ihres Ektoparasiten, der Wassermilbe *Hydrachna skorikowi* am Niederrhein. *Acta Biol. Benrodis* 6:125-155. BerRob.
- 3489 Stewart, B.A. 1992. The effect of invertebrates on leaf decomposition rates in two small woodland streams in southern Africa. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 124:19-33. TN.
- 3490 Stewart, P., J.Pagano, D.Sargent, T.Darvill, E.Lonky, & J.Reihman. 2000. Effects of Great Lakes fish consumption on brain PCB pattern, concentration, and progressive-ratio performance. *Environm. Res.* 82:18-32. ??
- 3491 Stewart, S.W. & J.M.Haynes. 1994. Benthic macroinvertebrate communities of southwestern Lake Ontario following invasion of *Dreissena*. *J. Gt Lks Res.* 20:479-493. BA98-100825.

- 3492 *Stewart, T.W., J.G. Miner, & R.L. Lowe. 1998. Quantifying mechanisms for Zebra Mussel effects on benthic macroinvertebrates: organic matter production and shell-generated habitat. *J. NABS* 17:81-94.
- 3493 Stloukal, E. 2000. Vyskyt *Gregarina lunata* (Apicomplexa, Gregarina) a ustanovenie rodu *Zwetkowi* n. g. s druhom *Zwetkowi* sororculae n. comb. *Folia Faun. Slovaca* 5:23-26. Slovak., engl. *ZRan* 137-09005660.
- 3494 Stobbart, R.H. 1994. Two collections of Caddis (Trichoptera) larvae in the Hancock Museum, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Ent. mon. Mag.* 130:245-246. BA99-112950; ASFA(1)25-6469; ZR132.
- 3495 *Stocks, S.D. 2000. 189. Life history observations of *Fattigia pele* (Ross) (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *Bull. NABS* 17:154-155. [Abstract].
- 3496 Stolzenwald, T. & R. Schmidt-Brüchen. 1998. Das Makrozoobenthos der Schwabach und Trubach (Regnitz/Main). *Lauterbornia* 32:131-149. TN.
- 3497 Stone, M.K. & J.B. Wallace. 1998. Long-term recovery of a mountain stream from clear-cut logging: The effects of forest succession of benthic invertebrate community structure. *Freshw. Biol.* 39:151-169. BAan 1998-0163578; EAan 4344676.
- 3498 *Stout, B.M., III. 1991. 213. Shredder production by lentic Caddisflies in vegetation of remnant boreal wetlands of West Virginia. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):113. [Abstract].
- 3499 *_____. 1993. 321. Seven-year history of shredders (Trichoptera) in emergent wetlands of West Virginia. *Bull. NABS* 19(1):174. [Abstract].
- 3500 *Stout, B.M., III, E.F. Benfield, & J.R. Webster. 1993. Effects of a forest disturbance on shredder production in southern Appalachian headwater streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 29:59-69. BA 95-129239; ZR130.
- 3501 *Stout, B.M., III & K.K. Stout. 1992. Predation by the Caddisfly *Banksiola dossuaria* on egg masses of the Spotted Salamander *Ambystoma maculatum*. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 127:368-372. BA94-26387; ASFA(1)22-15358; ZR129.
- 3502 Stout, B.M., III, K.K. Stout, & C.W. Stihler. 1992. Predation by the Caddisfly *Banksiola dossuaria* on egg masses of the Spotted Salamander *Ambystoma maculatum*. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 127:368-372. EAan 2768691.
- 3503 Stout, R.J. & M.P. Rondinelli. 1995. Stream-dwelling insects and extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: a ten-year study. *Hydrobiologia* 302:197-213. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA (1)25-19296.
- 3504 *Strack-Rombach, M. 1990. Nachtrag zu: Limnologische Untersuchung der Erft und des Erftmühlenbachs im Raum Kuchenheim (Kreis Euskirchen). *Decheniana* 143:141-145.
- 3505 Strand, R.M. & R.W. Merritt. 1997(1998). Effects of episodic sedimentation on the net-spinning Caddisflies *Hydropsyche betteni* and *Ceratopsyche sparna* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Environ. Pollut.* 98:129-134. BAan 1998-0177935; ZRan 134-00061321.
- 3506 Strayer, D.L. 1994. Body size and abundance of benthic animals in Mirror Lake, New Hampshire. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:83-90. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-9050.
- 3507 *Stroot, P. 1991. A typological approach of the distribution of Caddis larvae in watercourses of Ardenne and adjacent areas (Belgium): faunistic data and general aspects. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:75-80. ZR129.
- 3508 *Stuart, A. & D.[C.]. Currie. 1998. 236. Case building behaviour in Leptoceridae (Trichoptera): can behavioural homologies be established when end-products are markedly different? *Bull. NABS* 15(1):169. [Abstract].
- 3509 Studemund, A. & J. Rosenberg. 1994. [Field occurrence of *Melanoides tuberculatus* (O.F. Muller 12774) and *Planorbella duryi* (Wetherby 1879) in Rhineland in addition to notes on *Hydropsyche exocellata* (Dufour 1841) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Mitt. Deuts. Malakozool. Ges.* (53):15-18. Germ. BA99-60306; ZR132.
- 3510 _____. 1994. Freilandvorkommen von *Melanoides tuberculatus* (O.F. Muller, 1774), *Planorbella* [is *Planorbella*] *duryi* (Wetherby, 1879) (Mollusca, Gastropoda) und *Hydropsyche exocellata* (Dufour, 1841) (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) im Rheinland. *Decheniana* 147: 152. ZR129-131.
- 3511 _____. 1994. Freilandvorkommen von *Melanoides tuberculatus* (O.F. Müller) und *Planor-*

- bella duryi* (Wetherby 1879) im Rheinland nebst Anmerkungen zur *Hydropsyche exocellata* (DuFour 1841) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). Mitt. Deuts. Malakozool. Ges. 53:15-18. BerRob.
- 3512** **Stuijzand, S.C., S.Engels, E. Van Ammelrooy, & M.Jonker.** 1999. Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) used for evaluating water quality of large European rivers. Arch. environ. Contam. Toxicol. 36:186-192. BAan 1999-00076949; ZRan 135-04016283.
- 3513** **Stuijzand, S.C., M.Helms, M.H.S.Kraak, & W.Admiraal.** 2000. Interacting effects of toxicants and organic matter on the Midge *Chironomus riparius* in polluted river water. Ecotoxicol. environ. Safety 46:351-356. ??
- 3514** **Stuijzand, S.C., L.Poort, G.D.Greve, H.G.van der.Geest, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 2000. Variables determining the impact of diazinon on aquatic insects: taxon, developmental stage, and exposure time. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 19:582-587. BAan 2000-00132946; ASFA 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, an 4689465; ZRan 136-03023609.
- 3515** ***Sturkie, S.K. & J.C.Morse.** 1998. Larvae of the three common North American species of *Phylocentropus* (Trichoptera: Dipseudopsidae). Ins. Mundi 12:175-179. ZRan 135-040162 93.
- 3516** **Sturlaugsson, J., I.R.Jonsson, S.E.Stefansson, & S.Gudjonsson.** 1998. [Occurrence of dwarf Arctic Charr (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.) in a tidal spring area.]. Náttúrufræðingurinn 67: 189-199. Icel., icel., engl. BAan 1998-00269076.
- 3517** ***Sukatsheva, I.[D.]** 1991. Historical development of the order Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:441-445. ZR129.
- 3518** ***_____.** 1991. [The late cretaceous stage in the history of the Caddisflies (Trichoptera)]. Acta Hydroent. Latv. 1:68-85. Russ., engl. ZR133.
- 3519** ***_____.** 1991. The third trichopterological symposium in the USSR. Braueria 18:21.
- 3520** ***_____.** 1992. [New fossil representatives of Caddisflies (Phryganeidae) from Mongolia.]. Res. Soviet-Mongolian Palaeont. Exped. 41:111-117 + Plates XXX & XXXI [unpaginated]. Russ. ZR130.
- 3521** ***_____.** 1993. [Fossil Caddisfly cases - a stratigraphically important group of insect ichnofossils.]. pp 112-116(?). In: [Ichnofossils of ancient organisms]. Palaeontology Inst., Russian Acad. Sci. Nauka, Moscow. Russ.
- 3522** ***_____.** 1993(1994). Oldest Polycentropodidae (Trichoptera) from Mongolia. Palaeont. Zh. 27(1A):192-196. ZRan 134-02014933 & 00061706.
- 3523** ***_____.** 1994. [Upper Jurassic Caddis-flies cases (Trichoptera) from Mongolia.]. Palaeont. Zh. (4):76-85. Russ., russ., engl. BA100-37440; ZR129-131.
- 3524** ***_____.** 1995. [Le développement historique de l'ordre des trichoptères.]. pp 60-65. In: [Nous sommes les Pensées d'un Ange [?]. Nature de l'œuvre on œuvre de la Nature]. Editions Avant-Garde, Moscou. Russ., fr.
- 3525** ***_____.** 1997. Osobennosti fauni Ruchenikov (Trichoptera) rannego mela anglii. pp 46-51. In: Proc. 5th Russian Trichopterological Symp., Voronezh, Oct. 21-23, 1997. eds Kozlov, Sukatsheva, Silina, & Lopatkin. Kvadrat, Voronezh. ISBN 5 88139 057 1.
- 3526** ***_____.** 19??. [Panorpida.]. pp 88-122. In: [Mesozoic Insects of eastern Transbaikalia]. Trud. palaeontol. Inst. Russ.
- 3527** **_____.** 1998. The Lower Cretaceous Caddis assemblages (Trichoptera). Palaeontol. Conf., Moscow 1:43. [Abstract]. TN.
- 3528** ***_____.** 1999. The early cretaceous Caddisfly fauna of England. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9: 371-375. ZRan 136-03023676.
- 3529** ***_____.** 1999. The lower cretaceous Caddisfly (Trichoptera) case assemblages. pp 163-165. In: Proc. 1st int. Palaeoento. Conf., Moscow, 1998. ed. P.Vrsansky. AMBA Projects International, Bratislava. 202 pp. AMBA/AM/PFICM98/1.99. ZRan 136-03023677.
- 3530** ***_____.** 2000. New fossil Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from the Shar-Teg locality in Mongolia. Paleont. J. 34 (Suppl.) 3:S347-S351. TN.
- 3531** ***_____.** 2000(2001). [Insects as a component part of aquatic association of Jurassic deposits of Shara-Teg (Mongolia).]. pp 96-101. In: [Fauna. problems of ecology, ethology and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological

- Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh University, & Voronezh Technical Akademy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5. ZRan 137-10007262.
- 3532 [Sukatsheva, I.D.]. [Workers of the Arthropod Laboratory]. 2000. Olga Mikhailovna Martynova (1900-1997). Paleont. J. 34 (Suppl.) 3:S382-S383. TN.
- 3533 *Sukatsheva, I.D. & V.D.Ivanov. 1994. The 4th Symposium on Trichoptera in the Commonwealth of Independent States (Moscow, 1993). Braueria 21:4.
- 3534 Sukop, I. & P.Vrbica. 1998. Rozvoj makrozoobentosu na vodnim rostlinstvu reky Svratky. Bull. Vyzkumny Ustav Rybarsky a Hydrobiologicky Vodnany 34:119-128. Czech., engl.
- 3535 Sun, C.-h. 1997. [Notes on six new species of Trichoptera (Insecta: Mecopteroidea)]. Entomotaxonomia 19:289-296. Chin., chin., engl. BAan 1997-0213125; ASFAAn & EAan 4292217; ZRan 134-03015040 & 00061820.
- 3536 *Sun, C.-h. & L.-f.Yang. 1994. A new species of the genus *Himalopsyche* Banks, 1940 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from China. Braueria 21:8. ZR130.
- 3537 *_____. 1995. Studies on the genus *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera) in China (1). Braueria 22: 27-32. ZR129-131.
- 3538 *_____. 1998. Studies on the genus *Rhyacophila* of China (2). Braueria 25:15-17. ZRan 135-01015094.
- 3539 _____. 1999. Descriptions on five new species of genus *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from China. Entomotaxonomia 21:39-46. Chin., chin., engl. BAan 1999-00338439; ZRan 136-01015379.
- 3540 Sun, J.-p. & J.-b.Yeon. 1999. Description of *Goera jaewoni* n. sp., and reports of larval stages of *G. interrogationis* and *G. parvula* (Trichoptera: Goeridae) from Korea. Kor. J. biol. Sci. 3:365-367. ZRan 136-03023715.
- 3541 *Suren, A.M. 1991. Assessment of artificial bryophytes for invertebrate sampling in two New Zealand alpine streams. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 25:101-112. EA22-7363; ASFA(1)21-173 47.
- 3542 _____. 1994. Macroinvertebrate communities of streams in western Nepal: effects of altitude and land use. Freshw. Forum 32:323-336. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-9345.
- 3543 *Suren, A.M. & M.J.Winterbourn. 1991. Consumption of aquatic bryophytes by alpine stream invertebrates in New Zealand. NZ J. mar. freshw. Res. 25:331-344. BA93-26765.
- 3544 *Sutton, L. & D.Perlmutter. 1991. 304. Effects of trout farm effluent on biota and leaf decomposition in a mountain stream. Bull. NABS 8(1):137-138. [Abstract].
- 3545 Svensson, B.S. & J.Herrmann. 1998. Recovery of benthic macroinvertebrates from acidification - to what extent can we count upon spontaneous recolonization? Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol. pp 2153-2157. ASFAan 4608882.
- 3546 Swain, R., M.Chladil, & C.Summers. 1994. High altitude stream faunas in the Mt Pelion East - Mt Doris area of Tasmania. Pap. Proc. r. Soc. Tasmania 128:31-39. BA98-145446.
- 3547 Swanson, F.J., S.L.Johnson, et al. 1998. Flood disturbance in a forested mountain landscape. (cover story). Biosci. 48:681.
- 3548 Swanson, N.L., W.J.Liss, J.S.Ziller, M.G.Wade, & R.E.Gresswell. 2000. Growth and diet of fish in Waldo Lake, Oregon. Lake Reserv. Manage. 16:133-143. BAan 2000-002887 44.
- 3549 Sykora, J.[L.]. 1991. New species of Hydrobiosidae from Ecuador (Insecta: Trichoptera: Annulipalpia). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 60:243-251. BA92-12581; ZR128.
- 3550 _____. 1998. New species of *Cernotina* Ross (Insecta: Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae) from the Amazon Basin in northeastern Peru and northern Brazil. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 67:95-104. BAan 1998-00304485; ZRan 135-01015191.
- 3551 *_____. 1999. Genus *Mortoniella* and its distribution in South America (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae, Protoptilinae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:377-387. ZRan 136-03023868.
- 3552 *Sykora, J.L. & S.C.Harris. 1993. Five new species of *Hydroptila* from eastern United States (Insecta: Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Ann. Carnegie Mus. 63:67-75. BA97-142055; ZR129-131.
- 3553 *Sykora, J.L., M.Koryak, & J.M.Fowles. 1997. Adult Trichoptera as indicators of water quality in the upper Ohio River drainage basin. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:441-444. ZRan 135-

- 01015190.
- 3554** **Sykora, J.L. & D.J.McCabe.** 1996. New species of *Rhyacophila* from Virginia (Insecta: Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 65:13-16. BA101-129489.
- 3555** ***Syrett, A.L., A.Prather, & J.C.Morse.** 1995. 330. Females of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the southeastern United States. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):192. [Abstract].
- 3556** **Szczęsny, B.** see **Szczęsny, B.**
- 3557** ***Szczęsny, B.** 1991. Caddis Fly fauna of acidified streams in the Świętokrzyski National Park (central Poland). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:117. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 3558** *_____. 1992. 25. Trichoptera - Chruściki. pp 7-13. *In: Wykaz zwierząt Polski*. 2nd ed. J.Razowski. ZR129-131.
- 3559** *_____. 1992. Chruściki, Trichoptera. pp 59-63. *In: Czerwona lista zwierząt ginących i zagrożonych w Polsce*. TN.
- 3560** *_____. 1993. Trichoptera. pp 16-21. *In: Margreiter-Kownacka, M., Die Makrobenthos-Gemeinschaften der Oberen Alz-Bestandsaufnahme*. Inst. f. Ökometrie, Wien. TN.
- 3561** *_____ [as **Szczęsny**]. 1995. Degradacja fauny bezkrę, gowców bentosowych Dunajca w rejonie pienińskiego parku narodowego. *Ochr. Przyr.* 52:207-224. TN.
- 3562** *_____. 1998. Benthic macroinvertebrates in the acidified headstreams of the Vistula River. *Studia Nat.* 44:145-170. Engl., engl., pol. TN.
- 3563** _____, 2000. 3. Trichopterofauna Bieszczadów zachodnich (Karpaty Wschodnie). *Monogr. Bieszczadzkie, Ustrzyki Dolne* 2000(8):189-250. TN.
- 3564** **Szlauer, L., & B.Szlauer.** 1999. Periphyton community on polyethylene sheets after a few years of exposure in a lake. *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 46:339-344. *BAan* 2000-00178128.
- 3565** **Tachet, H. [Ed.].** 2000. [Freshwater invertebrates: systematics, biology, ecology.]. CNRS:1-588. ISBN 2-271-05745-0]. Fr. TN.
- 3566** ***Tachet, H., M.Bournaud, & P.Richoux.** 1991. O. Trichoptères. pp 106-126. *In: Introduction à l'étude des macroinvertébrés des eaux douces (Systématique élémentaire et aperçu écologique)*. Univ. Lyon & Assoc. Française Limnol., Lyon, France. Publ. No. 24696/1000 (U. Lyon 1, Biologie Animale et Ecologie, 69622-Villeurbanne Cedex, France). BA95-71790.
- 3567** ***Tachet, H., J.P.Pierrot, C.Roux, & M.Bournaud.** 1992. Net-building behaviour of six *Hydropsyche* species (Trichoptera) in relation to current velocity and distribution along the Rhône River. *J. NABS* 11:350-365. ZR129-131.
- 3568** ***Tachet, H., P.Richoux, M.Bournaud, & P.Usseglio-Polatera.** 2000. Invertébrés d'eau douce. Systématique, biologie, écologie. CNRS Editions, Paris. 588 pp. ISBN 2 271 05745 0.
- 3569** ***Tachet, H., P.Usseglio-Polatera, & C.Roux.** 1994. Theoretical habitat templates, species traits, and species richness: Trichoptera in the upper Rhone River and its floodplains. *Freshw. Biol.* 31:397-415. BA98-104730; ASFA(1)24-21087; ZR132.
- 3570** **Tada, M. & K.Satake.** 1994. Epiphytic zoobenthos on bryophyte mats in a cool mountain stream, Toyamazawa. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 55:159-164. Engl., engl., jap. BA98-145673; ASFA(1) 25-3082; ZR129-131.
- 3571** **Tada, M. & H.Shiraishi.** 1994. Changes in abundance of benthic macroinvertebrates in a pesticide-contaminated river. *Jap. J. Limnol.* 55:165-170. BA98-154570.
- 3572** ***Tait, C.K., J.L.Li, G.A.Lamberti, T.N.Pearsons, & H.W.Li.** 1994. Relationships between riparian cover and the community structure of high desert streams. *J. NABS* 13:45-56. BA97-153486.
- 3573** **Tait, C.K., J.L.Li, H.W.Li, & G.A.Lamberti.** 1992. 100. Influences of riparian canopy on benthic community structure in high desert streams. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):89. [Abstract].
- 3574** ***Takemon, Y.** 1993. Micro-distribution of macro-invertebrates in a single riffle-pool structure of a Far east Russian stream, in relation to geomorphological features. *Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosystems Far East*. Report of work supported by Japan Society for Promotion of Science 2:45-51. TN.
- 3575** **Tang, J.-x. & B.D.Siegfried.** 1995. Comparative uptake of a pyrethroid and organophosphate insecticide by selected aquatic insects. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 55:130-135. ZR132.
- 3576** _____. 1996. Bioconcentration and uptake of a pyrethroid and organophosphate insecticide by selected aquatic insects. *Bull. environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 57:993-998. BA103-13959.

- 3577** **Tani, K. & S.Nakamura.** 1997. [Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Megaloptera and Trichoptera from Hiroshima Prefecture, Honshu, Japan.]. Misc. Rep. Hiwa Mus. nat. Hist. 35:53-66. Jap., jap., engl. ZRan 134-00062759.
- 3578** ***Tanida, K.** 1991. [Trichoptera adults collected in the upper area of the Yoshino-gawa River (Nara, central Japan) - a preliminary report.]. Biol. Inl. Wat. 6:32-36. Jap./ Engl., engl. ZR129-131.
- 3579** *_____. 1991. [Notes on the Trichoptera in Kawai's 'An illustrated book of aquatic insects of Japan'.]. Biol. Inl. Wat. 6:37-39. Jap., engl. ZR129-131.
- 3580** _____. 1991. [A checklist of species and revisional notes on Hydropsychinae from East Asia.]. Reports, Ministry of Education, Culture and Sciences, Monbusho, pp 2-20. Jap. TN.
- 3581** *_____, [Ed.]. 1991. [A study on the 'Sumiwake' or the habitat partitioning hypothesis using hydropsychid species (Trichoptera).]. Progr. Rep., Ministry of Education, Culture & Sciences, Monbusho, 74 pp. Jap. TN.
- 3582** *_____. 1992. Systematic and biogeographical considerations on some Trichoptera genera from Japan and the Far East of Russia. pp 10-13. In: Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosystems Far East. ed. S.Tanaka. Report of the work supported by Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1991.
- 3583** *_____. 1993. A progress report on a small collection of Trichoptera adults from Primorye Krai and Khabarovsk Krai. Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosyst. Far East 2:59-70. TN.
- 3584** *_____. 1995. Corrections on "A progress report on a small collection of Trichoptera adults from Primorye Krai and Khabarovsk Krai". Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosyst. Far East 3:37. TN
- 3585** *_____. 1997. Trichoptera fauna of the Ryukyu Islands: taxonomic and ecological prospects. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:445-451. ZRan 135-01015326.
- 3586** _____. 1997. Biodiversity of Trichoptera in maritime region (The Far East of Russia) with special reference to large rivers. pp 107-126. In: New Scope on Boreal Ecosystems in east Siberia. Novosibirsk. eds Wada, Timoshkin, Fujita, & Tanida. TN.
- 3587** *_____. 1999. [Ecological perspectives in river restoration, in views from ecological spiraling and continuity. Ecol. & civil Eng. 2:37-45. Jap., engl.
- 3588** **Tanida, K. & H.Nishimoto.** 1991. Larval microlocation on stone faces of three Hydropsychinae species. Report, Ministry of Education, Culture & Sciences, Monbusho, pp 21-31. Jap. TN.
- 3589** ***Tanida, K. & M.Nishino.** 1992. [Trichoptera.]. pp 28-48. In: [Benthic animals of Lake Biwa]. ed. M.Nishino. Jap.
- 3590** ***Tanida, K., M.Nishino, & M.Uenishi.** 1999. Trichoptera of Lake Biwa: a checklist and the zoogeographical prospect. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:389-410. ZRan 136-03024084.
- 3591** ***Tanida, K., T.Nozaki, & M.Itou.** 1999. The larval stage of *Chilostigma sieboldi* McLachlan (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae), with notes on taxonomy and distribution. Aquat. Ins. 21:153-160. BAan 1999-00209099; ASFA, EA, an 4563901; ZRan 136-01015627.
- 3592** ***Tanida, K., T.Nozaki, T.Tashiro, & N.Tashiro.** 1991. [Caddis, Trichoptera and fly-fishing.]. Kosaido Publisher, Tokyo. Jap. 179 pp. TN.
- 3593** **Tanida, K. & Y.Takemon, [Eds].** 1991. Aquatic insects of Shiza district, central Japan. A pictorial Guide. Shingakusha Publ., Kyoto, 56 pp. TN.
- 3594** *_____. 1993. Trichoptera emergence from streams in Kyoto, central Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:239-249. ZR132.
- 3595** *_____. 1999. [Effects of dams on benthic animals in streams and rivers.]. Ecol. & civil Eng. 2:153-164. Jap., engl.
- 3596** **Tanida, K., M.Uenishi, & T.S.Vshivkova.** 1995. Trichoptera adults collected in the upper area of the Yoshino-gawa River (Higashi-yoshino-mura, Nara, central Japan), 2. Biol. inl. Waters 10:1-6. ZR132.
- 3597** **Tappenbeck, L.** 1997. Die Entwicklung der aquatischen Lebensgemeinschaft in der Bode nach industrieller und natürlicher Aufsalzung im Bereich der Ortschaft Staßfurt 1992-1995 im Landkreis Axhersen-Staßfurt, Sachsen-Anhalt (Deutschland). Limnologica 27:129-142. TN.

- 3598 * _____. 1998. Die Einwanderung der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* aus der Elbe in das Gebiet der Bode im Vorharz seit 1993. *Lauterbornia* 34:67-71. Germ., germ., engl. *ZRan* 135-03015305.
- 3599 _____. 1999. Die Einwanderung der Köcherfliege *Hydropsyche contubernalis* aus der Elbe in das Bodesystem des Vorharzes (Sachsen-Anhalt) seit 1993. *Ent. Mitt. Sachsen-Anhalt* 7:9-12. *ZRan* 138-04005187.
- 3600 **Tarasov, A.G.** 1996. [New records on benthic invertebrates from deep waters of the Caspian Sea.]. *Zool. Zh.* 75:848-856. Russ., russ., engl. BA103-93688.
- 3601 **Tarter, D.C., E.S.Wilhelm, J.E.Bailey, & M.K.Nowlin.** 1996. New record and range extension for *Anisocentropus pyraloides* (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae) from West Virginia. *Ent. News* 107:243-244. BA102-148181; ZR133.
- 3602 ***Tarter, D.C., J.L.Wykle, & J.A.Morgan.** 1999. New West Virginia record for *Fabria inornata* (Trichoptera: Phryganeidae). *Ent. News* 110:51-52. *BAan* 1999-00135897; *ZRan* 136-01015646.
- 3603 **Täuscher, H.** 1997. Saprobillogische Untersuchungen an den kleinen Berliner Fließgewässern Tegeler Fließ und Neuenhagener Mühlenfließ (Erpe). *Lauterbornia* 28:1-16. BerRob.
- 3604 _____. 1998. Limnologisch-ökologische Charakteristik der Fließgewässer des Naturparks "Uckermärkische Seen" (Brandenburg). *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1997:734-738. ISBN 39805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 3605 ***Tavarez-Cromar, A.F. & D.D.Williams.** 1996. The importance of temporal resolution in food web analysis: evidence from a detritus-based stream. *Ecol. Monogr.* 66:91-113.
- 3606 **Temech, A., M.Grzybkowska, J.Majecki, & R.Ligowski.** 1998. Seston composition and food preference of Trichoptera larvae *Hydropsyche angustipennis* Curtis 1834 in two lowland rivers (Central Poland). *Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 45:55-63. *BAan* 1998-00299853; *ZRan* 135-01015407.
- 3607 **Ter Haseborg, E., C.Kraft, & P.Haase.** 1999. Faunistische und strukturelle Untersuchungen an naturnahen Waldbächen des Weser-Leine- und des nördlichen Osthessischen Berglandes. *Göttinger nat.-kundl. Schr.* 5:71-87. BerRob.
- 3608 ***Terra, L.S.W. da.** 1991. O caso dos insectos aquáticos do Rio Ave. Efeitos da poluição sobre a fauna aquática. *Informação Direção-Geral dos Florestas* 2(6):16-19. TN.
- 3609 * _____. 1992. Effects of pollution on aquatic fauna. The example of aquatic insects in River Ave. *Braueria* 19:8. ZR128.
- 3610 * _____. 1994. Atlas provisório dos tricópteros (Insecta, Trichoptera) de Portugal continental. *Inst. Florestal: Estudo e informação* 306, 102 pp. ISBN 972 8097 10 7. *ZRan* 135-020 15360.
- 3611 ***Terra, L.S.W. da & M.A.González.** 1992. Une espèce nouvelle de trichoptère du Portugal: *Tinodes aravil* n. sp. (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). *Ann. Limnol.* 28:131-133. Fr., fr., engl. BA95-51219; ASFA(1)24-2376; ZR130.
- 3612 ***Terra, L.S.W. da, M.A.González, & F.Cobo.** 1997. Observations on flight periods of some Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae, Limnephilidae) collected with light traps in Portugal. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 8:453-457. *ZRan* 135-01015431.
- 3613 ***Tesauro, M., E.Bielli, M.Cotta-Ramusino, & B.Rossaro.** 1995. The littoral benthon of Lake Orta after liming. *Mem. Ist. Ital. Idriobiol.* 53:213-230.
- 3614 * _____. 1996. La fauna macrobentonica litorale del Lago d'Orta dopo il liming. *Atti Congr. Assoc. Ital. Ocean. Limnol.* 11:541-549. Ital., engl.
- 3615 ***Tessier, L., J.L.Boisvert, L.B.-M.Vought, & J.O.Lacoursiere.** 2000. Anomalies on capture nets of *Hydropsyche slossonae* larvae (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) following a sub-lethal chronic exposure to cadmium. *Environ. Pollut.* 108:425-438. *BAan* 2000-00155063; *ZRan* 136-03024279.
- 3616 * _____. 2000. Anomalies on capture nets of *Hydropsyche slossonae* larvae (Trichoptera., Hydropsychidae), a potential indicator of chronic toxicity of malathion (organophosphate insecticide). *Aquat. Toxicol.* 50:125-139. *BAan* 2000-00253850; ASFA 1, 3, PA, TA, WRA an 4747452.
- 3617 * _____. 2000. Characterization of *Hydropsyche slossonae* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae)

- capture net polypeptides. *Can. Ent.* 132:59-68. Engl., engl., fr. *BAan* 2000-00111289; *ASFA* 1, EA, *an* 4696681; *ZRan* 136-04026664.
- 3618** _____. 2000. Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenol on the net-spinning behavior of *Hydropsyche slossonae* larvae (Trichoptera; Hydropsychidae), an early warning signal of chronic toxicity. *Ecotoxicol. environ. Safety.* 46:207-217. *BAan* 2000-00220565; *ZRan* 136-04026665.
- 3619** **Tham, J. & W.Jansen.** 1996. Beeinflussen Huminstoffe die Artenzusammensetzung und Abundanzen von Makroinvertebratenzönosen in Fließgewässern eines Moorkomplexes. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:943-947. *BerRob.*
- 3620** **Tham, J., W.Jansen, & H.Rahmann.** 1996. Bemerkenswerte Trichoptera aus dem Wurzach-er Ried, Baden-Württemberg. *Lauterbornia* 26:39-53. Germ., germ., engl. *ZR133.*
- 3621** _____. 1995-1996(1997). Die Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) Fauna der Torfstiche und Graben des Hochmoorkomplexes Wurzach-er Ried, Lkr. Ravensburg. Veröffentlich. für Natursch. Landschaftspf. Bad.-Würt. 71-72:379-410. *ZRan* 134-03015392; & 00063330
- 3622** ***Thani, I. & P.Chantaramongkol.** 1999. Life history of *Ugandatrichia maliwan* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Mae Klang stream, Doi Inthanon range, northern Thailand. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:411-414. *ZRan* 136-03024305.
- 3623** **Thiele, A., G.Heinrichsmeier, J.Buderus, & M.Kissing.** 1997. Lebensraum Fischaufstieg - Vergleichende Untersuchung der Besiedlung in herkömmlichen Fischtrepfen und in einem naturnahen Fischaufstieg am Beispiel der Ruhr. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1996:117-121. *BerRob.*
- 3624** ***Thiele, V. & A.Berlin.** 1997. 8. Hochmoorbewertung im Grambow-er Moor - ein neues bio-indikatives Verfahren wird entwickelt. pp 38-45. *In: Renaturierung des Grambow-er Moores.* Förderverein Grambow-er Moore. V. eds Thiel, von Malottki, & Schlüter. MACOM Werbe-agentur GmbH, Germany.
- 3625** ***Thiele, V., A.Berlin, U.Thamm, D.Mehl, & W.Rollwitz.** 1994. Die Bedeutung ausgewähl-ter Insektengruppen für die ökologische Bewertung von norddeutschen Fließgewässern und deren Niederwasbereichen (Lepidoptera, Odonata, Trichoptera). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo,* N.F. 14:385-406. Germ., engl. *ZR130.*
- 3626** **Thiele, V., A.Berlin, & R.Wiechert.** 2000. Zur Kenntnis zoologischer Taxa (Avifauna, Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Odonata, Saltatoria) im Bereich von Knochenhauerwiese und Galgen-bruch (Hansestadt Rostock). *Arch. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg* 39:85-104. *ZRan* 137-07006288.
- 3627** ***Thiele, V., Mehl, D., & Berlin, A.** 1995. Ansätze für ein Bewertungsverfahren für die Fließgewässer und Niederungen im Einzugsgebiet der Warnow unter besonderer Beruck-sichtigung der Entomofauna. *Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl.* 101:599-614. Germ., germ., engl. *BA* 101-140832; *ZRan* 136-03024338.
- 3628** ***Thiele, V., D.Mehl, A.Berlin, & L.Huijssoon.** 1998. Untersuchungen zum Gegenstrom-wanderungsverhalten aquatischer und zum Gegenstromflug merolimnischer Evertebraten in Bereich von Fischaufstiegsanlagen in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Deutschland). *Limnolog-ica* 28:167-182. Germ., germ., engl. *BAan* 1998-00446161; *ASFAan* 4419017; EA, WRA, *an* 4704710; *ZRan* 135-02015429.
- 3629** ***Thiele, V., D.Mehl, A.Berlin, & U.Thamm.** 1995. Schmetterlinge, Köcherfliegen und Lib-ellen - Bioindikatoren für den ökologischen Zustand von Niederungsbereichen der Nebel-Kreis Gustrow, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. (Lepidoptera, Trichoptera, Odonata). *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 9:831-834. Germ., engl. *ZR132.*
- 3630** ***Thiele, V., D.Mehl, A.Berlin, M. von Weber, & R.Börner.** 1996. Ein Verfahren zur ökologischen Bewertung von rückgestauten Fließgewässerbereichen und deren Niederungen im norddeutschen Tiefland. *Limnologica* 26:361-374. Germ., germ., engl. *BA103-64822;* *ASFAan* 4053773; *ZRan* 134-03015407 & 00063401.
- 3631** **Thiesmeier, B.** 1991. Biomasse, Produktion und ökologische Einnischung der Larven des Feuersalamanders (*Salamandra salamandra terrestris*) in einem fischfreien Mittelgebirgs-Quellbach. *Acta biol. Benrodis* 3:87-98. *BerRob.*
- 3632** _____. 1992. Ökologie des Feuersalamanders. *Westarp Wissenschaften, Essen.* 123 pp. *BerRob.*
- 3633** ***Thom, T.** 1999. 26. Aquatic insect communities in the Andean slopes of northwestern Ecu-

- dor. Bull. NABS 16:115. [Abstract].
- 3634** ***Thomas, A.[G.B.]**. 1991. 336. Competitive relationships between Athericinae larvae (Diptera, Brachycera) and other predaceous macroinvertebrates in the Aure Valley (Pyrenees, sw France). Bull. NABS 8(1):146. [Abstract].
- 3635** *_____. 1995. 314. Macroinvertebrates limit communities in headwaters at the highest altitudes in the Pyrenees of southwestern France. Bull. NABS 12(1):187-188. [Abstract].
- 3636** ***Thomas, A.G.B., M.Khatori, & J.-M.Bordes**. 1991. 320. Is pollution by the milk industry destroying small streams in the countryside? Impact eliminated by modern treatment plants: an evaluation in the French Massif Central. Bull. NABS 8(1):142. [Abstract].
- 3637** ***Thomas, A.G.B., M.Khatori, & H.Decamps**. 1991. Long term evaluation of trichopteran communities in the River Garrone near the city of Toulouse, France. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:65 ZR129.
- 3638** ***Thomes, A.** 1994. Erste Ergebnisse zur Köcherfliegenfauna aus norddeutschen Quellen in Bereich der Altmoräne (Naturpark Aukrug/Schleswig-Holstein). Lauterbornia 16:19-22. ZR 129-131.
- 3639** *†**Thorne, R. St. J.** 1997. The response of benthic macroinvertebrates to pollution in developing countries: a multimetric system of bioassessment. Freshw. Biol. 37:671-686.
- 3640** **Thorp, A.G., R.C.Jones, & D.P.Kelso**. 1997. A comparison of water-column macroinvertebrate communities in beds of differing submerged aquatic vegetation in the tidal freshwater Potomac River. Estuaries 20:86-95. ASFAan 4058980.
- 3641** **Thorp, J.H. & A.P.Covish, [Eds]**. 1991. Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates. Academic Press, NY. ISBN 0 12 690645 9. [Ch. 17, 'Diversity and classification of insects and Collembola', by W.L.Hilsenhoff, on pp 593-663]. ['Trichoptera - Caddisflies' on pp 607-612]. ASFA(1)22-4605.
- 3642** **Thorp, J.H., M.D.Delong, K.S.Greenwood, & A.F.Casper**. 1998. Isotopic analysis of three food web theories in constricted and floodplain regions of a large river. Oecologia 117:551-563. BAan 1999-00083396.
- 3643** ***Tian, L.-x. & Y.-w.Li**. 1991. [Notes on two new species of Stenopsychidae (Trichoptera) from Hubei Province.]. J. Nanjing agric. Univ. 14(3):42-44. Chin., chin., engl. ZR128.
- 3644** *_____. 1993. [Notes on two new species of the genus *Pseudostenophylax* Martynov (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Entomotaxonomia 15:189-191. Chin., chin., engl. BA97-142065; ASFA(1)24-20675; ZR129-131.
- 3645** ***Tian, L.-x., Y.-w. Li, & C.-h.Sun**. 1991. Studies on Macronematinae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) from China. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:365-369. ZR129.
- 3646** *_____. 1992. [Notes on two new species of Trichoptera from China.]. J. Nanjing agric. Univ. 15(3):28-29. Chin., chin., engl. ZR129.
- 3647** **Tian, L.-x., Y.-w. Li, & L.-f.Yang**. 1993. [Trichoptera.]. pp 867-892. In: [Insects of the Hengduan Mountains region]. 2. Sci. Press, Beijing. Chin. ZR132.
- 3648** ***Tian, L.-x., Y.-w.Li, L.-f.Yang, & C.-h.Sun**. 1992. [Trichoptera.]. pp 867-892. In: [Insects of the Hengduan Mountains region]. Vol. 2. Chin., engl.
- 3649** **Tian, L.-x. & L.Yang**. 1993. Trichoptera. pp 416-418. In: Insects of Wuling Mountains area, southwestern China. ed. F.Huang. Sci. Press, Beijing. ZR129-131.
- 3650** **Tian, L.-x., L.-f.Yang, & Y.-w.Li**. 1996. [Economic insect fauna of China. Trichoptera (1): Hydroptilidae, Stenopsychidae, Hydropsychidae, Leptoceridae.]. Econ. Ins. Fauna China 49, ix+195 pp, plates unpaginated. Chin. ZRan 134-02015480 & 00063672.
- 3651** ***Tiemann, S.G. & T.L.Arsufi**. 1991. 43. Life history patterns of Trichoptera in four central Texas streams with contrasting temperature and flow regimes. Bull. NABS 8(1):65-66. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)41-87636.
- 3652** *_____. 1992. 346. Caddisfly (Trichoptera) species diversity in streams of the Guadalupe River basin. Bull. NABS 9(1):161-162. [Abstract].
- 3653** *_____. 1993. 442. Criteria used by the shredder *Phylloicus ornatus* (Calamoceratidae: Trichoptera) to select leaves for case building versus food. Bull. NABS 10(1):212. [Abstract].
- 3654** **Tierno de Figueroa, J.M., J.A.Palomino-Morales, & J.M.Luzon-Ortega**. 2000. Spatial distribution on river banks of *Isoperla nevada* (Plecoptera, Perlodidae), *Chloroperla nevada*

- (Plecoptera, Chloroperlidae) and *Sericostoma* cf. *vittatum* (Trichoptera, Sericostomatidae). Ital. J. Zool. 67:355-358. ZRan 137-09005871.
- 3655** **Timm, T.** 1993. Einzigartige Biozönose - Erhalt des gering belasteten Wienbaches Herausforderung für den Naturschutz. L.Ö.L.F. Mitt. 18:19-22. BerRob.
- 3656** _____. 1994. Neuer Ansatz zu einer Typisierung der Fließgewässer des norddeutschen Tieflandes. Mitt. Nieders. Natursch. Akad. 5:12-22. BerRob.
- 3657** **Timm, T., G.Christiansen, R.Pudwill, & M.Sommerhäuser.** 1991. Ausgewählte Waldbäche als Modelle für die ökosystemaren Bedingungen naturnaher Fließgewässer des Flachlandes. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1990:336-344. BerRob.
- 3658** **Timm, T. & [F.]H.Ohlenforst.** 1993. Die Bedeutung diffusen Grundwasserzustroms für die Biozönose größerer Flachlandbäche. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1992:423-427. BerRob.
- 3659** _____. 1994. [The groundwater-effected lowland brook.]. Limnologia 24:213-229. BA 98-160645.
- 3660** **Timm, T., F.Ohlenforst, M.Sommerhäuser, K.Beverungen, R.Hahn, K.Lätsch, T.Pottgießer, B.Rückreim, & R.Steimer.** 1995. Leitbilder für Tieflandbäche in Nordrhein-Westfalen. Gewässerlandschaften und Fließgewässertypen im Flachland. M.U.R.L.N.R.W., Düsseldorf. 60 pp. BerRob.
- 3661** **Timm, T. & M.Sommerhäuser.** 1993. Bachtypen im Naturraum Niederheinische Sandplatten - ein Beitrag zur Typologie der Fließwasser des Tieflands. Limnologia 23:381-394. Germ., germ., engl. BA97-138445.
- 3662** _____. 1994. Beitrag zur Phänologie und Ökologie von *Oligostomis reticulata* (Trichoptera, Phryganeidae), einer seltenen Köcherfliege der Niederheinischen Sandplatten. Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1993:79-85. BerRob.
- 3663** **Timmermans, K.R., E.Spijkerman, M.Tonkes, & H.Govers.** 1992. Cadmium and zinc uptake by two species of aquatic invertebrate predators from dietary and aqueous sources. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 49:655-662. Engl., engl., fr. BA94-23373.
- 3664** ***Timms, B.V.** 1993. Saline lakes of the Paroo, inland New South Wales, Australia. Hydrobiologia 267:269-289.
- 3665** ***_____.** 1997. Study of coastal freshwater lakes in southern New South Wales. Mar. freshw. Res. 48:249-256.
- 3666** **Tittizer, T., H.Leuchs, & M.Bruning.** 1994. Das Makrozoobenthos der Donau in Abschnitt Kehlheim - Jochenstein (Donau - km 2412). pp 173-188. In: Biologie der Donau. ed. R. Kinzelbach. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart. ISBN 3 437 30671 5. TN.
- 3667** **Tittizer, T., M.Schleuter, A.Schleuter, C.Becker, H.Leuchs, & F.Schöll.** 1992. Aquatische Makrozoen der "Roten Liste" in den Bundeswasserstraßen. Lauterbornia 12:57-102. BerRob.
- 3668** **Tiunova, T.M., V.A.Teslenko, S.L.Kocharina, & L.A.Medvedeva.** 1998. Long-term research of the small salmon rivers of the Far East of Russia. pp 39-46. In: Proc. 2nd East Asia-Pacific regional conference on Long-Term ecological research, National Institute for Environmental studies, Tsukuba, Japan.
- 3669** _____. 1995. Research on the ecosystems of small foothill streams of the Russian Far East. p. 390. In: Materials of XXVI Congr. int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol., Anhembi Conventions Center, Sao Paulo - Brasil.
- 3670** _____. 1996. [The new methodological approach to studies of organisms for polyspecies communities of Far Eastern salmon rivers]. pp 81-84. In: [Materials of VII Congress of Russian Hydrobiological Society], Vol.2. Russ.
- 3671** _____. 1997. The ecosystem of a small salmon river in the Far East of Russia. pp 99-105. In: Proc. int. Workshop on New Scope on Boreal Ecosystem in East Siberia. Siberian Bch Russ. Acad. Sci., Novosibirsk.
- 3672** _____. 1998. Long-term research of the small salmon rivers of the Far East of Russia. pp 39-46. In: Proc. 2nd East Asia-Pacific regional conference on Long-Term ecological research, National Institute for Environmental studies, Tsukuba, Japan.
- 3673** **Tiunova, T.M., V.A.Teslenko, L.A.Medvedeva & S.L.Kocharina.** 1995. Research on the ecosystems of small foothill streams of the Russian Far East. p.390. In: Materials of XXVI Congr. int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol., Anhembi Conventions Center, Sao Paulo - Brasil.

- 3674 _____ . 1996. [The new methodological approach to studies of organisms for polyspecies communities of Far Eastern salmon rivers]. pp 81-84. *In*: [Materials of VII Congress of Russian Hydrobiological Society], Vol.2. Russ.
- 3675 *Tobias, W. 1995. Eine neue *Wormaldia*-Art aus Frankreich (Trichoptera: Philopotamidae). *Ent. Zeits.* 105:345-348. Germ., engl. ASFA26(1)-18452; EAan 3902526; ZR132.
- 3676 *_____. 1996. Sommernächtliches "Schneetreiben" am Main. Zum Phänomen des Massenfluges von Eintagsfliegen. *Nat. Mus.* 126:37-54. BerRob.
- 3677 *_____. 1999. Köcherfliegen-Neufunde vom unteren Main in Hessen (Trichoptera). *Ent. Zeits.* 109:49-55. Germ., engl. ZRan 136-03024513.
- 3678 Tockner, K. 1991. Riprap: an artificial biotope (Impounded area of the River Danube, Altenwäth). *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 24:1953-1856. TN.
- 3679 *Tockner, K., C.T.Robinson, M.O.Gessner, & J.V.Ward. 1997. 424. Leaf decomposition in contrasting stream types in a glacial floodplain. *Bull. NABS* 14(1):206. [Abstract].
- 3680 *Tockner, K. & J.A.Warringer. 1997. Measuring drift during a receding flood: results from an Austrian mountain brook (Ritrodat-Lunz). *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 82:1-13. TN.
- 3681 Todd, L.D., R.G.Poulin, & R.M.Brigham. 1998. Diet of Common Nighthawks (*Chordeiles minor*: Caprimulgidae) relative to prey abundance. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 139:20-28. BAan 1998-0133462.
- 3682 Toh, Y. & H.Tateda. 1991. Structure and function of the insect ocellus. *Zool. Sci.* 8:395-414. BRI(BA/RRM)41-67069.
- 3683 Tokeshi, M. 1993. The structure of diversity in an epilithic chironomid community. *Netherl. J. aquat. Ecol.* 26:461-470. BRI(BA/RRM)45-64226.
- 3684 *Tolbert, V.R., H.Eckman, & J.G.Smith. 1991. 228. Effects of differences in temperature and water quality on the distribution of *Hydropsyche depravata* in East Fork Poplar Creek. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):117. [Abstract]. [Repeated on pp 148-149, as entry 344].
- 3685 *Tolbert, V.R., R.E.Martinez-Morales, & J.G.Smith. 1993. 436. Effects of temperature on growth and survival of *Hydropsyche depravata*. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):210. [Abstract].
- 3686 Toman, M.J. & P.C.Dall. 1997. The diet of *Erpobdella octoculata* (Hirudinae: Erpobdellidae) in two Danish lowland streams. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 140:549-563. BAan 1997-0090950.
- 3687 *Tomaszewski, C., [Ed.]. 1991. Proc. 6th int. Symp. Trichoptera Łódź - Zakopane (Poland), 12-16 September, 1989. Ser. Zool. 20, xxiii+479 pp. Adam Mickiewicz University Press, Poznań, Poland. ISBN 83 232 04047. ZR129.
- 3688 *Torralva, M.M., F.J.Oliva, N.A.Uberp-Pascal, J.Malo, & M.À.Puig. 1996(1998). Efectos de la regulación sobre los macroinvertebrados en el Río Segura (S.E.España). *Limnética, Asoc. Esp. Limnol.*, Madrid 11:49-56. Span., engl.
- 3689 Torres-Navarro, C.I. & J.Lyons. 1999. Diet of *Agonostomus monticola* (Pisces: Mugilidae) in the Rio Ayuquila, Sierra de Manantlan Biosphere Reserve, Mexico. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 47: 1087-1092. Engl., engl., span. BAan 2000-00276591.
- 3690 Toth, S. & R.L.Rezbanyai. 1999. Zur Fliegenfauna vom Monte Generoso, Kanton Tessin, Suedschweiz.-1. Waffnenfliegen, Bremsen, Wollschweber und Blasenkopffliegen (Diptera: Stratiomyidae, Tabanidae, Bombyliidae, Conopidae). *Ent. Ber., Luzern* 41:43-66. Germ., germ., engl. EAan 4735946. .
- 3691 Towers, D.J., I.M.Henderson, & C.J.Veltman. 1994. Predicting dry weight of New Zealand aquatic invertebrates from linear dimensions. *NZ J. mar. freshw. Res.* 28:159-166. TN.
- 3692 *Townsend, D.R. 1991. Ecology of leptocerid Caddisfly larvae in an intermittent South Australian stream receiving *Eucalyptus* litter. *Freshw. Biol.* 25:117-130. BA91-116838; EA22-6280; ASFA(1)21-14963.
- 3693 Townsend, C.R., M.R.Scarsbrook, & S.Dolédéc. 1997. Quantifying disturbance in streams: alternative measures of disturbance in relation to macroinvertebrate species traits and species richness. *J. NABS* 16:531-544. TN.
- 3694 Trajano, E. & P.Gnaspini-Netto. 1991. Notes on the food webs in caves of southeastern Brazil. *Mem. biospeol.* 18(0):75-80. Engl., engl., fr. BA92-97821.
- 3695 Traut, W. & F.Marec. 1996. Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 71:239-256. BA102-69656.

- 3696** Treer, T., I.Ancic, R. Safner, & D.Habekovic. 1994. [The biomass of the macroinvertebrates in periphyton of the River Sava.]. Ribarstvo 52(4):151-162. Serb.-croat. ASFA(1)25-19356.
- 3697** Tremblay, A., L.Cloutier, M.Lucotte, & C.J.Watras. 1998. Total mercury and methylmercury fluxes via emerging insects in recently flooded hydroelectric reservoirs and a natural lake. Paradigms of trace metal bioaccumulation in aquatic ecosystems. Sci. tot. Environ. 219: 209-221.
- 3698** Trivinho, S.S., G.Strixino. 1998. Chironomidae (Diptera) associados a troncos de arvores submersos. Rev. Bras. Ent. 41:173-178. Port., engl.
- 3699** Tuchman, N.C. & R.H.King. 1993. Changes in mechanisms of summer detritus processing between wooded and agricultural sites in a Michigan headwater stream. Hydrobiologia 268: 115-127. BA97-2635.
- 3700** Turner, D. & D.D.Williams. 2000. Invertebrate movements within a small stream: density dependence or compensating for drift? Int. Rev. Hydrobiol. 85:141-156.
- 3701** Turrain, F. & L.Jenni. 1991. [Body mass, fat score and body mass changes in Blackcap (*Sylvia atricapella*), Garden Warbler (*Sylvia borin*) and Whitethroat (*Sylvia communis*) during post-nuptial migration.]. Alauda 59(2):73-88. Fr., engl., germ. BA92-73473.
- 3702** Twisk, W., M.A.WNoordervliet, W.J. ter Keurs, & C.Bronmark. 2000. Effects of ditch management on Caddisfly, Dragonfly and amphibian larvae in intensively farmed peat areas. Aquat. Ecol. 34:397-411. BAan 2001-00230385; ZRan 137-07006451.
- 3703** Twitchett, R.J. 1995. A new Lower Cretaceous insect fauna from the Vectis Formation (Wealden Group) of the Isle of Wight. Proc. geol. Assoc. 106:47-51.
- 3704** *Uenishi, M. 1993. Genera and species of leptocerid Caddisflies in Japan. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:79-84. ZR132.
- 3705** *Uenishi, M., N.Gyotoku, & T.Nozaki. 1993. [A list of Trichoptera of Fukuoka Prefecture, northern Kyushu, Japan.]. Kita-Kyūshūno Konchū 34:57-63. Jap., Engl., engl. ZR129-131.
- 3706** *Uherkovich, Á. & S.[U.]Nógrádi. 1991. Provisional check-list of the Hungarian Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:247-253. ZR129.
- 3707** *_____. 1991. Trichoptera fauna of a typical cultivated region of the Carpathian basin by light trap examination. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 35:27-32. ZR129-131.
- 3708** *_____. 1992. Some data to the Trichoptera fauna of Drava River, Hungary. Somogyi Múz. Közl. 9:269-278. Engl., engl., hung. germ. TN.
- 3709** *_____. 1992. The Trichoptera fauna of Magyarszombatfa, west Hungary. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 36:13-20. ZR129-131.
- 3710** *_____. 1994. Further studies on Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of the northern mountains, Hungary. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matr. 19:77-95. Engl., engl., hung. ZR132.
- 3711** *_____. 1996. A kisbalatoni vízvedélmű rendszer tegzes (Trichoptera) Együtteseinek kialakulása és jelenlegi állapota. pp 329-338. In: 2. Kis-Balaton Ankét. Összefoglaló értékelés a Kis-Balaton Védőrendszer 1991-1995 Közölti kutatási eredményeiről. Hung., eng.
- 3712** *_____. 1997. *Platyphylax frauenfeldi* Brauer, 1857 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Hungary. Braueria 24:13-14. ZRan 134-01015917 & 00065062.
- 3713** *_____. 1997. Studies on Caddisfly (Trichoptera) communities of larger rivers in Hungary. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:459-465. ZRan 135-01015868.
- 3714** *_____. 1996-97(1998). The Caddisfly (Trichoptera) fauna of the Szatmár-Bereg Plain, northeast Hungary. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve 41-42:49-62. Engl., engl., hung. ZRan 135-02015820.
- 3715** *_____. 1999. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of artificial water courses in the Bakony Mountains, central Hungary. Braueria 26:21-23. ZRan 136-01016141.
- 3716** *_____. 1999. The survey of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Hungarian catchment area of the River Dráva. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:415-423. ZRan 136-03024587.
- 3717** *_____. 1999-2000(2002). Trichoptera from the Balkans and Asia Minor in Hungarian and a Dutch collection. Jan. Pannon. Múz. Évkönyve, Pécs 44-45:33-42. Engl., engl., hung.
- 3718** Ühlinger, U. 1993. Primary production and respiration in the outlet of an eutrophic lake (River Glatt, Switzerland). Arch. Hydrobiol. 128:39-55. ASFA(1)24-5141.
- 3719** Ujvárosi, L. 1994. Contribuții la cunoașterea faunistică trichopterelor (Insecta: Trichoptera)

- din Depresiunea Ciuc. Bul. inf. Soc. Lepid. Rom. 5:149-163. TN.
- 3720** _____. 1995. Douăspecii noi și câteva specii rare de trichoptere pentru fauna României. Bul. inf. Soc. Lepid. Rom. 6:151-155. TN.
- 3721** _____. 1997. Study on the Trichoptera fauna in the Romanian section of the river Crisul Alb catchment area. pp 295-299. In: The Cris/Koros rivers' valleys. A study of the geography, hydrobiology and ecology of the river system and its environment. eds Sarkany-Kiss & Hamar. Tisza Klub & Liga Pro Europa, Szolnok, Hungary & Targu Mures, Romania. ZRan 135-04017310.
- 3722** _____. 1998(1999). Four Trichoptera species new in the Romanian fauna. Ent. Rom. 3: 73-78. Engl., engl., rom. ZRan 137-10007648.
- 3723** _____. 1998. Trichopterele (Insecta: Trichoptera) din zona Cheile Someșului Cald (Ic Ponor). Bul. inf. Soc. lepid. Rom. 9:265-268. TN.
- 3724** **Ujvárosi, L. & S.C.Chișu.** 1999. Contribution to the knowledge of the Caddis Flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) fauna of the Olt River Basin. Transylv. Rev. syst. Ecol. Res. 1:129-142. Engl., rom. ZRan 138-07005318 & 5368.
- 3725** **Ujvárosi, L. & G.Negru.** 1996. Date asupra speciilor de trichoptere (Insecta: Trichoptera) și abundența lor relativă în zona Vidra (Câmpia Română). Bul. inf. Soc. Lepid. Rom. 7:139-144.
- 3726** ***Ujvárosi, L. & S.[U.]Nógrádi.** 1999. The female of *Potamophylax jungi* Mey, 1976 (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). Braueria 26:24. ZRan 136-01016145.
- 3727** ***Ujvárosi, L., S.[U.]Nógrádi., & Á. Uherkovich.** 1995. Studies on the Trichoptera fauna of the Ciuc Basin and the Harghita Mountains, Romania. Fol. Hist. nat. Mus. Matr. 20:99-113. Engl., engl., hung. ZR133.
- 3728** ***Urbanič, G., C.Krušnik, & H.Malicky.** 2000. *Rhyacophila schmidinarica*, a new species of the *philopotamoides* group (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae) from the northern Balkan Peninsula. Braueria 27:17-18.
- 3729** ***Urbanič, G., C. Krušnik, & M.J.Toman.** 2000. New records for the Caddisfly fauna of Slovenia (Insecta: Trichoptera). Acta ent. Slov. 8:43-48. ZRan 136-04027534.
- 3730** ***Urbanič, G., M.J.Toman, & C. Krušnik.** 2000. Downstream changes in Caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) in relation to environmental variables in the river Ščavnica (NE Slovenia): a multivariate approach using a canonical correspondence analysis (CCA). Acta biol. Sloven. 43:21-35. TN.
- 3731** **Usis, J.D. & B.A.Foote.** 1991. Influence of strip-mining on the mortality of a wetland Caddisfly, *Limnephilus indivisus* (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Gt Lks Ent. 24:133-143. BA93-833 29; EAan 2658631; ZR128.
- 3732** ***Usseglio-Polatera, P.** 1991. Representation graphique synthétique de la signification écologique d'un peuplement. Application aux macroinvertébrés du Rhone a Lyon. Bull. Ecol. 22: 195-202. Fr., fr., engl. ASFA(1)23-19079; ZR128.
- 3733** *_____. 1993. Graphical expression of the ecological significance of a faunistic assemblage and its application to the study of the Rhone River Trichoptera at Lyons (France). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:305-311. ZR132.
- 3734** *_____. 1994. Theoretical habitat templates, species traits, and species richness: aquatic insects in the upper Rhone River and its floodplains. Freshw. Biol. 31:417-437. BA98-100798; ASFA(1)24-21088.
- 3735** *_____. 1997. Caractéristiques biologiques, stratégies écologiques et évolution environnementale d'un hydrosystème: l'exemple des trichoptères du Rhône à Lyon (France). Geobios Mém. Spéc., Lyon 21:151-158. Fr., fr., engl. ZRan 134-03015850 & 00065267.
- 3736** ***Usseglio-Polatera, P., S.Thomas, J.-N.Beisel, & J.-C.Moreteau.** 1999. Illustration de la valeur indicatrice des caractéristiques biologiques des macroinvertébrés d'une communauté benthique á différentes échelles d'observation. Ann. Limnol. 35:71-80. Fr., fr., engl.
- 3737** **Utsunimiya, Y.** 1994. Occurrence of the genus *Scelotrichia* in Japan with the description of a new species (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 20:345-348. BA98-486 74; ASFA(1)24-16450; ZR129-131.
- 3738** **Uzunov, Y., L.Penev, S.Kovachev, & P.Baev.** 1998. Bulgarian biotic index (BGBI): an express method for bioassessment of the quality of running waters. Dokl. B'lgarskaya Akad.

- Nauk. 51(11-12):117-120. *BAan* 2000-00069504.
- 3739** **Vadoboncoeur, Y. & D.M.Lodge.** 1995. 74. Substratum-specific response of periphyton to grazing by limnephilid Caddisfly larvae in an oligotrophic lake. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):102-103. [Abstract].
- 3740** ***Vallania, E.A., A.I.Medina, & M.E.Sosa.** 1998. Estructura de la comunidad de Trichoptera en un arroyo regulado de la provincia de San Luis, Argentina. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 57:7-11. Span., engl. *BAan* 1998-00316774; ASFA, EA *an* 4330509; *ZRan* 135-03015926.
- 3741** ***Valverde, A. del C.** 1996. Descripcion de los estados preimaginales y de los segmentos genitales de *Polycentropus joergenseni* Ulmer, 1909 (Trichoptera, Polycentropodidae). *Rev. Bras. Ent.*40(1):65-70. Span., engl. BA102-69665; *ZRan* 134-01016015 & 00065474.
- 3742** **Valverde, A. del C. & M.L.Miserendino.** 1997. Los estados inmaduros de *Parasericostoma ovale* (Trichoptera: Sericostomatidae). *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 56(1-4):33-37. Span., engl. BA 104-37948; *EAan* 4203956; *ZRan* 134-02015947 & 00065475.
- 3743** _____. 1998. [Contribution to the knowledge of the preadult stages of *Mastigoptila longicornuta* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae).]. *Rev. Soc. ent. Argent.* 57:49-55. Span., engl. *BAan* 1998-00316778.
- 3744** **Vance, S.A. & B.L.Peckarsky.** 1997. The effect of mermithid parasitism on predation of nymphal *Baetis bicaudatus* (Ephemeroptera) by invertebrates. *Oecologia* 110:147-152. BA 103-139795; ASFA, EA *an* 4108359; *ZRan* 134-01016108 & 00065921.
- 3745** ***van Beers, P.W.M. & P.F.M.Verdonschot.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 4, Brakke binnenwateren. Achtergronddocument bij het Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 80 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-04, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 3746** **Van den Brink, F.W.B., M.J.Beljaards, N.C.A.Boots, & G. van der Velde.** 1994. Macrozoobenthos abundance and community composition in three lower Rhine floodplain lakes with varying inundation regimes. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 9:279-293. BA100-18297; ASFA (1)25-10702.
- 3747** ***Van den Brink, F.W.B. & G.van der Velde.** 1991. Macrozoobenthos of floodplain waters of the Rivers Rhine and Meuse in the Netherlands: a structural and functional analysis in relation to hydrology. *Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage.* 6:265-277. TN.
- 3748** **Van Der Geest, H.G., G.D.Greve, E.M. de Haas, B.B.Scheper, M.H.S.Kraak, S.C.Stuijtzand, K.H.Augustijn, & W.Admiraal.** 1999. Survival and behavioral responses of larvae of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche angustipennis* to copper and diazinon. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18:1965-1971. *BAan* 1999-00292206; ASFA 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, *an* 4594931; *ZRan* 136-02016157.
- 3749** ***Van Der Geest, H.[G.] , G.D.Greve, & M.Kraak.** 2000. 263. Insects in polluted rivers: an experimental analysis. *Bull. NABS* 17:174. [Abstract].
- 3750** ***Van Der Geest, H.[G.], G.D.Greve, A.Kroom, S.Kuijl, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 1999. 138. Characteristic riverine insects, the Caddisflies *Hydropsyche angustipennis* and *Cyrnus trimaculatus* and the Mayfly *Ephoron virgo*, exposed to copper and diazinon. *Bull. NABS* 16:143. [Abstract].
- 3751** **Van Der Geest, H.G., G.D.Greve, A.Kroom, S.Kuijl, M.H.S.Kraak, W.Admiraal.** 2000. Sensitivity of characteristic riverine insects, the Caddisfly *Cyrnus trimaculatus* and the Mayfly *Ephoron virgo*, to copper and diazinon. *Environ. Pollut.* 109:177-182. *BAan* 2000-00218561; ASFA 3, EA, PA, TA, WRA, *an* 4730860.
- 3752** ***Van Der Geest, H.[G.], G.D.Greve, B.B.Scheper, E.M. de Haas, S.C.Stuijtzand, & M.H.S.Kraak.** 1999. Key factors limiting the distribution of sensitive aquatic insect species: effects of copper and diazinon on larvae of the Caddisfly *Hydropsyche angustipennis* (Trichoptera). *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 9:117-122. *ZRan* 136-03025202.
- 3753** **Van der Geest, H.[G.], S.C.Stuijtzand, M.H.S.Kraak, & W.Admiraal.** 1997. Impact of a diazinone calamity in 1996 on the aquatic macroinvertebrates in the River Meuse, The Netherlands. *Netherl. J. aquat. Ecol.* 30:327-330. BA104-60195; *ZRan* 134-03015927.
- 3754** **Vander Haegen, G.E., J.M.Tipping, & S.A.Hammer.** 1998. Consumption of juvenile salmonids by adult Steelhead in the Cowlitz River, Washington. *California Fish Game* 84:48-

50. AA, APEQ, ASFA 1, 3, EcA, OA, an 4365950.
- 3755** ***van der Molen, D.T.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 9, Rijkswateren. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 65 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-09, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 3756** **Van Dijk, D.E. & H.Geertsema.** 1999. Permian insects from the Beaufort Group of Natal, South Africa. Ann. Natal Mus. 40:137-171. BAan 2000-00097958; ZRan 136-03025223.
- 3757** ***Van Urk, G., L. Botoșăneanu, & P.J.M.Bergers.** 1992. *Hydropsyche bulgaromanorum*, a species new to the fauna of The Netherlands. Fauna Abh. 18:203-207. BRI(BA/RRM)44-802 82; ZR129.
- 3758** ***Van Urk, G., F.C.M.Kerkum, & A.Bij de Vaate.** 1991. Caddis Flies of the lower Rhine. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:89-94. ZR129.
- 3759** **Van Urk, G. & C.J.Van Leeuwen.** 1993. Insects and insecticides in the lower Rhine. Water Res. 27:205-213. EAan 2918130.
- 3760** **Varga, I., S.Andrikovics, & L.Hufnagel.** 1999. New data on the macrofauna of Lake Ferto, Hungary. Opusc. zool. 31:143-148. BAan 2000-00122384; ZRan 136-03025349.
- 3761** ***Varrelman, S.K. & F.R.Hauer.** 1992. 219. Influence of seasonal dewatering on littoral zoobenthos in a regulated and nonregulated lake, northwest Montana. Bull. NABS 9(1):124. [Abstract].
- 3762** **Varzinska, R. & Z.Spuris.** 1992. Arturs Neboiss - Latviešu entomologs Austrālijā. Acta Hydroent. Latv. 2:3-17. Latv., engl. ZR130.
- 3763** **Veinberg, I.V. & R.M.Kamaltynov.** 1998. [Zoobenthos communities at stony beach of Lake Baikal. 1. Fauna.]. Zool. Zh. 77:158-165. Russ., russ., engl. BAan 1999-00096420.
- 3764** **Velasco, J., A.Millan, & L.Ramirez-Diaz.** 1993. Estructura trofica de las comunidades de insectos en nuevos medios acuaticos. An. Biol., Secc. Biol. anim. 19:7-18. Span., span., engl. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)25-15103.
- 3765** ***Veltman, C.J., K.J.Collier, I.M.Henderson, & L.Newton.** 1995. Foraging ecology of Blue Ducks *Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos* on a New Zealand river: implications for conservation. Biol. Conserv. 74:187-194.
- 3766** **Ventura, M. & D.Harper.** 1996. The impacts of acid precipitation mediated by geology and forestry upon upland stream invertebrate communities. Arch. Hydrobiol. 138:161-173. BA 103-64603.
- 3767** **Verdcourt, B.** 2000. Lacewings and other insects. Bedfordshire Nat. 54:49-50. ZRan 139-01 005476.
- 3768** ***Verdonschot, P.F.M.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 1, Bronnen. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 86 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-01, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 3769** *_____. 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 2, Beken. Achtergronddocument bij het 'Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 128 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-02, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 3770** ***Verdonschot, P.F.M. & L.W.G.Higler.** 1993. Optima and tolerances of Trichoptera larvae for key factors in Dutch inland waters. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:293-296. ZR132.
- 3771** ***Verdonschot, P.F.M., L.W.G.Higler, W.F. van der Hoek, & J.G.M.Cuppen.** 1992. A list of macroinvertebrates in Dutch water types: a first step toward an ecological classification of surface waters based on key factors. Hydrobiol. Bull. 25:241-259.
- 3772** ***Verdonschot, P.F.M. & S.N.Janssen.** 2000. Natuurlijke levensgemeenschappen van de Nederlandse binnenwateren. Deel 12, Zoete duinwateren. Achtergronddocument bij het Handboek Natuurdoeltypen in Nederland. 78 pp. Rapport EC-LNV nr. AS-12, Wageningen. ALTERRA, Directoraat-General Rijkswaterstaat.
- 3773** **Vereshchagin, A.P.** 1993. [Winter invertebrate fauna of the mountain torrents of Tian-Shan (exemplified by rivers of the Issyk-Kul Lake basin).]. Adv. ent. USSR, pp 157-158. Russ. TN.
- 3774** **Vermeij, G.J. & R.Dudley.** 2000. Why are there so few evolutionary transitions between

- aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems? Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 70:541-554.
- 3775** ***Verneaux, J., A.Schmitt, V.Verneaux, & C.Prouteau.** 2000. Macrobenthos and Fish of the Doubs River system: species continuum, typological traits and templet. MS [In press], 23 pp.
- 3776** **Vetter, J., T.Schulze, & A.Alf.** 1998. Untersuchungen zur Wiederbeseidlung eines renaturierten Flußabschnitts des Mains. Lauterbornia 33:109-119. TN.
- 3777** **Vick, G.S.** 1992. The Caddisfly *Ironoquia dubia* (Stephens) in Britain (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Gaz. 43:297-302. ASFA(1)23-6412; BRI(BA/RRM)44-24944; EAan 28897 82; ZR130.
- 3778** **Vickery, J.** 1991. Breeding density of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus*, Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea* and Common Sandpiper *Achitis hypoleucos* in relation to the acidity of streams in south-west Scotland. Ibis 133:178-185. ZR128.
- 3779** **Victor, R.** 1999. A new record of *Hydroptila cruciata* Ulmer (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) on southern Oman with notes on its larval biology. Sultan Qaboos Univ. sci. Res., Sci. Technol. 4:9-13. TN.
- 3780** ***Vidales, N.M. & M.B.Berg.** 1998. 338. Temporal patterns in diet and growth of macroinvertebrates in areas of contrasting riparian canopy. Bull. NABS 15(1):202-203. [Abstract].
- 3781** *_____. 1999. 25. Influence of riparian canopy on macroinvertebrate diets, growth rates, and secondary production from three midwestern streams. Bull. NABS 16:115. [Abstract]. 3753
- 3782** ***Viera-Lanero, R.** 2000. Las larvas de los tricópteros de Galicia (Insecta: Trichoptera). Doctoral thesis, Lab. de Hidrobiología, Dept. Biol. Animal, Fac. de Biología, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain. (8) + 611 pp + 1 [end foldout with abbreviations].
- 3783** **Vieira-Lanero, R., M.A.González, & F.Cobo.** 1996. The larva of *Allogamus laureatus* (Navás, 1918) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Aquat. Ins. 18:37-44. BA101-129484; ASFA26 (1):10431; ZR132.
- 3784** *_____. 1997. The larva of *Adicella meridionalis* Morton, 1906 (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). Aquat. Ins. 19:123-128. BA103-173826; ASFAan & EAan 4074284; ZR133.
- 3785** *_____. 1997. The larva of *Limnephilus wittmeri* Malicky, 1972 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) Spixiana 20:173-177. BA104-99672; EAan 4204079; ZRan 136-01016532.
- 3786** *_____. 1998. Descripción de la larva de *Agapetus segovicus* Schmid, 1952 (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). Nov. Acta cient. Compostelana, Biol. 8:263-270. Span., span., engl. AS FAan 4561381; ZRan 136-02016385.
- 3787** *_____. 1998. The larva of *Lype auripilis* McLachlan, 1884 (Insecta, Trichoptera, Psychomyiidae). Spixiana 21:229-234. BAan 1999-00039750; ZRan 135-03016181.
- 3788** *_____. 1998. Larval description of *Micrasema servatum* (Navás, 1918) (Trichoptera, Brachycentridae). Graellsia 54:3-8. ZRan 135-04017728.
- 3789** *_____. 1999. Descripción de la larva de *Glossosoma privatum* McLachlan, 1884 (Trichoptera, Glossosomatidae). Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent. 23:15-23. Span., span., engl. BAan 2000-00056 569; ZRan 136-04028102.
- 3790** **Vila, I., L.S.Fuentes, & M.Saavedra.** 1999. Ichthyofauna in limnic systems of Isla Grande, Tierra del Fuego, Chile. Rev. Chil. Hist. nat. 72::273-284. Span., span., engl. BAan 1999-002 90898.
- 3791** **Villar, R.H., F.M.Lopez, J.R.Sevilla, G.Tapia, & A.Pugante.** 1996. [Comparison of different techniques for collecting samples of macroinvertebrates from the Margo River (Valencia)]. pp 109-112. In: [The Royal Spanish Society of Natural History: special edition published on occasion of 125th anniversary of founding]. 12th biennial Meeting of the R. Span. Soc. nat. Hist., Madrid. Span. ISBN 84 920828 4 4. BRI(BA/RRM)48-208567.
- 3792** ***Vinson, M.R. & C.P.Hawkins.** 1996. 269. Global geographic trends in stream insect taxa richness. Bull. NABS 13(1):196. [Abstract].
- 3793** **Vis, M.L., T.A.Carlson, & R.G.Sheatt.** 1991. Phenology of *Lemanea fucina* (Rhodophyta) in a Rhode Island river, USA. Hydrobiologia 222:141-146. BA93-26816.
- 3794** ***Voelz, N.J., N.L.Poff, & J.V.Ward.** 1994. Differential effects of a brief thermal disturbance on Caddisflies (Trichoptera) in a regulated river. Amer. midl. Nat. 132:173-182. BA98-1008 33; ASFA(1)24-16769; EAan 3598819; ZR129-131.

- 3795 *Voelz, N.J. & J.V.Ward. 1991. Biotic responses along the recovery gradient of a regulated stream. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 48:2477-2490. Engl., engl., fr.
- 3796 *_____. 1992. Feeding habits and food resources of filter-feeding Trichoptera in a regulated mountain stream. *Hydrobiologia* 231:187-196. BA94-15177; ASFA(1)22-13079; EAan 2737 584; ZR129.
- 3797 *_____. 1993. 183. Microdistributions of filter-feeding Trichoptera in a regulated Rocky Mountain river. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):131. [Abstract].
- 3798 *_____. 1996. Microdistributions, food resources and feeding habits of filter-feeding Trichoptera in the upper Colorado River. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 137:325-348. EAan 4026206.
- 3799 *_____. 1996. Microdistribution of filter-feeding Caddisflies (Insecta: Trichoptera) in a regulated Rocky Mountain river. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:654-666. Engl., engl., fr. BA102-3385; ASFA, EA an 3950249; ZR133.
- 3800 Von Brandt, I. 1995. Vergleichende Untersuchung an Benthon von bewirtschafteten und ungenutzten Teichen. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:88-91. BerRob.
- 3801 Von der Dunk, K. & F.-J.Amon. 1996. Kommentierte Insektenliste des Altdorfer Sandgebietes am Ostrand des Nürnberger Reichswaldes. *Galathea* 12:33-44. BerRob.
- 3802 Von Känel, A. 1996. [Benthos biocoenosis of the Aare River between Thun and Bern.]. *Mitt. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern* 53:95-122. BA104-125404.
- 3803 Voreadav, A. 1993. Epiptosis ton hygron apovlition ton deurgion ata ikosistimata ton trechumenon neron tis kritis. Thesis, Univ. Iraklion, Greece. 242 pp. TN.
- 3804 *Vranovsky, M., I.Krno, F.Šporka, & J.Tomajka. 1994. The effect of anthropogenic acidification on the hydrofauna of the lakes of the west Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). *Hydrobiologia* 274:163-170.
- 3805 *Vshivkova, T.S. 1991. The longitudinal distribution of Trichoptera in a salmon river of south Primorye. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:41-51. ZR129.
- 3806 *_____. 1991. Publications of T.S.Vshivkova. *Braueria* 19:11-12. ZR128.
- 3807 *_____. 1995. New records of Caddisflies (Trichoptera) from the Russian Far East. *Far East. Ent.* 15:1-8. ZR132.
- 3808 *Vshivkova, T.S. & T.I.Arefina. 1996. *Electragapetus martynovi* sp. n. (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) from Primorye (South of Russian Far East). *Aquat. Ins.* 18:11-15. BA101-1294 81; ASFA26(1)-10426; EAan 3865680; ZR132.
- 3809 Vshivkova, T.S., S.L.Kocharina, E.A.Makarchenko, M.A.Makarchenko, V.A.Teslenko, & T.M.Tiunova. 1992. [Fauna of the water invertebrates in the "Kedrovaya Pad" Reserve and neighbouring territories]. pp 48-88. *In: [Modern state of the flora and fauna in the "Kedrovaya Pad" Reserve]. Far East. Bch Russ. Acad. Sci, Vladivostok. Russ.*
- 3810 Vshivkova, T.S. & S.K.Kholin. 1997. Biogeographic and ecofaunistic characteristic of Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Sakhalin Island. *Chteniya Pamy. Aleks. Ivanov. Kurents.* 7:57-72. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 135-01016333.
- 3811 *Vshivkova, T.S., J.[C.].Morse, & L.Yang. 1997. [Family Leptoceridae.]. pp 154-202. *In: [Key to the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 5. Trichoptera and Lepidoptera Pt 1]. ed. V.S.Kononenko. Dal'nauka, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ.*
- 3812 *Vshivkova, T.S., T.Nozaki, R.B.Kuranishi, & T.I.Arefina. 1994. Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Kurile Islands. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan* 49:129-142. Engl., engl., jap. BA100-151242; ZR133.
- 3813 Vshivkova, T.S. & N.B.Ryazanova. 1998. Longitudinal distribution and structure of Caddisfly assemblages (Insecta, Trichoptera) in Belaya River basin (South Sakhalina). *Chteniya Pamy. Aleks. Ivanov. Kurents.* 8:5-20. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 137-05005761.
- 3814 *Vshivkova, T.S. & K.Tanida. 1995. Caddisfly fauna (Insecta, Trichoptera) of the Ussuri River (Russian Far East, Primorye). *Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosys. Far East* 3:51-59. TN.
- 3815 *Vshivkova, T.S., T.M.Tiunova, V.A.Teslenko, S.L.Kocharina, & E.V.Kanylova. 1995. Preliminary results of the study on aquatic insects of the Razdolnaya River basin (South Primorye, Russia). *Stud. Struct. Funct. River Ecosys. Far East* 3:60-66. TN.
- 3816 Vshivkova, T.S. & I.A.Zasypkina. 1994. Caddisflies (Insecta, Trichoptera) of northern territories of the Russian Far East. p. 22. *In: Bridges of the Science between North America*

- and the Russian Far East. 45th Arctic Sci. Conf. Anchorage/Vladivostok. Dalnauka Publ. House, Vladivostok. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)22-39660.
- 3817** ***Vuori, K.-M.** 1992. Nattsländelarven (fam. Hydropsychidae) som indikatorer på vattenkvalitet. Ent. Tidskr. 113(3):45-49. Swed., engl. BA95-136188; ASFA(1)25-14441; ZR129.
- 3818** *_____. 1993. Influence of water quality and feeding habits on the whole-body metal concentrations in lotic trichopteran larvae. Limnologica 23:301-308. BA97-138036; ASFA(1)24-16730.
- 3819** *_____. 1994. Rapid behavioural and morphological responses of hydropsychid larvae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) to sublethal cadmium exposure. Environ. Pollut. 84:291-299. BA97-115786; ZR129-131.
- 3820** *_____. 1995. Assessing the impact of river pollution via individuals, populations and guilds of hydropsychid Caddis larvae. Joensunun Yliopiston Luonnontieteellisiä Julkaisuja 32, 25 pp. [Thesis summary]. Engl., engl. BA101-3468.
- 3821** *_____. 1995. Species- and population-specific responses of translocated hydropsychid larvae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) to runoff from acid sulphate soils in the River Kyrönjoki, western Finland. Freshw. Biol. 33:305-328. BA99-178056; ZR132.
- 3822** *_____. 1996. Acid-induced toxicity of aluminium to three species of filter-feeding Caddis larvae (Trichoptera, Arctopsychidae and Hydropsychidae). Freshw. Biol. 35:179-187. BA 101-120608; EAan 3917330; ZR132.
- 3823** **Vuori, K.-M. & I.Joensuu.** 1996. Impact of forest drainage on the macroinvertebrates of a small boreal headwater stream: do buffer zones protect lotic biodiversity? Biol. Conserv. 77:87-95. TN.
- 3824** ***Vuori, K.-M., I.Joensuu, J.Latvala, E.Jutila, & A.Ahvonon.** 1998. Forest drainage: a threat to benthic biodiversity of boreal headwater streams.? Aquat. Conserv.: Mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 8:745-759.
- 3825** ***Vuori, K.-M. & J.Kukkonen.** 1996. Metal concentrations in *Hydropsyche pellucidula* larvae (Trichoptera, Hydropsychidae) in relation to the anal papillae abnormalities and age of exocuticle. Water Res. 30:2265-2272. BA103-31192.
- 3826** ***Vuori, K.M., H.Luotonen, & P.Liljaniemi.** 1999. Benthic macroinvertebrates and aquatic mosses in pristine streams of the Tolvajärvi region, Russian Karelia. Boreal Environ. Res. 4: 187-200. BAan 1999-00241178.
- 3827** ***Vuori, K.-M. & T.Muotka.** 1999. 6.3 Benthic communities in humic streams. pp 193-207. In: Limnology of humic waters. eds Keskitalo & Eloranta, Backhuys Publ., Leiden.
- 3828** ***Vuori, K.-M. & M.Parkko.** 1996. Assessing pollution of the River Kymijoki via hydro-psychid Caddis Flies: population age structure, microdistribution and gill abnormalities in the *Cheumatopsyche lepida* and *Hydropsyche pellucidula* larvae. Arch. Hydrobiol. 136:171-190. BA102-28523; EAan 3955347.
- 3829** **Wachs, B.** 1992. [Passive mercury monitoring in a highly contaminated stream during decreasing contamination.]. pp 433-476. In: Weitergehende Abwassereinigung: Zielsetzungen und Ergebnisse. Münchener Beiträge zur Abwasser-Fischerei- und Flussbiologie, 46. R.Olderburg Verlag, Munich & Vienna. ed. Bavarian State Inst. Water Research. Germ., germ. BRI(BA/RRM)44-82027.
- 3830** _____. 1998. Ökobewertung der Schwermetallbelastung von Fließgewässern mittels Pflanzen- und Zoobenthon-Arten. Münch. Beitr. Abwasser-, Fischerei- Flußbiol. 51:534-585. BerRob.
- 3831** ***Wagner, R.** 1991. Life cycles of some Autumn emerging Caddis Flies. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:171-175. ZR129.
- 3832** *_____. 1991. The influence of the diel activity pattern of the larvae of *Sericostoma personatum* (Kirby & Spence) (Trichoptera) on organic matter distribution in stream-bed sediments: a laboratory study. Hydrobiologia 224:65-70. BA93-63158; ZR128.
- 3833** *_____. 1991(1992). Warum ändern sich Grösse und Gewicht adulter Trichopteren entlang eines Fliessgewässers? Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allgem. angew. Ent. 8:320-324. Germ., engl. ZR 129.
- 3834** *_____. 1991(1993). Beobachtungen an Trichopterenpopulationen des Breitenbaches.

- Verh. Westdeuts. Ento.-Tag. 1991:143-152.
- 3835** *_____. 1993. Spatial and temporal patterns in Caddisfly (Trichoptera) distribution along the Breitenbach (Germany) 1983-1991. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:229-232. ZR132.
- 3836** ***Waite, I.R. & M.A.Brusven.** 1995. 10. Aquatic insect microhabitat utilization curves developed from small streams in northern Idaho. Bull. NABS 12(1):79. [Abstract].
- 3837** **Walker, I.R.** 1993. Paleolimnological biomonitoring using freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates. pp 306-343. In: Freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. eds Rosenberg & Resh. Chapman & Hall, NY. ISBN 0 412 02251 6. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-12031.
- 3838** ***Walker, K., A.Neboiss, J.Dean, & D.Cartwright.** 1993. A preliminary investigation of the Caddis-flies (Trichoptera: Insecta) of the Queensland wet tropics World Heritage Area. Mus. Vict., Ent. Dept. 177 pp. BA101-22602.
- 3839** *_____. 1995. A preliminary investigation of the Caddis-flies (Insecta: Trichoptera) of the Queensland wet tropics. Austr. Ent. 22:19-31. EAan 3830684; ZR132.
- 3840** ***Wallace, I.D.** 1991. A review of the Trichoptera of Great Britain. Res. Surv. Nat. Conserv. 32:1-61. ISBN 0 86139 693 6. ZR128.
- 3841** **Wallace, J.B. & N.H.Anderson.** 1996. 5. Habitat, life history, and behavioral adaptations of aquatic Insects. pp 41-73. In: An introduction to the aquatic Insects of North America. 3rd ed. eds Merritt & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 3842** **Wallace, J.B., J.W.Grubaugh, & M.R.Whiles.** 1996. Biotic indices and stream ecosystem processes: results from an experimental study. Ecol. Applic. 6:140-151. BA101-109206.
- 3843** **Wallace, J.B., A.D.Huryn, & G.J.Lugthart.** 1991. Colonization of a headwater stream during three years of seasonal insecticidal applications. Hydrobiologia 211:65-76. BA92-28 02; ASFA(1)21-17604.
- 3844** **Wallace, J.B. & J.R.Webster.** 1996. The role of macroinvertebrates in stream ecosystem function. Ann. Rev. Ent. 41:115-139.
- 3845** ***Wallace, J.B., J.R.Webster, & J.L.Meyer.** 1995. Influence of log additions on physical and biotic characteristics of a mountain stream. Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci. 52:2120-2137. Engl., engl., fr. ASFA26(1)-7077.
- 3846** ***Wallace, J.R., F.O.Howard, H.E.Hays, & K.W.Cummins.** 1992. 164. The growth and natural history of the Caddisfly *Pycnopsyche luculenta* (Betten) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Bull. NABS 9(1):109. [Abstract].
- 3847** *†_____. 1992. The growth and natural history of the Caddisfly *Pycnopsyche luculenta* (Betten) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). J. freshw. Ecol. 7:399-405. BA95-86383; ASFA(1) 23-6403, 24-4825; EAan 2882276.
- 3848** **Walter, J.E. & V.Lubini-Ferlin.** 1992. Die Produktion von Hydropsychiden (Trichoptera, Köcherfliegen) im Rhein. Versuch. Ent. Ges. Basel 42:2-5. BRI(BA/RRM)43-33201; ZR128.
- 3849** **Walton, S.P., E.B.Welch, & R.R.Horner.** 1995. Stream periphyton response to grazing and changes in phosphorus concentration. Hydrobiologia 302:31-46. BA100-49570; ZR132.
- 3850** **Wang, B.-x., C.-h. Sun, & L.-f.Yang.** 1998. Trichoptera. Fauna Taxon. Ins. Henan 2:258-261. Chin., engl. ZRan 135-02016439.
- 3851** **Wang, B.-x., C.-h.Sun, L.-f.Yang, & K.-m.Leng.** 1998. Trichoptera. pp 151-161. In: [Insects of Longwangshan Nature Reserve]. ed. H.Wu. China Forestry Publishing House, Beijing. Chin., engl. ISBN 7503821329. ZRan 138-05005604.
- 3852** ***Wang, Y.-k. & J.H.Kennedy.** 1996. 496. Life history of *Mayatrichia ponta* (Ross) (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in Honey Creek, Turner Falls Park, Oklahoma. Bull. NABS 13(1):273. [Abstract].
- 3853** ***Ward, J.B.** 1991. Two new species of New Zealand Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydrobiosidae). NZ Ent. 14:15-21. BA92-113184; ASFA(1)22-4884; EAan 2658761; ZR129.
- 3854** *_____. 1993. A.G.McFarlane: Obituary. Braueria 20:9. ZR130.
- 3855** *_____. 1994. The New Zealand marine Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Weta 17(1):18-20. ZR 132.
- 3856** *_____. 1994. The New Zealand marine Caddisflies (Trichoptera). Weta 17(2):41-43. ZR 132.
- 3857** *_____. 1995. Nine new species of New Zealand Caddis (Trichoptera). NZ J. Zool. 22:91-

103. BA101-36439; ASFA(1)26-8374; EAan 3856006; ZR132.
- 3858** _____. 1995. The New Zealand marine Caddisflies (Trichoptera). *Weta* 18(1):14. [Distribution maps omitted from *Weta* 17(2):41-43, above]. ZR132.
- 3859** * _____. 1997. Twelve new species in the New Zealand Caddis (Trichoptera) fauna, corrected type localities and new synonyms. *NZ J. Zool.* 24:173-191. BA104-83944; ASFAan & EAan 4110978; ZRan 134-01016543 & 00067817.
- 3860** _____. 1998. Five new species of New Zealand Hydrobiosidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 12:1-16. BAan 2001-00318834; ZRan 135-01016509.
- 3861** * _____. 1999. An annotated checklist of the Caddis (Trichoptera) of the New Zealand sub-region. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 13:75-95. ZRan 136-03026149.
- 3862** *Ward, J.B. & I.M.Henderson. 1993. The New Zealand Trichoptera database. *Weta* 16(1): 10-11. ZRan 136-03026149.
- 3863** *Ward, J.B., I.M.Henderson, B.H.Patrick, & P.H.Norrie. 1996. Seasonality, sex ratios and arrival pattern of some New Zealand Caddis (Trichoptera) to light-traps. *Aquat. Ins.* 18:157-174. BA102-97073; ASFAan 3946743.
- 3864** *Ward, J.B., R.P.MacFarlane, P.J.Quinn, S.J.Morris, T.R.Hitchings, E.H.Green, & 15 others(!). 1999. Insects and other arthropods of Hinewai Reserve, Banks Peninsula, New Zealand. *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 13:97-121. [Trichoptera on pp 117-118].
- 3865** Ward, J.B. & J.C.McKenzie. 1997. Synopsis of the genus *Olinga* (Trichoptera: Conoesucidae) with a comparative SEM study of the male forewing androconia and the description of a new species. *NZ nat. Sci.* 23:1-11. BAan 1998-0348345; ZRan 135-01016510.
- 3866** *Ward, J.B. & N.J.Mary. 2000. *Xanthochorema paniensis* (Trichoptera, Hydrobiosidae) new species from upland New Caledonia. *Aquat. Ins.* 22:71-76. BAan 2000-00123466; ASFA 1, EA, an 4683228; ZRan 136-03026151.
- 3867** *Ward, J.B. & P.W.Scheffer. 2000. A new genus and twenty new species of New Caledonian Ecnomidae (Trichoptera). *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* 14:55-87. ZRan 137-09006244.
- 3868** *Ward, J.V. 1994. Ecology of alpine streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 32:277-294. BA99-17711; BRI (BA/RRM)47-17998.
- 3869** *Ward, J.V. & B.C.Kondratieff. 1992. An illustrated guide to the mountain stream insects of Colorado. Colorado Univ. Press. 191 pp. [Trichoptera pp. 94-116]. ISBN 0 87081 253 x [pbk 260 2]. ZR130.
- 3870** *Waringer, J.A. 1991. Phenology and the influence of meteorological parameters on the catching success of light trapping for Trichoptera. *Freshw. Biol.* 25:307-319. BA92-73488; ASFA(1)21-18861; ZR128.
- 3871** * _____. 1991. Das Ritrodat - Driftprojekt: Ergänzende Ergebnisse 1989-1990. *J'ber. biol. Stn Lunz* 13:43-103. Germ., engl.
- 3872** * _____. 1992. The drifting of invertebrates and particulate organic matter in an Austrian mountain brook. *Freshw. Biol.* 27:367-378. BA94-106161.
- 3873** * _____. 1992. Fließwasserinsekten - ein Leben in der Grenzschicht. *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 8:318-319. TN.
- 3874** * _____. 1993. Hydraulic measurements and distances travelled by drifting invertebrates in a calcareous mountain brook (Ritrodat-Lunz). *J'ber. biol. Stn Lunz* 14:102-110.
- 3875** * _____. 1993. The drag coefficient of cased Caddis larvae from running waters: experimental determination and ecological applications. *Freshw. Biol.* 29:419-427. BA96-73915; ASFA(1)24-16718; ZR130.
- 3876** * _____. 1993. The larva of *Halesus rubricollis* (Pictet, 1834) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from an Austrian mountain brook. *Aquat. Ins.* 15:249-255. BA97-18415; ASFA(1)24-4441; EAan 3512387; ZR130.
- 3877** * _____. 1996. Phenology and abundance of Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera caught by emergence traps at the Weidlingbach near Vienna, Austria. *Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.* 81:63-77. ASFAan 4053708; EAan 3968622; ZR133.
- 3878** * _____. 1996. Trichopterologische Beiträge in der Zeitschrift "Aquatic Insects". Teil 1. *Lauterbornia* 25:147-152. TN.
- 3879** * _____. 1997. *Bibliographia Trichopterorum - A World Bibliography of Trichoptera*. Vol.

- 1: 1961-1970. By Andrew P.Nimmo (1996). Published 1996 by Pensoft Publishers (Sofia - Moscow - St Petersburg). Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 5; ISBN 954-642-012-3; 597 pp. Softcover Price: US\$55 (DEM 83). Silnews, Newsl. int. Assoc. theoret. appl. Limnol. 22:7.
- 3880** *_____. 1997. Trichopterologische Beiträge in der Zeitschrift "Aquatic Insects". Teil 2: Zeitraum 1986 (Band 8) bis 1996 (Band 18, Heft 3). Lauterbornia 28:111-120. ZRan 134-02 016516 & 00067852.
- 3881** *Waringer, J.[A.] & W.Graf. 1995. The larvae of *Acrophylax zerberus* Brauer, 1867 and *Leptotaulius gracilis* Schmid, 1955 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) from two Austrian mountain brooks. Aquat. Ins. 17:41-49. BA99-112941; ASFA(1)25-6498; ZR129-131.
- 3882** *_____. 1996. A key to fifth instar larvae of the Austrian Lepidostomatidae (Insecta: Trichoptera), including a description of *Crunoecia kempnyi* Morton, 1901. Aquat. Ins. 18:29-35. BA101-129483; ASFA26(1)-10432; ZR132.
- 3883** *_____. 1997. Atlas der österreichischen Köcherfliegenlarvae unter Einschluß der angrenzenden Gebiete. Fac. Univ.'verl., Wien. 286 pp. ISBN 3 85076 411 7.
- 3884** Waringer, J., W.Graf, & K.J.Maier. 2000. The larva of *Metanoea flavipennis* Pictet, 1834 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae: Drusinae). Aquat. Ins. 22:66-70. BAan 2000-00123465; ASFA 1, EA, an 4683227; ZRan 136-03026163.
- 3885** *Waringer, J.[A.] & P.Wiberg-Larsen. 1998. Die Larve von *Paroecetis strucki* (Klapálek 1903) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Poster-Kurzfassung. Lauterbornia 34:243-244. TN.
- 3886** Warnke, S. & D.Hering. 2000. Composition, microdistribution and food of the macroinvertebrate fauna inhabiting wood in low-order mountain streams in Central Europe. Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 85:67-78. TN.
- 3887** Warren, P.H. 1995. Estimating morphologically determined connectance and structure for food webs of freshwater invertebrates. Freshw. Biol. 33:213-221. TN.
- 3888** Warrington, S., D.Knaggs, & A.Smith. 1996. Methods for determining species-habitat relationships, illustrated with fieldwork on freshwater macroinvertebrates in an upland catchment. J. biol. Ed. 30:257-264. BA103-50325.
- 3889** Wassermann, G., [Ed.]. 1999. 10 Jahre Gießgang Greifenstein. Schriftenr. Forsch. Verbund, Wien: Öst. Elektrizitätswerke-AG 47:1-250. [Trichoptera: pp 245-246]. TN.
- 3890** Watanabe, N.C., S.Harada, & Y.Komai. 2000. Long-term recovery from mine drainage disturbance of a macroinvertebrate community in the Ichi-kawa River, Japan. Hydrobiologia 429:171-180. BAan 2000-00332535.
- 3891** *Way, C.M., A.J.Burky, C.R.Bingham, & A.C.Miller. 1995. Substrate roughness, velocity refuges, and macroinvertebrate abundance on artificial substrate in the lower Mississippi River. J. NABS 14:510-518. ASFA26(1)-8684; ZR133.
- 3892** Weatherley, N.S., E.C.Lloyd, S.D.Rundle, & S.J.Ormerod. 1993. Management of conifer plantations for the conservation of stream macroinvertebrates. Biol. Conserv. 63:171-176. BA95-49530.
- 3893** *Weaver, J.S., III. 1991. A preliminary report on a World revision of the Lepidostomatidae. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:415. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 3894** *_____. 1992. Remarks on the evolution of Trichoptera: a critique of Wiggins and Wichard's classification. Cladistics 8:171-180. ZR129.
- 3895** *_____. 1992. Further remarks on the evolution of Trichoptera: a reply to Wiggins. Cladistics 8:187-190. ZR129.
- 3896** *_____. 1993. The Trichoptera of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University. Braueria 20:33-50. ZR130.
- 3897** *_____. 1993. Theliopsychinae, a new subfamily, and *Zephyropsyche*, a new genus of Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:133-138. ZR132.
- 3898** *_____. 1994. [Book Review]. Fauna Palaestina, Insecta VI - Trichoptera of the Levant. Lazare Botoşăneanu. ISBN 965 208 098 5. Keterpress Enterprises, Jerusalem, 1992. 291 pp. \$40 (Cloth). (Available from the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities, 43 Jabotinsky Rd., P.O.B. 4040, 91040 Jerusalem, Israel; Also, in Australia and New Zealand: Academic Books, 10120 Belmore St., P.O.Box 699, Ryde, NSW 2112, Australia. J. NABS 13:615-616.
- 3899** *_____. 1995. Transferral of *Polycentropus timesis* (Denning) comb. nov. from the genus

- Neureclipsus* (Trichoptera: Polycentropodidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 97:892. BA101-22617; ZR132.
- 3900** *_____. 1997. A new genus of Petrothrincidae (Trichoptera) from Madagascar with specialized modifications in the female terminalia for carrying the eggmass. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:467-474. ZRan 135-01016583.
- 3901** *_____. 1998. 279. Evolution of egg-laying behavior in Trichoptera. Bull. NABS 15(1): 183. [Abstract].
- 3902** *_____. 1999. The oriental Caddisfly genus *Paraphlegopteryx* Ulmer (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:425-460. ZRan 136-03026264.
- 3903** *Weaver, J.S., III & T.Andersen. 1995. Four new African species of *Lepidostoma* Rambur (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae). Aquat. Ins. 17:113-122. BA99-173364; ASFA(1)25-8497; EAan 3708542; ZR129-131.
- 3904** *Weaver, J.S., III, & J.Huisman. 1992. New species and descriptions of Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) from Sulawesi. Zool. Meded. 66:429-439. BA96-29485; ZR130.
- 3905** *_____. 1992. A review of the Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) of Borneo. Zool. Meded. 66:529-560. BA96-29486; ZR130.
- 3906** *Weaver, J.S., III & H.Malicky. 1994. The genus *Dipseudopsis* Walker from Asia (Trichoptera: Dipseudopsidae). Tijds. Ent. 137:95-142. BA98-118170; ZR129-131.
- 3907** Weaver, J.S., III & M.J.Meyers. 1998. Two new species of Caddisflies of the genus *Lepidostoma* Rambur (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) from the Great Basin. Aquat. Ins. 20:189-195. BAan 1998-00405722; ASFAan 4375129; ZRan 135-01016584.
- 3908** *Weaver, J.S., III & A.P.Nimmo. 1999. Fernand Schmid. Braueria 26:7-18. [Obit., photo.]. ZRan 136-01016932.
- 3909** Weber, D. 1991. Die Evertebratenfauna der Höhlen und künstlichen Hohlräume des Katastergebietes Westfalen einschließlich der Quellen- und Grunwasserfauna. Abh. Karst- u. Höhlenkunde 25:1-701. BerRob.
- 3910** _____. 1995. Die Höhlenfauna und -flora des Höhlenkatastergebietes Rheinland-Pfalz/Saarland. 3. Teil. Abh. Karst- u. Höhlenkunde 29:1-322. BerRob.
- 3911** Wedmann, S. 2000. Die Insekten der oberoligozänen Fossilagerstätte Enspel (Westerwald, Deutschland). Systematik, Biostratonomie und Paläoökologie. Mainz. Naturw. Arch., 23. [Trichoptera pp 105-107]. TN.
- 3912** *Weigel, B., J.Lyons, L.Paine, & D.Undersander. 1998. 119. Effects of riparian livestock management on habitat, fish, and macroinvertebrates in southwestern Wisconsin streams. Bull. NABS 15(1):130. [Abstract].
- 3913** *Weigelhofer, G. & J.A.Waringer. 1999. Woody debris accumulations - important ecological components in a low order forest stream (Weidlingbach, Lower Austria). Int. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol. 84:427-437. TN.
- 3914** *Weinzierl, A. 1992. Steinfliegen (Plecoptera) und Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) der Thorau, Chiemgauer Alpen (Bayern). Lauterbornia 10:61-71. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3915** *_____. 1995. Kenntnisstand der Kocherfliegen Niederbayerns. Lauterbornia 22:3-16. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3916** *_____. 1997. *Oxyethira falcata* Morton, 1893 - neu für Bayern. Nachr'bl. Bayer. Ent. 43: 80-81. Germ., engl. ZRan 135-01016652.
- 3917** _____. 1999. Neues über *Molanna nigra* und einige seltenere Leptoceridae aus Bayern (Insecta: Trichoptera). Lauterbornia 36:9-12. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 136-02016866.
- 3918** *Weinzierl, A. & A.Dorn. 1995. Neue und wiedergefundene Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) für Bayern. Lauterbornia 20:43-48. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3919** *Weinzierl, A., W.Graf. 1998. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kocherfliegenfauna der Berchtesgadener Alpen (Bayern). Lauterbornia 34:199-203. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-030166 81.
- 3920** Weitschat, W. & W.Wichard. 1992. Farbeffekte bei Komplexaugen von Köcherfliegen (Insecta: Trichoptera) im Bernstein. Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg 73:223-233. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3921** *_____. 1998. Atlas der Pflanzen und Tiere im baltischen Bernstein. Verlag Dr Friedrich

- Pfeil, München. 256 pp [Trichoptera pp 190-195]. ISBN 3 931516 45 8.
- 3922** **Welch, R.C.** 1990(1991). The insect collections of W.E.Russell at Monks Wood Experimental Station. Part 2, Odonata, Neuroptera & Trichoptera. Huntingdonshire Fauna Flora Soc. Ann. Rep. 43:26-31. ZR129-131.
- 3923** **Wellborn, G.A. & J.V.Robinson.** 1991. The influence of fish predation in an experienced prey community. Can. J. Zool. 69:2515-2522. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-132352.
- 3924** **Wellnitz, T.A., K.A.Grief, & S.P.Sheldon.** 1994. Response of macroinvertebrates to blooms of iron-depositing bacteria. Hydrobiologia 281:1-17. BA98-32246; ZR129-131.
- 3925** ***Wellnitz, T.A. & N.L.Poff.** 1999. 268. Does current velocity mediate competition between stream herbivores? Bull. NABS 16:175. [Abstract].
- 3926** *_____. 2000. 199. Mediation of algal-grazer and grazer-grazer interactions: the role of current velocity. Bull. NABS 17:157. [Abstract].
- 3927** ***Wellnitz, T.[A.]. & S.Sheldon.** 1991. 257. Substrate modification by blooms of *Leptothrix ochracea*: effects on macroinvertebrates and algae. Bull. NABS 8(1):125. [Abstract].
- 3928** **Wellnitz, T.A. & J.V.Ward.** 2000. Herbivory and irradiance shape periphytic architecture in a Swiss alpine stream. Limnol. Oceanogr. 45:64-75. ZRan 136-03026385.
- 3929** ***Wells, A.** 1991. The hydroptilid tribes Hydroptilini and Orthotrichini in New Guinea (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Hydroptilinae). Invert. Taxon. 5:487-526. BA92-100921; ZR128.
- 3930** *_____. 1991. The Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) of the Malay Archipelago: a preliminary report. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:243-246. ZR129.
- 3931** *_____. 1992. The first parasitic Trichoptera. Ecol. Ent. 17:299-302. BA95-17522; ASFA (1)22-19730; EAan 2812600; ZR129.
- 3932** *_____. 1993. Micro-Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from Bali, Indonesia. Zool. Meded. 67:351-359. BA97-74103; ZR130.
- 3933** *_____. 1995. New Caledonian Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera), with new records, descriptions of larvae and a new species. Aquat. Ins. 17:223-239. BA100-168850; ASFA(1)26-477; EAan 3802790; ZR132.
- 3934** *_____. 1995. Larva, pupa and notes on general biology of *Tinodes radona* Neboiss (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae). Beagle, Rec. Mus. Art Gall. N. Terr. 12:53-59. BA103-113075; ZR132.
- 3935** *_____. 1997. A preliminary guide to the identification of larval Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera). I.D. Guide #13, Co-op. Res. Cent. freshw. Ecol., Albury, NSW, Australia. 28 pp. ZRan 136-02016891.
- 3936** *_____. 1998. Two new species of Hydroptilidae (Trichoptera) from Tasmania's World Heritage Area. Austr. Ent. 25:81-84. BAan 1999-00137006; EAan 4501478; ZRan 135-04018213.
- 3937** *_____. 1999. The Micro-Caddisflies of Lord Howe Island (Hydroptilidae: Trichoptera: Insecta). Aquat. Ins. 21:221-230. BAan 1999-00338293; ASFA 1, EA, an 4626395; ZRan 136-02016892.
- 3938** _____. 2000. New Australian species of *Oecetis* allied to *O. complexa* Kimmins (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Mem. Mus. Vict. 58:77-88. BAan 2000-00348754; ZRan 136-04028868.
- 3939** ***Wells, A. & T.Andersen.** 1995. Tanzanian micro-Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). Tijds. Ent. 138:143-167. BA100-102350; ASFA(1)25-18547; EAan 3778230; ZR132.
- 3940** *_____. 1996. Two new *Catoxyethira* species from Tanzania (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae) and a revised key to Tanzanian hydroptilids. Tijds. Ent. 139:85-89. BA103-23241; ZR133.
- 3941** ***Wells, A. & D.I.Cartwright.** 1993. Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Odonata of the Jardine River area, Cape York Peninsula, northern Queensland. Cape York Sci. Exped. Wet Season 1992. Rep. Vol. 2, pp 221-230. R. geogr. Soc. Queensland Inc.
- 3942** *_____. 1993. Females and immatures of the Australian Caddisfly *Hyalopsyche disjuncta* Neboiss (Trichoptera), and a new family placement. Trans. r. Soc. S. Austr. 117:97-104. BA 96-112925; ASFA(1)24-4469; EAan 3520037; ZR130.
- 3943** ***Wells, A. & J.Huisman.** 1992. Micro-Caddisflies in the tribe Hydroptilini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Hydroptilini) from Malaysia and Brunei. Zool. Meded. 66(1-15):91-126. BA

- 94-97240; ZR130.
- 3944** *_____. 1993. Malaysian and Bruneian Micro-Caddisflies in the tribes Stactobiini and Orthotrichiini (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae: Hydroptilinae). *Zool. Meded.* 67:91-125. *BAan* 97-74104; ZR130.
- 3945** *Wells, A. & H.Malicky. 1997. The Micro-caddisflies of Sumatra and Java (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 29:173-202. *BAan* 1997-0006996; *ZRan* 134-01016701 & 00068491.
- 3946** **Wendt, R.L., L.B.M.Vought, & P.Woin.** 1998. Effects of fenvalerate on the net-spinning behaviour of *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Doehler) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). *Hydrobiologia* 382:53-61. *BAan* 1999-00135595; *ASFA* 3, EA, PA, *an* 4516554; *ZRan* 136-01017038.
- 3947** **Wermuth, P.** 2000. Bioindikation der Gewässerhältnisse an der Birs (CH, Kanton Baslerland) mit Hilfe von Emergenzfallen. *Mitt. Deuts. Ges. allg. angew. Ent.* 12:255-257. *ZRan* 136-04028907.
- 3948** **Westermann, F.** 1999. Restpopulationen von *Taeniopteryx nebulosa* (Plecoptera: Taeniopterygidae) in unbelasteten Berg- und Flachlandbächen des Pfälzerwaldes und Bienwaldes (Rheinland-Pfalz). *Lauterbornia* 35:1-7. *BerRob*.
- 3949** *Wheeler, J. & A.E.Hershey. 1992. 147. The role of *Rhyacophila* predation in an arctic stream: results from experimental stream microcosm and field sampling studies. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):103. [Abstract].
- 3950** *_____. 1993. 310. The effect of macroalgae on Black Fly distribution and density: results from laboratory and field experiments and sampling. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):171. [Abstract].
- 3951** **Whiles, M.R., B.L.Brock, A.C.Franzen, & S.C.Dinsmore. II.** 2000. Stream invertebrate communities, water quality, and land-use patterns in an agricultural drainage basin of north-eastern Nebraska, USA. *Environ. Manage.* 26:563-576. *BAan* 2000-00347442.
- 3952** *Whiles, M.R., B.S.Goldowitz, & R.E.Charlton. 1999. Life history and production of a semi-terrestrial limnephilid Caddisfly in an intermittent Platte River wetland. *J. NABS* 18: 533-544. *BAan* 2000-00070762; *ASFA* 1, EA, EcolA, *an* 4690846; *ZRan* 136-03026504.
- 3953** *Whiles, M.R. & J.B.Wallace. 1991. 241. First-year macroinvertebrate community recovery in a southern Appalachian stream following an insecticide induced disturbance. *Bull. NABS* 8(1):120. [Abstract].
- 3954** *_____. 1995. 266. Leaf litter decomposition and shredder communities in streams draining mixed hardwood and White Pine watersheds. *Bull. NABS* 12(1):171. [Abstract].
- 3955** *_____. 1995. Macroinvertebrate production in a headwater stream during recovery from anthropogenic disturbance and hydrologic extremes. *Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci.* 52:2402-2422. *BA101-109210*.
- 3956** _____. 1997. Leaf litter decomposition and macroinvertebrate communities in headwater streams draining pine and hardwood catchments. *Hydrobiologia* 353:107-119. *BAan* 1997-00 74478.
- 3957** *Whiles, M.R., J.B.Wallace, & K.Chung. 1992. 269. Utilization of a refractory litter species by a Caddisfly: the role of *Lepidostoma* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) in recovery of litter processing. *Bull. NABS* 9(1):139-140. [Abstract].
- 3958** _____. 1993. The influence of *Lepidostoma* (Trichoptera: Lepidostomatidae) on recovery of leaf-litter processing in disturbed headwater streams. *Amer. midl. Nat.* 130:356-363. *BA* 97-27864; *ASFA*(1)24-1308; ZR130.
- 3959** *White, J.S. & M.A.Brusven. 1994. 353. Terrestrial behavior of a larval Caddisfly (*Eocosmoecus schmidti*) in a north Idaho stream. *Bull. NABS* 11(1):191. [Abstract].
- 3960** **White, M.M.** 1999. *Legerioides*, a new genus of Harpellales in isopods and other Trichomycetes from New England, USA. *Mycologia* 91:1021-1030. *BAan* 2000-00123419; EA, MAC, *an* 4692319; *ZRan* 136-03026516.
- 3961** *Whitlock, H.N. & J.C.Morse. 1994. *Ceraclea enodis*, a new species of sponge-feeding Caddisfly (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) previously misidentified. *J. NABS* 13:580-591. *BA99-64137*; *ASFA*(1)26-4410; *EAan* 3676820.
- 3962** *Wiberg-Larsen, P. 1993. Notes on the feeding biology of *Ecnomus tenellus* (Rambur, 1842): Trichoptera, Ecnomidae). *Ent. Medd.* 61(2):29-38. *Engl., engl., dan.* *BA96-121759*;

- ZR130.
- 3963** *_____. 1995. Identification of Danish adult females of *Lype* (Trichoptera; Psychomyiidae), with notes on reproduction. *Aquat. Ins.* 17:65-70. BA99-173361; ASFA(1)25-8510; ZR129-131.
- 3964** *_____. 1996. Trichoptera from a light trap in central Funen, Denmark. *Nat. Jutl.* 23(5): 57-67. BA103-3603; ZR133.
- 3965** *_____. 1997. 7.9. Vårfluer. pp 136-141. *In: Rødliste 1997 over planter og dyr i Danmark.* eds Stoltze & Pihl. Miljø og Energiministeriet, Danmarks Miljø-undersøgelser og Skov- og Naturstyrelsen. ISBN 87 7279 134 9.
- 3966** *_____. 1999. Macroinvertebrate biodiversity in restored freshwater habitats - the importance of dispersal. pp 39-45. *In: Biodiversity in benthic ecology, Proc. Nordic Benthol. Meet., Silkeborg, Denmark, 1997.* eds Friberg & Carl. *Nat. Environm. Res. Inst., Denmark Tech. Rep.* 2666.
- 3967** *Wiberg-Larsen, P., K.Brodersen, S.Birkholm, P.Grøn, & J.Skriver. 1999. Vårfluer - biodiversitet i danske vandløb. *Vand & Jord* 6(2):51-54.
- 3968** _____. 2000. Species richness and assemblage structure of Trichoptera in Danish streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 43:633-647. BAan 2000-00178087; ZRan 136-04029066.
- 3969** *Wiberg-Larsen, P. & S.B.Hansen. 1998. Light trapping of Trichoptera near the coast of NW Zealand, Denmark. *Nat. Jutl.* 23:69-77. BAan 1998-00299839; ASFA 1, EA, an 4624 162; ZRan 134-00068970.
- 3970** *Wiberg-Larsen, P. & P.Holm. 1999. Vårfluen *Hydroptila martini* Marshall, 1977 - ny for Danmark og NV-Europa (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). *Ent. Medd.* 67:117-121. Dan., engl. BAan 2000-00070705; ZRan 136-03026563.
- 3971** *Wiberg-Larsen, P., T.M.Iversen, & J.Thorup. 1991. First Danish record of *Ptilocolepus granulatus* (Pictet) (Trichoptera, Hydroptilidae). *Ent. Medd.* 59(2):45-50. BA92-88765; ZR 128.
- 3972** *Wiberg-Larsen, P. & O.Karsholt. 1999. The traffic of adult Trichoptera above the city of Copenhagen (Denmark). *Ent. Medd.* 67:123-136. Engl., engl., dan. BAan 2000-0007075; ZR an 136-03026564.
- 3973** *Wiberg-Larsen, P., M.Medin, & P.-A.Nilsson. 1998. First record of *Setodes punctatus* (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae) in NW Europe. *Ent. Tidskr.* 119:37-40. Engl., engl., swed. BAan 1998-0043494; EAan 4355388; ZRan 135-01016798.
- 3974** *Wiberg-Larsen, P. & J.Waringer. 1998. A re-description of the larva of *Paroecetis strucki* (Klapálek, 1903) (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae), based on Danish material. *Aquat. Ins.* 20:231-238. BAan 1999-00065548; ASFAan & EAan 4434613; ZRan 135-03016828.
- 3975** *Wichard, W. 1991. The evolutionary effect of overcoming osmosis in Trichoptera. *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 6:337-342. ZR129.
- 3976** _____. 1993. Das Experiment: Osmoregulation der Köcherfliegenlarven. *Biol. uns. Zeit* 23:192-196. ZRan 134-01016814 & 00068974.
- 3977** _____. 1995. Lebensstrategien der Wasserinsekten. *Praxis Naturwiss., Biol.* 44(2):1-17. TN.
- 3978** _____. 1995. Atmung der Köcherfliegenlarven. *Praxis Naturwiss., Biol.* 44(2):26-29. TN.
- 3979** _____. 1995. Köcherfliegen des Dominikannischen Bernsteins. 8. *Cubanoptila grimaldii* n. sp., eine weitere fossile Art der Glossosomatidae (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 78:159-165. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3980** _____. 1995. Köcherfliegen des Dominikannischen Bernsteins. 9. Fossile Leptoceridae der Gattung *Setodes* Rambur, 1842 (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 78:167-177. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 3981** _____. 2000. Die Larve einer Köcherfliege im baltischen Bernstein (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst., Univ. Hamburg* 84:261-266. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 137-110031 23.
- 3982** _____. 2000. Köcherfliegen des Dominikanischen Bernsteins XI. *Ochrotrichia aliciae* n. sp., eine neue fossile Hydroptilide (Insecta, Trichoptera). *Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst. Univ. Hamburg* 84:241-246. Germ., germ., eng. ZRan 137-11003122.

- 3983 *Wichard, W., W.Arens, & G.Eisenbeis. 1995. Atlas zur Biologie der Wasserinsekten. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, etc. 338 pp. ISBN 3 437 30743 6. TN. [Engl. ed. publ. 2002, by Apollo Books, Stenstrup, Denmark. ISBN 87 88757 60 9. 339 pp].
- 3984 Wichard, W. & A.C.Bölling. 2000. Recent knowledge of Caddis Flies (Trichoptera) from cretaceous amber of New Jersey. pp 345-354. *In: Studies on fossils in amber, with particular reference to the Cretaceous of New Jersey.* ed. D.Grimaldi. Backhuys, Leiden. ZRan 137-11003124.
- 3985 *Wichard, W. & N.Caspers. 1991. Caddisflies of Baltic amber - 2. Fossil species of the genus *Rhyacophila*. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:447-451. ZR129.
- 3986 *Wichard, W., H.P.Klein, & P.Herter. 1997. Pupal cocoon of *Amphiesmenoptera* (Lepidoptera + Trichoptera) with evolutionary considerations of the Trichoptera. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:475-480. ZRan 135-01016800.
- 3987 Wichard, W. & R.Robert. 1999. Rote Liste der gefährdeten Köcherfliegen (Trichoptera) in Nordrhein-Westfalen. 3. Fassung, Stand Mai 1997. Rote Liste der gefährdeten Pflanzen und Tiere in Nordrhein-Westfalen, 3. Fassung. LÖBF Schriftenreihe 17:627-640. TN.
- 3988 *Wichard, W., H.-H.Schmidt, & R.Wagner. 1993. The semipermeability of the pupal cocoon of *Rhyacophila* (Trichoptera: Spicipalpia). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:25-27. ZR132.
- 3989 Wichard, W. & I.Sukatsheva. 1992. Köcherfliegen des Baltischen Bernsteins. 3. *Lithax herrlingi* n. sp., eine fossile Art der Goeridae (Insecta: Trichoptera). Mitt. geol. paläont. Inst., Univ. Hamburg 73:217-222. Germ., engl. ZR130.
- 3990 Wichard, W. & W.Weitschat. 1996. Wasserinsekten im Bernstein. Ent. Mitt. Lößbecke-Mus. 4:1-122. Germ., germ., engl. ZRan 135-02016798.
- 3991 *Widdig, T. 1998. Rote Liste der Köcherfliegen Hessens (1. Fassung, Stand Februar 1998). Natur in Hessen, 38 pp. Hessisches Ministerium des innern und für Landwirtschaft, Forsten und Naturschutz, Wiesbaden. .
- 3992 Widdig, T. & T.Schmidt. 1994. Der Kenntnisstand und die Gefährdungssituation der Köcherstein- und Eintagsfliegenfauna Hessens (Insecta: Trichoptera, Plecoptera, Ephemeroptera). Natursch. heute 14:93-107. BerRob.
- 3993 Wieland, F. 1992. Köcherfliegenlarven - wichtiges Glied in aquatischen Ökosystemen der Oberlausitz. Zeit. Binnenfisch. DDR 37:97-98. TN.
- 3994 Wieser, C. & M.Jungmeier, [Eds]. 1994. Bracheprojekt "Metschach". Natursch. Kärnten 13:1-139. Amt. der Kärntner Landesreg., Klagenfurt. TN.
- 3995 Wieser, C. & A.Kofler. 1991. Coleopteren, Trichopteren und andere Insekten als Beifänge in der Lichtfalle Schwarzberg. Carinthia II 181/101:637-640. TN.
- 3996 _____. 1992. Die Arthropodenfauna des Botanischen Gartens in Klagenfurt. Wulferin 1: 34-61. TN.
- 3997 Wieser, C., K.Krainer, D.Streitmaier, W.Graf, & T.Friedl. 1992. Flachwasserbiotop "Neudensteiner Bucht" Begleitsuntersuchung der Sukzession 1991/92. Carinthia II 182/102:759-783. TN.
- 3998 Wieser, G., T.Friedl, W.Honsig-Erlenburg, P.Midner, J.Schlamberger, N.Schulz, & J.Troyer-Mildner. 1996. Die Gewässer des Lavanttales. Naturw. Ver. Kärnten, Klagenfurt. 164 pp. TN.
- 3999 Wiezorek, H. & F.Schwieger. 1992. Die biotopbildende Wirkung von Buhnen. Wasser u. Boden 44:21-22, 33-34. BerRob.
- 4000 *Wiggins, G.B. 1991. A metamorphotype of *Phanocelia canadensis* (Banks) from 1100 years B.P. (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:453-457. ZR129.
- 4001 *_____. 1992. Phylogeny of pupation in Trichoptera, with proposals on the origin and higher classification of the order. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:349. [Abstract].
- 4002 *_____. 1992. Comments on the phylogeny of pupation behavior in Trichoptera: a response to Weaver. Cladistics 8:181-185. ZR129.
- 4003 _____. 1996. 17. Trichoptera families. pp 309-349. *In: An Introduction to the Aquatic Insects of North America.* 3rd ed. eds Merrit & Cummins. Kendall-Hunt Publ. Co., Dubuque, Iowa.
- 4004 *_____. 1996. Larvae of the North American Caddisfly genera (Trichoptera). Univ. Tor-

- onto Press, Toronto, Buffalo, London. 2nd ed. xiii+457 pp. ISBN 0 8020 2723 7. ZR132.
- 4005** *_____. 1997. Current studies by Glenn B.Wiggins. *Braueria* 24:10.
- 4006** *_____. 1998. 282. Evolutionary considerations on larval construction behaviour in Trichoptera, and on some extraordinary attributes of the family Phryganeidae. *Bull. NABS* 15(1): 184. [Abstract].
- 4007** *_____. 1998. The Caddisfly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera) Univ. Toronto Press. xiii +306 pp. ISBN 0 8020 4241 4.
- 4008** *Wiggins, G.B. & W.K.Gall. 1993. The Asian Caddisfly family Phryganopsychidae: phylogenetic novelty or relict? *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:149-154. ZRan 13602017026.
- 4009** Wiggins, G.B., J.C.Morse, L.-f.Yang, L.-x.Tian, & Y.-w.Li. 1994. Ch. 15. Trichoptera. pp 260-319. *In: Aquatic Insects of China useful for monitoring water quality.* eds Morse, Yang, & Tian. Hohai Univ. Press, Nanjing.
- 4010** *Wiggins, G.B. & C.R.Parker. 1997. Caddisflies (Trichoptera) of the Yukon, with analysis of the Beringian holarctic species of North America. pp 787-866. *In: Insects of the Yukon.* ZRan 134-00069079.
- 4011** *Wiggins, G.B. & R.W.Wiseman. 1992. New North American species in the genera *Neothremma* and *Farula*, with hypotheses on phylogeny and biogeography (Trichoptera: Uenoidae). *Can. Ent.* 124:1063-1074. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-51226; ASFA(1)23-6424; ZR 129.
- 4012** *Wilcock, H.R., A.G.Hildrew, & R.A.Nichols. 1996. 253. Gene flow in populations of a dominant aquatic predator in north west Europe. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):191. [Abstract].
- 4013** *Wilcock, H.R., A.G.Hildrew, R.A.Nichols, I.Petersen, & J.H.Winterbottom. 1999. 261. Demography, dispersal and DNA: complementary approaches to the study of Caddisfly populations. *Bull. NABS* 16:173. [Abstract].
- 4014** Wiley, M.J. & S.L.Kohler. 1993. Community responses to epizootic induced collapse of *Glossosoma nigror* populations in Michigan trout streams. *Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.* 74(2, suppl.):486-487. BRI(BA/RRM)45-73883.
- 4015** *_____. 1996. 133. Extent and dynamics of a host-parasite interaction in cold water streams of the eastern US. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):149-150. [Abstract].
- 4016** *Wiley, M.J., S.L.Kohler, & C.Elzinga. 1993. 309. Community responses to microsporidian induced collapse of *Glossosoma nigror* populations in Michigan trout streams. *Bull. NABS* 10(1):171. [Abstract].
- 4017** Wiley, M.J., S.L.Kohler, & P.W.Seelbach. 1997. Reconciling landscape and local views of aquatic communities: lessons from Michigan trout streams. *Freshw. Biol.* 37:133-148. ZR 133.
- 4018** Wilhelmy, H. & B.[W.]Scharf. 1996. [Macrozoobenthos of Lake Arendsee, Sachsen-Anhalt, Germany.]. *Braunsch. Naturk. Schr.* 5:85-90. Germ., germ., engl. BA103-35601; ASFAan 4053980.
- 4019** _____. 1996. Makrozoobenthos des Arendsees incl. Ostracoda. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1995:169-172. BerRob.
- 4020** Wilkinson, D.M. & A.J.Clapham. 1996. Subfossil Trichoptera larval cases from two British Holocene sites. *Ent. Gaz.* 47:277-278. BA103-23242; ZR133.
- 4021** *Willats, A.J.B. & J.B.Wallace. 1997. 236. Microhabitat use and diet of *Brachycentrus etawahensis* (Trichoptera). *Bull. NABS* 14(1):130-131. [Abstract].
- 4022** *Williams, D.D. 1991. Life history traits of aquatic arthropods in springs. *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 155, pp 63-87. Engl., engl., fr.
- 4023** *_____. 1996. Environmental constraints in temporary fresh waters and their consequences for the insect fauna. *J. NABS* 15:634-650. ASFAan 4086297.
- 4024** *Williams, D.D., G.L.Cromar, & N.E.Williams. 1993. Structure of the trichopteran assemblage in a Welsh mountain stream: can temporal/spatial separations and food partitioning account for high diversity? *Proc. int. Symp. Trich.* 7:197-205. ZR132.
- 4025** Williams, D.D. & B.W.Feltmate. 1992. *Aquatic Insects.* CAB International, Univ. Arizona Press, USA; & Wallingford, Oxon, UK. 358 pp. ISBN 0 85198 782 6. ASFA(1)22-20742.
- 4026** *Williams, D.D., C.C.Januszek, & N.E.Williams. 1991. Habitat and resource partitioning

- among Caddisfly larvae (Trichoptera) in a coldwater spring. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:67-74. ZR129.
- 4027 **Williams, D.D. & N.E.Williams.** 1993. The upstream/downstream movement paradox of lotic invertebrates: quantitative evidence from a Welsh mountain stream. Freshw. Biol. 30: 199-218. BA97-39443; ASFA(1)24-16716.
- 4028 *_____. 1998. Seasonal variation, export dynamics and consumption of freshwater invertebrates in an estuarine environment. Estuarine, Coastal, Shelf-Sci. 46:393-410. BAan 1998-0209089; ASFAan 4308461.
- 4039 *_____. 1998. Aquatic insects in an estuarine environment: densities, distribution and salinity tolerance. Freshw. Biol. 39:411-421. BAan 1998-00300160; ASFAan 4395765.
- 4030 _____. 1999. Canadian springs. Postglacial development of the invertebrate fauna. pp 447-467. In: Invertebrates in freshwater wetlands of North America: ecology and management. Wiley, NY, Chichester, etc. eds Batzer, Rader, & Wissinger. ZRan 136-02017067.
- 4031 ***Williams, N.C.** 1996. The role of paleoecology in tracking the recent history of springs. Crunoecia 5:97-101. Engl., engl., germ.
- 4032 ***Williams, N.E.** 1991. Interactions between northern environments and Caddisflies - as indicated by southern Alaskan fossils from the last 150,000 years. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6: 155. [Abstract]. ZR129.
- 4033 *_____. 1991. Geographical and environmental patterns in Caddisfly (Trichoptera) assemblages from coldwater springs in Canada. Mem. ent. Soc. Can. 155, pp 107-124. Engl., engl., fr. BA92-65322; ASFA(1)24-10359; EAan 3552894; ZR128.
- 4034 ***Williams, N.E. & N.Eyles.** 1995. Sedimentary and paleoclimatic controls on Caddisfly (Insecta: Trichoptera) assemblages during the last interglacial-to-glacial transition in southern Ontario. Quater. Res. 43:90-105. BA100-52740; ZR132.
- 4035 ***Williams, N.E. & D.D.Williams.** 1993. 128. Biomonitoring on a temporal axis: application of paleontology to tracking changes in the faunas of springs. Bull. NABS 10(1):114. [Abstract].
- 4036 **Williams, R.N., M.S.Ellis, & D.S.Fickle.** 1995. Insects in the Killbuck Marsh Wildlife Area: 1993 survey. Ohio J. Sci. 95:226-232. BA100-150740.
- 4037 **Williams, W.D., R.G.Taaffe, & A.J.Boulton.** 1991. Longitudinal distribution of macroinvertebrates in two rivers subject to salinization. Hydrobiologia 210:151-160. [Trichoptera?]. EA 22-7862; ASFA(1)21-17334.
- 4038 **Willis, E.L., G.A.Kimble, R.E.Esch, T.J.Grier, & P.S. Kubilis.** 1996. Intradermal reactivity to various insect and arachnid allergens among dogs from the southeastern United States. J. Amer. vet. Med. Assoc. 209:1431-1434. BA102-170761.
- 4039 ***Willis, L.D., Jr & A.C.Hendricks.** 1992. Life history, growth, survivorship, and production of *Hydropsyche slossonae* in Mill Creek, Virginia. J. NABS 11:290-303. BA95-5463; ZR 129-131.
- 4040 ***Wilson, A.I., A.E.Hershey, & T.Peterson.** 2000. 119. Littoral macroinvertebrate community composition and species interactions in Arctic LTER lakes with and without fish. Bull. NABS 17:135-136. [Abstract].
- 4041 **Wimmer, J. & F.Hofmann.** 1993. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren- und Trichopterenfauna der Spitaler-Au bei Enghagen im Gemeindegebiet von Enns in Osterreich. Steyrer Entomologenrunde 27:1-26. ZR132.
- 4042 ***W[inchester], N.N.** 1993. Feature species: the Caddisfly *Sphagnophylax melops*. Arct. Ins. News (4):14-16.
- 4043 ***Winchester, N.N., G.B.Wiggins, & R.A.Ring.** 1993. The immature stages and biology of the unusual North American arctic Caddisfly *Sphagnophylax melops*, with consideration of the phyletic relationships of the genus (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Can. J. Zool. 71:1212-1220. Engl., engl., fr. BA96-88462; ASFA(1)24-10377; ZR130.
- 4044 **Winterbottom, J.H., S.E.Orton, & A.G.Hildrew.** 1997. Field experiments on the mobility of benthic invertebrates in a southern English stream. Freshw. Biol. 38:37-47. BA104-110505; EAan 4228221; ZRan 134-02016962 & 00069619.
- 4045 ***Winterbourn, M.J.** 1995. Chapter 22. Rivers and streams of New Zealand. pp 695-716. In:

- Ecosystems of the World 22. River and Stream Ecosystems. eds Cushing, Cummins, & Minshall. Elsevier, Amsterdam, etc.
- 4046 *_____. 1998. Insect faunas of acidic coal mine drainages in Westland, New Zealand. NZ Ent. 21:65-72. BAan11999-00127563; EAan 4501546.
- 4047 **Winterbourn, M.J., K.L.D.Gregson, & C.H.Dolphin.** 2000. Guide to the aquatic insects of New Zealand. Bull. ent. Soc. NZ 13:1-102. ZRan 139-08005716.
- 4048 ***Winterbourn, M.J. & J.S.Harding.** 1993. Life history variability and larval ecology of *Aoteapsyche colonica* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in the South Island, New Zealand. NZ J. Sci. 20(0):23-33. BA97-142064; ZR130.
- 4049 **Winterbourn, M.J., A.G.Hildrew, & S.Orton.** 1992. Nutrients, algae and grazers in some British streams of contrasting pH. Freshw. Biol. 28:173-182. BA95-60202.
- 4050 ***Winterbourn, M.J. & M.H.Lewis.** 19???. 19: Littoral fauna. pp 271-280 (References unpaginated). In: New Zealand Lakes. eds Jolly & Brown. Auckland/Oxford Univ. Presses. .
- 4051 ***Winterbourn, M.J. & W.F.M.McDiffett.** 1996. Benthic faunas of streams of low pH but contrasting water chemistry in New Zealand. Hydrobiologia 341:101-111. BA103-139713; ASFAan 4045198.
- 4052 ***Winterbourn, M.J. & A.L.McLeod.** 1998. 80. Flight activity of Stoneflies and Caddis along a New Zealand mountain stream. Bull. NABS 15(1):116. [Abstract].
- 4053 ***Wipfli, M.S. & R.W.Merrit.** Effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis* on nontarget benthic insects through direct and indirect exposure. J. NABS 13:190-205. ZR129-131.
- 4054 **Wischmann, M. & L.Tent.** 1995. Die Berner Au - Stadtgewässer mit vielen Gesichtern. Deuts. Ges. Limnol. 1994:839-843. BerRob.
- 4055 ***Wise, K.A.J.** 1998. Two new species of *Oxyethira* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) in New Zealand. NZ Ent. 21:17-24. BAan 1999-00136871; ASFA 1, EA, an 4501544; ZRan 136-02017173.
- 4056 **Wisenden, P.A. & R.C.Bailey.** 1995. Development of macroinvertebrate community structure associated with Zebra Mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) colonization of artificial substrates. Can. J. Zool. 73:1438-1443. Engl., engl., fr. BA101-18723; ASFA(1)26-11299.
- 4057 ***Wiseman, R.W. & N.H.Anderson.** 1991. The life history of *Onocosmoecus unicolor* (Limnephilidae: Dicosmoecinae) in an Oregon Coast Range watershed. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6: 159-163. ZR129.
- 4058 **Wissinger, S.A.** 1994. Salamanders mediate intraguild predation between Caddisflies: behavioral mechanisms that underlie community patterns. Amer. Zool. 34(5):8A. [Abstract]. BRI (BA/RRM)48-122871.
- 4059 _____. 1995. 288. Top predators mediate intraguild predation: behavioral mechanisms that underline community patterns in sub-alpine ponds. Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer. 76(2, suppl.):288. [Abstract]. BRI(BA/RRM)47-153595.
- 4060 ***Wissinger, S.A., W.S.Brown, J.S.Alexander, J.A.Steinmetz, & S.M.Kilby.** 1997. 248. Cannibalism among detritivorous Caddisfly larvae in subalpine wetlands: fitness effects of dietary supplementation. Bull. NABS 14(1):135-136. [Abstract].
- 4061 **Wissinger, S.A. & G.Sparks.** 1992. Salamander predation counteracts the effects of intraguild predation between two species of pond-dwelling Caddisflies. Amer. Zool. 32(5):98A. BRI(BA/RRM)45-112977.
- 4062 *_____. 1993. 139. Differential vulnerability of Caddisfly larvae to Salamander predation in high elevation ponds: field experiments and behavioral observations. Bull. NABS 10(1):118. [Abstract].
- 4063 ***Wissinger, S., G.Sparks, G.Rouse, & W.Brown.** 1995. 186. Salamander predation mediates Caddisfly coexistence in alpine ponds. Bull. NABS 12(1):142. [Abstract].
- 4064 ***Wissinger, S.A., G.B.Sparks, G.L.Rouse, W.S.Brown, & H.Steltzer.** 1996. Intraguild predation and cannibalism among larvae of detritivorous Caddisflies in subalpine wetlands. Ecology 77:2421-2430. BA103-50055; ASFA & EAan 4028556; ZR133.
- 4065 ***Wissinger, S.A., J.Whissel, C.Eldermire, & W.S.Brown.** 1998. 154. The role of Caddisfly cases in deterring predators along a hydroperiod gradient in subalpine wetlands. Bull. NABS 15(1):141-142. [Abstract].

- 4066 *Wissinger, S.A., H.H.Whiteman, G.B.Sparks, G.L.Rouse, & W.S.Brown. 1999. Foraging trade-offs along a predator-permanence gradient in subalpine wetlands. Ecology 80:2102-2116. ABA, ASFA 1, EA, WRA, an 4606351; ZRan 136-02017181.
- 4067 *Witt, N.L. & K.W.Stewart. 1997. 397. Secondary production of net-spinning Caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae, Philopotamidae) in the Brazos River, Texas. Bull. NABS 14 (1): 195. [Abstract].
- 4068 Wohl, D.L., J.B.Wallace, & J.L.Meyer. 1995. Benthic macroinvertebrate community structure, function and production with respect to habitat type, reach and drainage basin in the southern Appalachians (U.S.A.). Freshw. Biol. 34:447-464. ASFA26(1)-15135.
- 4069 *Wolf, K.W. 1995. Spindle membranes and spindle architecture in invertebrates. Micron 26:69-98.
- 4070 *_____. 1996. The structure of condensed chromosomes in mitosis and meiosis of insects. Int. J. Ins. Morph. Embryol. 25:37-62. BA102-53904; BRI(BA/RRM)48-147398.
- 4071 *Wolf, K.W. & C.Klein. 1995. Development of the sperm head in the Caddis Fly *Potamophylax rotundipennis* (Insecta, Trichoptera). Zoomorph. 115:109-115. BA100-85191; ZR132.
- 4072 *_____. 1995. The basal bodies in spermatids of a Caddis Fly, *Potamophylax rotundipennis* (Limnephilidae, Trichoptera), possess a central pore of microtubules. J. ultrastr. Biol. 115:60-67. BA100-168211; ZR132.
- 4073 *Wolf, K.W., K.Novak, & F.Marec. 1992. Chromosome structure in spermatogenesis of *Anabolia furcata* (Trichoptera). Genome 35(1):46-52. Engl., engl., fr. BA93-135134; ASFA (1)23-8530; ZR129.
- 4074 *_____. 1997. Kinetic organization of metaphase I bivalents in spermatogenesis of Lepidoptera and Trichoptera species with small chromosome numbers. Heredity 79:135-143. BA 104-98225; ASFAan & EAan 4204322; ZRan 134-02017005 & 00069792.
- 4075 Wolfram-Wais, A., G.Wolfram, B.Auer, E.Mikschi, & A.Hain. 1999. Feeding habits of two introduced fish species (*Lepomis gibbosus*, *Pseudorasbora parva*) in Neusiedler See (Austria), with special reference to chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). Hydrobiologia 408/409:123-129. BAan 2000-00070789; ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, an 4667756. .
- 4076 Wong, A.H.K., D.D.Williams, D.J.McQueen, E.Demers, & C.W.Ramcharan. 1998. Macroinvertebrate abundance in two lakes with contrasting fish communities. Arch. Hydrobiol. 141:283-302. ASFAan 4419375.
- 4077 Wood, P.J., M.D.Agnew, & G.E.Petts. 2000. Flow variations and macroinvertebrate community responses to a small groundwater-dominated stream in south-east England. Hydrol. Proc. 14(16-17):3133-3147.
- 4078 Wood, P.J. & P.D.Armitage. 1999. Sediment deposition in a small lowland stream - management implications. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 15:199-210.
- 4079 Wood, P.J., P.D.Armitage, C.E.Cannan, & G.E.Petts. 1999. Instream mesohabitat biodiversity in three groundwater streams under base-flow conditions. Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst. 9:265-278.
- 4080 *Wood, J.R., E.P.McElravy, & V.H.Resh. 1996. Thermal-shock tolerance of three species of aquatic insects in a northern California geothermally influenced stream. Pan-Pac. Ent. 72: 227-234. BA102-147926; ASFA & EAan 4018428; ZR133.
- 4081 *Wood, J.R. & V.H.Resh. 1991. Morphological and ecological variation in stream and spring populations of *Gumaga nigricula* (McLachlan) in the California (USA) Coast Ranges. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:15-20. ZR129.
- 4082 Wood, P.J. & G.E.Petts. 1994. Low flows and recovery of macroinvertebrates in a small regulated chalk stream. Regul. Riv.: Res. Manage. 9:303-316. TN.
- 4083 Woodruff, R.E., B.M.Beck, P.E.Skelly, C.Y.L.Shotman, & M.C.Thomas. 1998. Trichoptera Caddisflies. pp 215-217. In: Checklist and bibliography of the insects of Grenada and The Grenadines. Centre for Systematic Entomology, Mem. 2. Sandhill Crane Press. ISBN 1 8777 4328 3.
- 4084 *Woodward, G. & A.G.Hildrew. 1998. 153. Invasion of a stream food web by a new top predator. Bull. NABS 15(1):141. [Abstract].
- 4085 Wotton, R.S., C.P.Joicey, & B.Malmqvist. 1996. Spiralling of particles by suspension feed-

- ers in a small lake-outlet stream. *Can. J. Zool.* 74:758-761. Engl., engl., fr. ASFAan 39854 32.
- 4086 *Wotton, R.S., M.S.Wipfli, L.Watson, & R.W.Merritt. 1993. Feeding variability among individual aquatic predators in experimental channels. *Can. J. Zool.* 71:2033-2037. Engl., engl., fr. ASFA(1)24-12796; ZR130.
- 4087 Wright, J.F. 1992. Spatial and temporal occurrence of invertebrates in a chalk stream, Berkshire, England. *Hydrobiologia* 248:11-30. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-3081.
- 4088 *Wright, J.F., J.H.Blackburn, R.T.Clarke, & M.T.Furse. 1994. Macroinvertebrate-habitat associations in lowland rivers and their relevance to conservation. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1515-1518.
- 4089 Wright, J.F., R.J.M.Gunn, J.H.Blackburn, N.J.Grieve, J.M.Winder, & J.Davy-Bowker. 2000. Macroinvertebrate frequency data for the RIVPACS III sites in Northern Ireland and some comparisons with equivalent data for Great Britain. *Aquat. Conserv.: mar. freshw. Ecosyst.* 10:371-389.
- 4090 Wright, J.F., D.Moss, & M.T.Furse. 1998. Macroinvertebrate richness at running-water sites in Great Britain: a comparison of species and family richness. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 26:1174-1178. ASFAan 4419171.
- 4091 Wright, K.K., H.Bruner, J.-I.Li, R.Jarvis, & S.Dowlan. 2000. The Distribution, Phenology, and Prey of Harlequin Ducks, *Histrionicus histrionicus*, in a Cascade Mountain Stream, Oregon. *Can. fld Nat.* 114:187-195. BAan 2001-00024664; EAan 4773141; ZRan 138-050057 85.
- 4092 *Wright, K.K. & J.-I.Li. 1998. Effects of recreational activities on the distribution of *Dicosmoecus gilvipes* in a mountain stream. *J. NABS* 17:535-543. BAan 1999-00141808; ASFA, EA, EcA, an 4495759; ZRan 136-01017431.
- 4093 *Wright, K.K., J.-I.Li, & H.Bruner. 1996. 308. A multi-trophic examination of recreational impacts on a scenic waterway. *Bull. NABS* 13(1):209-210. [Abstract].
- 4094 Wrona, F.J. & R.W.J.Dixon. 1991. Group size and predation risk: a field analysis of encounter and dilution effects. *Amer. Nat.* 137:186-201. ASFA(1)22-21157; ZR128.
- 4095 Wu, H.-j. 1998. [Taxonomy of Calamoceratidae and Lepidostomatidae in Taiwan (Trichoptera: Integripalpia)]. MSc thesis. Grad. Inst. Plant Pathology & Entomology, Taiwan University. 127 pp. Chin.
- 4096 Wu, T.-h. 1991. [Studies on the zoobenthos of Fukai Lake, Xinjiang.]. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 15:303-313. [Trichoptera?]. ASFA(1)23-3046.
- 4097 Wulfhorst, J. 1991(1992). Wie erkennt man die Versauerung von Fließwassern? Chemische und zoökologische Indikation entlang eines Versauerungsgradienten in zwei Bachsen des Westharzes. *VDI Ber.* 901(2):1211-1239. ZR129-131.
- 4098 _____. 1992. Biomassen versauerungsindikativer und versauerungstoleranter Taxa in Moospolstern (Bryorhed) und in hyporheischen Interstitial in einem Versauerungsgradienten in zwei Bergbächen im Westharz. *Zurfass. Jahrestagung Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1992:694-698. TN.
- 4099 * _____. 1994. Selected faunal elements of the hyporheos and in submerged moss clumps (Bryorheal) along an acidification in two two brooks in the Harz Mountains, West Germany. *Verh. int. Ver. theoret. angew. Limnol.* 25:1575-1584. TN.
- 4100 Wüllner, B. 1995. Trichoptera der Saar bei Saarbrücken-Güdingen (Saarland) in Lichtfallen-fängen und Benthosbesammlungen. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:592-569. BerRob.
- 4101 *Wüllner, B. & R.Kohl. 1995. Köcherfliegen der Saar bei Saarbrücken-Güdingen (Saarland) in Lichtfallen-fängen und Benthosbesammlungen. *Lauterbornia* 22:111-120. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 4102 Wymer, D.A. 1997. The ecology of Trichoptera colonizers of snag habitat in headwater streams on the Savannah River site. MSc thesis, Clemson Univ., Clemson, S.C., U.S.A. 102 pp.
- 4103 * _____. 1998. 276. Trichoptera colonizers of snag habitat in headwater streams on the Savannah River site. *Bull. NABS* 15(1):182. [Abstract].
- 4104 *Wymer, D.A. & J.C.Morse. 2000. Larva, pupa, and adults of *Glossosoma nigrior* (Trichoptera: Glossosomatidae) with a review of the eastern North American species of

- Glossosoma*. Ent. News. 111:149-158. BAAn 2000-00255194; ZRan 137-08005373.
- 4105 *Xue, Y., M.Luo, & X.Guo. 1992. Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from Henan Province. Acta agric. Univ. Henanensis 26:353-356, 365. TN.
- 4106 *Xue, Y.-g. & H.-h.Wang. 1995. [A new species of the genus *Hydroptila* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from China.]. Entomotaxonomia 17:208-210. Chin., chin., engl. BA102-7267; EAAn 4072295; ZR132.
- 4107 *Xue, Y. & L.Yang. 1991. [Six new records of Hydroptilidae from China (Insecta: Trichoptera)]. Acta agric. Univ. Henanensis 25:19-23. Chin., engl. TN.
- 4108 Yameogo, L., J.-M.Elouard, & M.Simier. 1992. Typology of susceptibilities of aquatic insect larvae to different larvicides in a tropical environment. Chemosphere 24:2009-2020. ZR129.
- 4109 *Yang, L.-f. & B.J.Armitage. 1996. The genus *Goera* (Trichoptera: Goeridae) in China. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 98:551-569. BA102-118215; ZR133.
- 4110 *Yang, L.-f., R.W.Kelley, & J.C.Morse. 1997. Six new species of *Oxyethira* from southern China. Aquat. Ins. 19:91-105. ASFAAn & EAAn 4074287.
- 4111 *Yang, L.-f. & K.-m.Leng. 1999. Fauna and distribution of the Caddisfly family Limnephilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) in China. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 9:461-468. ZRan 136-03027290.
- 4112 *Yang, L.-f. & J.C.Morse. 1991. Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) of the People's Republic of China. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 6:255-258. ZR129.
- 4113 *_____. 1992. 169. A review of World *Mystacides* Berthold (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Bull. NABS 9(1):110. [Abstract].
- 4114 *_____. 1993. 175. Historical biogeography of Chinese Leptoceridae. Bull. NABS 10(1): 129. [Abstract].
- 4115 *_____. 1993. Phylogenetic outline of Triaenodini (Trichoptera: Leptoceridae). Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 7:161-167. ZR132.
- 4116 *_____. 1997. Six new species of Integripalpia (Trichoptera) from southern China. Ins. Mundi 11:45-50. ZRan 134-02017243 & 00070657.
- 4117 *_____. 2000. Leptoceridae (Trichoptera) of the People's Republic of China. Mem. Amer. ent. Inst. 64, viii + 310 pp. ZRan 137-12007502.
- 4118 *Yang, L.-f., C.-h.Sun, & L.Tian. 1995. Trichoptera. pp 286-295. In: Insects of Baishanzu Mountain, eastern China. ed. H.Wu. Forestry Publ. House, Beijing. xiii+586 pp. Chin., engl. ISBN 7503817445. ZR133.
- 4119 *Yang, L.-f., C.-h.Sun, & B.-x.Wang. 1997. [Trichoptera: Ecnomidae, Glossosomatidae, Hydropsychidae, Philopotamidae, Psychomyiidae, Stenopsychidae, Goeridae, Limnephilidae, Hydrobiosidae and Rhyacophilidae.]. pp 975-993. In: [Insects of the Three Gorge Reservoir area of Yangtze river. Part 2.], ed. X.-k.Yang. Chongqing Publishing House, Chongqing. Chin., engl. ZRan 134-03017187 & 00070729.
- 4120 *Yang, L.-f., B.-x.Wang, & K.-m. Leng. 1997. [Seven new species of Trichoptera (Insecta: Mecopteroidea) from Funiu Mountain.]. Entomotaxonomia 19:279-288. Chin., chin., engl. BAAn 1997-0213124; ASFAAn & EAAn 4292216; ZRan 134-03017188 & 00070730.
- 4121 *Yang, L.-f. & J.S.Weaver. 1997. An annotated list of the Lepidostomatidae (Trichoptera) of China, with new collection records. Proc. int. Symp. Trich. 8:481-487. ZRan 135-01017240.
- 4122 *Yang, L.-f. & Y.-g.Xue. 1992. [Six new species of Hydroptilidae (Insecta: Trichoptera) from China.]. Entomotaxonomia 14:26-34. Chin., chin., engl. BA94-121466; ASFA(1)24-10376; EAAn 3552264; ZR129.
- 4123 *_____. 1994. Six new species of *Hydroptila* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from China. Braueria 21:9-11. ZR130.
- 4124 Yasuno, M. & S.Hatakeyama. 1994. Monitoring of heavy metal pollution with freshwater invertebrates. pp 158-160. In: Biological monitoring of the environment: a manual of methods. eds Salanki, Jeffrey, & Hughes. CAB Int'l, Paris. ZR132.
- 4125 Yeates, L.V. & L.A.Barmuta. 1999. The effects of Willow and eucalypt leaves on feeding preference and growth of some Australian aquatic macroinvertebrates. Austr. J. Ecol. 24:593-598. BAAn 2000-00070695; ABA, EA, EcolA, an 4657032; ZRan 136-03027357.
- 4126 Ying, J., R.K.Bradley, L.B.Jones, M.S.Reddy, D.T.Colbert, R.E.Smalley, & S.H.Hardin.

1999. Guanine-rich telomeric sequences stimulate DNA polymerase activity in vitro. *Biochemistry* 38(50):16461-16468. *BAan* 2000-00064199.
- 4127 **Young, R.J. & G.L.Mackie.** 1991. Effect of oil pipeline construction on the benthic invertebrate community structure of Hodgson Creek, Northwest Territories. *Can. J. Zool.* 69:2154-2160. Engl., engl., fr. [Trichoptera?]. *ASFA*(1)22-7559.
- 4128 **Yu, L., N.Koyama, & T.Kawai.** 1994. Case development and life cycle of *Micrasema quadri-loba* Martynov (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae). *Biol. int. Waters* 9:25-33. *ZR*129-131.
- 4129 **Yu, K.-c., S.-t.Ho, J.-k.Chang, & S.-d.Lai.** 1995. Correlations of water quality, sediments and benthic invertebrates in Ell-Ren River, Taiwan. *Water Sci. Technol.* 30:207-212. *ZRan* 135-01017347.
- 4130 **Yule, C.M.** 1995. Benthic fauna of an aseasonal tropical mountain stream on Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *Austr. J. mar. freshw. Res.* 46:507-518. *BA*100-163965.
- 4131 _____. 1996. Trophic relationships and food webs of the benthic invertebrate fauna of two aseasonal tropical streams on Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *J. trop. Ecol.* 12:517-534.
- 4132 ***Yule, [C.]M. & R.G.Pearson.** 1996. Aseasonality of benthic invertebrates in a tropical stream on Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 137:95-117. *BA*102-97 022; *ZR*133.
- 4133 **Zahn, S.** 1995. Die Entwicklung der Makrozoobenthon-Besiedlung in der Mittelalbe. *Deuts. Ges. Limnol.* 1994:632-636. *BerRob.*
- 4134 **Zahrádková, S., M.Fiala, & J.Zahráda.** 1995. The Morava River - benthic invertebrates and water quality. *Fol. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis, Biol.* 91:159-172. *TN.*
- 4135 **Zalat, S., R.Saleh, & A.Abo-Ghalia.** 1992. Taxonomic and ecological keys of aquatic insects in Ismailia region. *Egypt Ger. Soc. Zool.* 9(D):259-275. Engl., arab. [Trichoptera?]. *ZR*129.
- 4136 ***Zamora-Muñoz, C. & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 1992. Description of the larva of *Rhyacophila (Rhyacophila) nevada* Schmid, 1952 and key to the species of *Rhyacophila* of the Iberian Peninsula (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 14:65-71. *BA*94-121459; *ASFA*(1)22-14845; *ZR*129.
- 4137 ***_____.** 1995. [First record of *Halesus tessellatus* Rambur, 1842 (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae) in the Iberian Peninsula.]. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Ent.* 19:200-201. *Span.* *BA*102-38391; *ZR* 133.
- 4138 ***_____.** 1996. Bioassessment of organically polluted Spanish rivers, using a biotic index and multivariate methods. *J. NABS* 15:332-352. *TN.*
- 4139 ***Zamora-Muñoz, C., J.Alba-Tercedor, & D.Garcia de Jalon.** 1995. The larvae of the genus *Hydropsyche* (Hydropsychidae: Trichoptera) and key for the identification of species of the Iberian Peninsula. *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* 68:189-210. *BA*100-119542; *ZR*132.
- 4140 ***Zamora-Muñoz, C., F.Madrid-Vinuesa, & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 1996. Estudio preliminar del efecto del embalse de canales en la comunidad de macroinvertebrados acuáticos del Río Genil. pp 187-203. *In: Actas 1a Conferencia internacional Sierra Nevada: Conservación y desarrollo sostenible. Vol. II. eds Chacon & Rosua. Span., span., engl.*
- 4141 ***Zamora-Muñoz, C., J.Picazo, & J.Alba-Tercedor.** 1997. New findings on the larval pattern variability in *Rhyacophila meridionalis* Pictet, 1865 (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Aquat. Ins.* 19:1-7. *BA*103-113072; *ASFAan* & *EAan* 4039633; *ZR*133.
- 4142 ***Zamora-Muñoz, C. & B.W.Svensson.** 1996. Survival of Caddis larvae in relation to their case material in a group of temporary and permanent pools. *Freshw. Biol.* 36:23-31. *BA*102-97192; *ASFAan* 4078956; *ZR*133.
- 4143 **Zasypkina, I.A.** 1991. [Some aspects of aquatic organisms communities formation (Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera) in the Kolyma flood-land reservoirs in the zone of the future Kolyma power station reservoir.]. pp 88-102, 106, 108. *In: Biologicheskije problemy Severa. Entomologicheskije issledovaniya na Severo Vostoke SSSR. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Chast I. DVO AN SSSR, Vladivostok. eds Matis, Ryabukhin, & Bukhhalo. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan* 134-03017415 & 00071570.
- 4144 ***_____.** 2000(2001). Taksonomicheskoye raznoobraziye Rucheinikov (Insecta, Trichoptera) ceberyezhya okhotskova morya. pp 15-19. *In: [Fauna. problems of ecology. ethology*

- and physiology of amphibiotic and water insects in Russia.]. Proc. All-Russian Trichopterological Symp. VI, & All-Russian Symp. on amphibiotic and water Insects I, Voronezh, 2000. Voronezh Univ., & Voronezh Technical Academy. ISBN 5 9273 0099 5.
- 4145** *Zasypkina, I.A., A.C.Ryabukhin, E.A.Makarchenko, & M.A.Makarchenko. 1996. [List of amphibiotic insects of northeast Asia.]. Northeastern Sci. Cent., Inst. biol. Problems of the North, Russian Acad. Sci., Magadan, Russian Far East. 115 pp.
- 4146** Zasypkina, I.A. & M.Yu.Zasyplin. 1991. [Composition and distribution of Caddisflies, Mayflies and Stoneflies (Trichoptera, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera) in the Kolyma River basin.]. pp 69-87, 106, 107. *In*: Biologicheskie problemy Severa. Entomologicheskie issledovaniya na Severo.Vostoke SSSR. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Chast 1. DVO AN SSSR, Vladivostok. eds Matis, Ryabukhin, & Bukhalo. Russ., russ., engl. ZRan 134-03017416 & 00071571.
- 4147** Zhang, H.-c. 1996. Mesozoic insects of Orthophlebiidae (Insecta, Mecoptera) from Junggar Basin, Xinjiang, China. Acta Palaeont. Sin. 35:442-454 [plates unpaginated]. Engl., engl., chin. ZR133.
- 4148** Zhang, Y.-p. 1996. Life history of *Hydatophylax intermedium* (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae) in Hokkaido, northern Japan. Aquat. Ins. 18:223-231. BA103-39552; ASFAan 4005557; ZR 133.
- 4149** _____. 1998. Description of female, pupa and larva of *Hydatophylax intermedius* Schmid (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). Ent. Sci. 1:81-85. BAan 1999-00061315; ASFAan & EAan 43 79580; ZRan 135-03017502.
- 4150** Zhang, Y.-x., B.Malmqvist, & G.Englund. 1998. Ecological processes affecting community structure of Blackfly larvae in regulated and unregulated rivers: a regional study. J. appl. Ecol. 35:673-686. ASFA 1, EA, EcolA, WRA, an 4542280.
- 4151** Zhao, Y.-l., Z.Zhou, X.-y.Chen, & Q.-j.Guo. 1998. [A problematic fossil: *Triplexa* from Middle Cambrian Kaili Formation of Guizhou.]. Acta Micropalaeont. Sin. 15:55-63. Chin., engl. BAan 1998-00307687.
- 4152** *Zhiltsova, L.A. 1991. [Life and works of S.G.Lepneva.]. *In*: [The hydrobiologists of our country]. Proc. zool. Inst., Acad. Sci. USSR 242:100-123. Russ. TN.
- 4153** *Zhiltsova, L.A. & V.D.Ivanov. 1994. Life and work are the same. In memory of S.G. Lepneva. Braueria 21:19-20. ZR130.
- 4154** Zhu, J.-w., M.V.Kozlov, P.Philipp, W.Francke, & C.Loefstedt. 1995. Identification of a novel moth sex pheromone in *Eriocrania cicatricella* (Zett.) (Lepidoptera: Eriocraniidae) and its phylogenetic implications. J. chem. Ecol. 21:29-43. BA99-138009.
- 4155** Zięba, J. 1996. Chironomidae in the benthos of the submontane Roznow and Czchow Reservoirs (the River Dunajec, southern Poland) 40 years after filling. Acta Hydrobiol. 38:133-144. Engl., engl., pol. BAan 2001-00118493.
- 4156** *Zintle, H. 1995. Wird der spontane Baumaterialwechsel von *Potamophylax latipennis* (Curtis) Neboiss (Limnephilidae) vom Juvenilhormon ausgelöst? Lauterbornia 22:25-29. Germ., germ., engl. ZR132.
- 4157** Zivić, I., Z.Marković, & M.Brajković. 2000. A contribution to the study of the Trichoptera (Insecta) fauna in the Toplica River. Acta ent. Serb. 5:35-46. Engl., engl., serb.-croat. ZRan 139-11005989.
- 4158** Zollhofer, J.M., M.Brunke, & T.Gonser. 2000. A typology of springs in Switzerland by integrating habitat variables and fauna. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. 121(3-4):349-376. BAan 2000-00178161.
- 4159** *Zuellig, B, B.C.Kondratieff, & H.A.Rhodes. 1998. 122. Benthos recovery after an episodic sediment release into a Colorado Rocky Mountain river, USA. Bull. NABS 15(1):131. [Abstract].
- 4160** *Zúñiga-C, M.C., I.C.Vargas-T., M.J.Sanabria, R.Ospina-T., M.E.Rincón-H., & F.Muñoz-Q. 1999. 482. Some Trichoptera from western Colombia. Bull. NABS 16:229. [Abstract].
- 4161** Zurwerra, A., M.Bur, B.Turcsanyi, K.J.Maier, & I.Tomka. 2000. Benthische Wirbellosenfauna des Sensesystems (Kt. Freiburg). Mitt. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 73:115-142. Germ., germ.,

- engl. BAan 2000-00306270.
- 4162** *Zwick, P. 1998. *Micrasema longulum* (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) construit un fourreau nymphal special. Ann. Limnol. 34:437-444. Fr., fr., engl. BAan 1999-00067706; EAan 4488 501; ZRan 135-04019168.
- 4163** *_____. 1998. Fließgewässer - Zentren vergessener Biodiversität. Deuts. ges. Limnol. 1997:23-31. ISBN 3 9805678 1 8. BerRob.
- 4164** *_____. 1999. Historische Dokumente zur Fauna der Elbe bei Dresden vor hundert Jahren. Lauterbornia 37:97-112. Germ., germ., engl.
- 4165** _____. 1999. Book Review. Wiggins, G.B. (1998): The Caddisfly family Phryganeidae (Trichoptera). Aquat. Ins. 21:248-248. BAan 2002-00025631; ZRan 138-03006003.